

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

INDEX

Introduction

Installation of Body & Special Equipment

Body Application Summary Chart

Mechanical & Cab Specifications

Weight Distribution

Weights, Commodities & Materials

Vehicle Specifications

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel

NQR/W5500

NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab

NRR/W5500 HD

Electrical

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Diesel, NRR/W5500 HD Diesel

2005 PTO Section for the 4HK1-TC Engine (IL5)

Miscellaneous

Low Speed Applications for N & W-Series Chassis

Diesel Air Cleaner Canister Change Comparison Diagram

General Motors Isuzu Commercial Truck, LLC (GMICT) and American Isuzu Motors Inc. is striving to provide you with the most up-to-date and accurate information possible. If you have any suggestion to improve the Body Builder's Guide, please call GMICT Application Engineering. In the West Coast call 1-562-229-5314 and in the East Coast call 1-678-240-9818.

Notice of Rights All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission.

Notice of Liability All specifications contained in this Body Builders Guide are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. The manufacturer reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time, without prior notice, any parts, materials, colors, special equipment, specifications, designs and models.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

INTRODUCTION	1
FMVSS Chart	2-3
EPA Requirements	4-5
INSTALLATION OF BODY AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	6
Clearances	6
Engine	6
Transmission	6
Front and Center Propeller Shafts	7
Rear Propeller Shaft	8
Exhaust System	8
Rear Wheel and Axle	9
Other Clearances	9
Body Installations	10
Chassis	10
Special Equipment on the Chassis	10
Subframe Design and Mounting	10
Subframe Contour	11
Prohibited Attachment Areas	12
Subframe Mounting	13
Bracket Installation	13
U-bolt Installation	14
Crew Cab Body/Frame Requirements	14
Modification of the Frame	15
Working on Chassis Frame	15
Drilling and Welding	15
Reinforcement of Chassis Frame	16

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE

ii

INSTALLATION OF BODY AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT – Modification of the Frame – (Continued)

Welding	16
Fluid Lines	17
Preparation of Additional Lines	17
Installation of Additional Lines	18
Electrical Wiring and Harnessing	18
Wiring	19-20
Wire Color Code	21
Maximum Allowable Current	21
Electrical System Modifications	22
Exhaust System	22
Fuel System	23
Rear Lighting	23
Serviceability	23
Wheelbase Alteration	24
Shortening/Lengthening the Wheelbase Without Altering the Frame	24
Altering the Wheelbase by Altering the Frame	24
Glossary of Terms – Chassis Wheelbase Alteration	24
BODY APPLICATION SUMMARY CHART	30
2006 Gas and 2006 Diesel Model Year Body Application Summary Chart	30-31
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas	32
2006 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Automatic Transmission	32
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	33
2006 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Manual/Automatic Transmission	33
NQR/W5500 Diesel	34
2006 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Manual/Automatic Transmission	34

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE

iii

BODY APPLICATION SUMMARY CHART– NPR/W5500 HD Diesel – (Continued)

NRR/W5500 HD Diesel	34
2006 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Manual/Automatic Transmission	34
NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel	35
2006 Model Year – Diesel Crew Cab Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear)	35
MECHANICAL AND CAB SPECIFICATIONS	36
Engine Horsepower & Torque Chart	36
GVW/GCW Ratings	36
Rear Frame Height Chart	37
Clutch Engagement Torque	37
Paint Code Chart	38
CV Chart 2	39
N/W Series Towing Procedure	40
Front End Towing (Front Wheels Off the Ground)	40
Front End Towing (All Wheels On the Ground)	41
Rear End Towing (Rear Wheels Off the Ground)	42
Special Towing Instructions	43
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION CONCEPTS	44
Weight Restrictions	44
Gross Axle Weight Rating	45
Weighing the Vehicle	45
Tire Inflation	45
Center of Gravity	45
Weight Distribution	46-47
Glossary of Dimensions	48
Weight Distribution Formulas	49

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION CONCEPTS – (Continued)

Basic Formulas	50
Weight Distribution Formulas in Words	50-55
Recommended Weight Distribution % of Gross Vehicle Weight by Axle	55
Conventional (2 Axle)	55
COE (2 Axle)	55
Conventional (3 Axle)	56
COE (3 Axle)	56
Trailer Weight	57
Payload at Kingpin	58
Payload at Rear Tandem	58
Performance Calculations	59
1. Speed Formula	59
2. Grade Horsepower Formula	60
3. Air Resistance Horsepower Formula	61
4. Engine Horsepower Formula	62
5. Gradeability Formula	63
6. Startability Formula	64
7. Vertical Center of Gravity Formula	65-66
8. Horizontal Center of Gravity Formula	67-68
Highway System Limits	69
Bridge Formula Definitions	69
Exception to the Bridge Formula	70
Other Federal Provisions	70
Federal Bridge Formula Table	71-73
COMMODITY AND MATERIAL WEIGHTS	74

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

COMMODITY AND MATERIAL WEIGHTS – (Continued)

Approximate Weights of Commodities and Materials	74-80
VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX	81
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas	81
Specifications	81
Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings	82
Variable Chassis Dimensions	83
Dimension Constants 12,000 GVW	83
12,000-lb. GVWR with 4L80-E Hydra-Matic Transmission Model California	83
12,000-lb. GVWR with 4L80-E Hydra-Matic Transmission Model Federal	84
Dimension Constants 14,500 GVW	84
14,500-lb. GVWR with 4L30-E Hydra-Matic Transmission Model California/Federal	84
Vehicle Weight Limits	85
Frame and Crossmember Specifications	86
Frame Chart	87
Auxiliary Views	88
Body Builder Weight Information Chart	89
Cab Tilt	89
Center of Gravity	90
Front Axle Chart	91
Rear Axle Chart	92
Definitions	93
Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions	93
Suspension Deflection Charts – NPR/W3500 Gas, NPR HD/W4500 Gas	94
Tire and Disc Wheel Chart – NPR/W3500	95
Tire	95

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – (Continued)

Disc Wheel	95
Tire and Disc Wheel Chart – NPR HD/W4500	96
Tire	96
Disc Wheel	96
Propeller Shaft	97-98
Brake System Diagram, 12,000 GVW	99
Vacuum Over Hydraulic	99
Brake System Diagram, 14,500 GVW	100
Vacuum Over Hydraulic	100
Through the Rail Fuel Fill	101
Installation Instructions	101
Rear View Fuel Fill	102
Top View Fuel Fill	103
Top View	104
Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole	105
Fuel Fill Parts Illustration	106
Fuel Fill Parts List	107
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	108
Specifications	108
Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings	109
Variable Chassis Dimensions	110
Dimension Constants	110
In-Frame Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model	110
In-Frame Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model	111
In-Frame Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	111

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – (Continued)

In-Frame Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	111
Side-Mounted Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model.....	112
Side-Mounted Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model.....	112
Side-Mounted Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	112
Side-Mounted Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	113
Vehicle Weight Limits	113
Frame and Crossmember Specifications	114
Frame Chart	115
Auxiliary Views	116
Body Builder Weight Information Chart	117
Cab Tilt	117
Center of Gravity	118
Front Axle Chart.....	119
Rear Axle Chart	120
Definitions	121
Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions	121
Suspension Deflection Charts	122
Tire and Disc Wheel Chart	123
Tire	123
Disc Wheel	123
Propeller Shaft	124-125
PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information	126
Opening Diagram	127
Brake System Diagram, 12,000 GVW	128
Vacuum Over Hydraulic	128

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – (Continued)

Brake System Diagram, 14,500 GVW	129
Vacuum Over Hydraulic	129
In-Frame Diesel Fuel Filler	130
Installation Instructions	130
Rear View Fuel Fill	131
Top View Fuel Fill	132
Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies	133
Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole	134
Fuel Fill Parts Illustration	135
Fuel Fill Parts List	136
NQR/W5500 Diesel	137
Specifications	137
Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings	138
Variable Chassis Dimensions	139
Dimension Constraints	139
In-Frame Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model	139
In-Frame Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	140
Side-Mounted Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model	140
Side-Mounted Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	140
Vehicle Weight Limits	141
Frame and Crossmember Specifications	142
Frame Chart	143
Auxiliary Views	144
Body Builder Weight Information Chart	145
Cab Tilt	145

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NQR/W5500 Diesel – (Continued)

Center of Gravity	146
Front Axle Chart.....	147
Rear Axle Chart	148
Definitions	149
Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions	149
Suspension Deflection Charts	150
Tire and Disc Wheel Chart	151
Tire	151
Disc Wheel	151
Propeller Shaft	152-153
PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information	154
Opening Diagram	155
Brake System Diagram	156
Hydraulic Brake Booster	156
Diesel Fuel Fill	157
Installation Instructions	157
Rear View Fuel Fill	158
Top View Fuel Fill	159
Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies	160
Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole	161
NQR/W5500 Diesel Fuel Fill Parts Illustration	162
NQR/W5500 Diesel Fuel Fill Parts List	163
NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel	164
Specifications	164
Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings	165

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – (Continued)

NPR HD/W4500 Variable Chassis Dimensions	166
NPR HD/W4500 Dimension Constants	166
NPR HD/W4500 In-Frame Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	166
NPR HD/W4500 Side-Mounted Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	166
NQR/W5500 Variable Chassis Dimensions	167
NQR/W5500 Dimension Constraints	167
NQR/W5500 In-Frame Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	167
NQR/W5500 Side-Mounted Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	167
Vehicle Weight Limits	168
Frame and Crossmember Specifications	169
Frame Chart	170
Auxiliary Views	171
Body Builder Weight Information Chart	172
NPR HD/W4500	172
Center of Gravity	172
NQR/W5500	173
Center of Gravity	173
Front Axle Chart NPR HD/W4500	174
Front Axle Chart NQR/W5500	175
Rear Axle Chart NPR HD/W4500	176
Definitions	177
Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions	177
Rear Axle Chart NQR/W5500	178
Definitions	179
Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions	179

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – (Continued)

Suspension Deflection Charts NPR HD/W4500	180
Suspension Deflection Charts NQR/W5500	181
Tire and Disc Wheel Chart NPR HD/W4500	182
Tire	182
Disc Wheel	182
Tire and Disc Wheel Chart NQR/W5500	183
Tire	183
Disc Wheel	183
Propeller Shaft NPR HD/W4500	184
Propeller Shaft NQR/W5500	185-186
PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information	187
Opening Diagram	188
Brake System Diagram 14,500 GVW	189
Vacuum Over Hydraulic	189
Brake System Diagram 17,950 GVW	190
Vacuum Over Hydraulic	190
Diesel Fuel Fill	191
Installation Instructions	191
Rear View Fuel Fill	192
Top View Fuel Fill	193
Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies	194
Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole	195
Fuel Fill Parts Illustration	196
Fuel Fill Parts List	197
NRR/W5500-HD	198

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NRR/W5500-HD – (Continued)

Specifications	198
Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings	199
Variable Chassis Dimensions	200
Dimension Constraints	200
In-Frame Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model	200
In-Frame Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	201
Side-Mounted Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model	201
Side-Mounted Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model	201
Vehicle Weight Limits	202
Frame and Crossmember Specifications	203
Frame Chart	204
Auxiliary Views	205
Body Builder Weight Information Chart	206
Cab Tilt	206
Center of Gravity	207
Front Axle Chart	208
Rear Axle Chart	209
Definitions	210
Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions	210
Suspension Deflection Charts	211
Tire and Disc Wheel Chart	212
Tire	212
Disc Wheel	212
Propeller Shaft	213-214
PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information	215

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NRR/W5500-HD – (Continued)

Opening Diagram	216
Brake System Diagram	217
Hydraulic Brake Booster	217
Diesel Fuel Fill	218
Installation Instructions	218
Rear View Fuel Fill	219
Top View Fuel Fill	220
Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies	221
Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole	222
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Fuel Fill Parts Illustration	223
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Fuel Fill Parts List	224
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical	225
Symbols	225
Abbreviations	226
Wiring	227
Wire Color	227
Distinction of Circuit by Wire Base Color	228
Wire Size	228-229
Grounding Point Location (P-5, E-53, E-54)	230
Grounding Point Location (E-55, E-56, E-38, E-106, E-39, E-129)	231
Grounding Point Location (J-9, J-167)	232
Grounding Point Location (E-39, E-129, E-38, E-106)	233
Reference Table of Grounding Points	234
NPR/W3500 Body Room Light, ID and Marker Lamp, and Back-Up Lamp Connector Location	235
NPR/W3500 Body Connectors LH Frame	235

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – (Continued)

NPR/W3500 Body Connectors EOF	236
Fuse Location	237
Fuse Box	238
Relay Location	239
Diode Location	240
Headlights	241
Marker Lights and Tail Lights	242
Turn Signals	243
Horn, Backup Light, Backup Buzzer Circuit	244
Cab Interior Lights, Rear Body Interior Light Circuit.....	245
Radio and Cigar Lighter Circuit	246
Auxiliary Power Source Circuit Diagram	247
03 Model Year Fuel Tank Sending Unit Resistance Values	248
04i Model Year Fuel Tank Sending Unit Resistance Values	249
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Diesel Electrical	250
Symbols	250
Abbreviations	251
Wiring	252
Wire Color	252
Distinction of Circuit by Wire Base Color	253
Wire Size	253
Grounding Point Location (P-5, E-136)	255
Grounding Point Location (B-1, B-7)	256
Grounding Point Location (J-9).....	257
Reference Table of Grounding Point	258

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Diesel Electrical – (Continued)

NPR/W3500, NQR/W5500 Body Room Light, ID and Marker Lamp, and Back-Up Lamp Connector Location	259
NPR/W3500, NQR/W5500 Body Connectors LH Frame	259
NPR/W3500, NQR/W5500 Body Connectors EOF	260
Fuse Location	261
Fuse Box	262
Relay Location	263
Diode Location	264
Headlights	265
Marker Lights and Horns	266
Turn Signals Front	267
Turn Signals Rear and Back Buzzer Circuit	268
Cab Interior Lights and Body Connectors	269
Radio and Cigar Lighter Circuits	270
Auxiliary Power Source Circuit Diagram	271
Fuel Tank Sending Unit Resistance (In-Frame Tank), (Side-Mounted Tank)	272-273
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD, 2005 PTO Section for the 4HK1-TC Engine (IL5)	274
Section Outline	274
Overview	275
Vocation/Modes	275
Factory Installed Equipment	276
Upfitter Installed Equipment	276
ECM Programmable PTO Functions	276
Operation	276
PTO Switch Description	277
Stationary Preset Mode	278-279

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD – (Continued)

Stationary Variable Mode	280-281
Mobile Variable Mode	282-283
PTO Engine Shutdown	284
Remote Operation	284
Location of PTO Switch and Indicator	285
Location of Cruise Control Switches	286
PTO Switch Connector and Harness	287
PTO Switch Harness Connector	288
PTO Harness 1 Connector (10 Pin) & PTO Harness 2 Connector (8 Pin)	289
PTO Switch Wiring Diagram	290
PTO Harness 1 & 2 Diagram	291
Low Speed Application for W and N-Series Chassis	292
NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500 HD Diesel Air Cleaner Canister Change Comparison Diagram	293

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

INTRODUCTION

This guide has been provided as an aid to final stage manufacturers in determining conformity to the applicable Emission Control and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards. Final stage manufacturers should maintain current knowledge of all Emission Regulations and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards and be aware of their specific responsibility in regards to each standard.

Any manufacturer making material alterations to this incomplete vehicle during the process of manufacturing the complete vehicle should be constantly alert to all effects, direct or indirect, on other components, assemblies or systems caused by such alterations. No alterations should be made to the incomplete vehicle that directly or indirectly results in any either component, assembly or system being in nonconformance with applicable Emission Regulations or Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.

General Motors Isuzu Commercial Truck, LLC (GMICT) and American Isuzu Motors Inc. will honor its warranty commitment (**for the cab-chassis only**), to the ultimate consumer, provided: (1) the final stage manufacturer has not made any alterations or modifications which do not conform to any applicable laws, regulations or standards, or adversely affect the operation of the cab-chassis; and (2) the final stage manufacturer complied with the instructions contained in this guide with respect to the completion of the vehicle. Otherwise, the warranty becomes the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer.

The final stage manufacturer is solely responsible for the final certification of the vehicle and for compliance with Emission Control and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards. The information contained in this guide has been provided for the final stage manufacturer's information and guidance.

This guide contains information pertaining to the: NPR/W3500; NPR-HD/W4500 Gas; NPR/W3500; NPR-HD/W4500 Diesel; NQR/W5500, NPR-HD/W4500; NQR/W5500 Diesel Crew Cab; and NRR/W5500-HD Series Chassis Cab.

Following is a list of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards applicable to those vehicles with a GVWR greater than 10,000 lbs. Please refer to the chart on the next page.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

FMVSS Chart

List of Federal or Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards applicable to Isuzu/GMC Truck product lines. Gasoline or diesel fueled vehicles with GVWR greater than 10,000 lbs. (4536 Kg)

MVSS No.	Title Upper line FMVSS, Lower Line CMVSS	NPR/NPR HD W3500/W4500	NQR/NRR W5500/W5500-HD
1106	N/A Exterior Noise	1	1
101	Controls and Displays Location and Identification of controls and displays	1	1
102	Transmission shift lever sequence, starter interlock and transmission braking effect Transmission control functions	1	1
103	Windshield defrosting and defogging systems Windshield defrosting and defogging	1	1
104	Windshield wiping and washing systems Windshield wiping and washing systems	1	1
105	Hydraulic and electric brake systems Hydraulic and electric brake systems	2	2
106	Brake hoses Brake hoses	1	1
108	Lamps and reflective devices and associated equipment Lighting systems and reflective devices	2	2
111	Rear view mirrors Mirrors	1	1
113	Hood latch system Hood latch system	1	1
115	N/A Vehicle identification system ²	1	1
116	Motor vehicle brake fluids Hydraulic brake fluids	1	1
120	Tire selection and rims for vehicles other than passenger cars Tire selection and rims for vehicles other than passenger cars	2	2
121	Air brake systems Air brake systems	3	3

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

FMVSS Chart (continued)

List of Federal or Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards applicable to Isuzu/GMC Truck product lines. Gasoline or diesel fueled vehicles with GVWR greater than 10,000 lbs. (4536 Kg)

MVSS No.	Title Upper line FMVSS, Lower Line CMVSS	NPR, NPR HD/ W3500, W4500	NQR/NRR W5500/W5500-HD
124	Accelerator control system Accelerator control system	1	1
205	Glazing materials Glazing materials	1	1
206	Door locks and door retention components Door locks and door retention components	1	1
207	Seating systems Anchorage of seats	1	1
208	Occupant crash protection Occupant restraint systems in frontal impacts	1	1
209	Seatbelt assemblies Seatbelt assemblies	1	1
210	Seatbelt assembly anchorages Seatbelt assembly anchorages	1	1
213 213.4	Child restraint systems Built in child restraint systems and built in booster cushions	3	3
302	Flammability of interior materials Flammability	1	1
	N/A On road vehicle and engine emission regulations	1, 3	1
	N/A ICES-002 Canadian Interference causing equipment standard	1	1

Type 1, 2 or 3 numbers to the right hand side of the table designate the appropriate paragraph in the Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (CMVSS), and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS).

Please see IVD (incomplete vehicle document) for full statements.

Type 1 A statement that the vehicle when completed will conform to the standard if no alterations are made in identified components of the incomplete vehicle.

Type 2 A statement of specific conditions of final manufacture under which the manufacturer specifies that the completed vehicle will conform to the standard.

Type 3 A statement that conformity with the standard cannot be determined based upon the components supplied on the incomplete vehicle, and that the incomplete vehicle manufacturer makes no representation to conformity with the standard.

NOTE: This chart is only a guide. For complete information, please refer to "Document for Incomplete Vehicle" provided with each chassis.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

EPA Requirements

NPR/W3500 Gas, NPR/W3500 Diesel, NQR/W5500 Diesel, NPR HD, NQR/W4500, W5500 Diesel Crew Cab and NRR/W5500-HD Series Chassis Cab

The following statement is applicable to all models of incomplete vehicles equipped with diesel engines. (Type 1)

This incomplete vehicle, when completed, will conform to the above standard providing no alterations are made which affect the function, physical, chemical, or mechanical properties, environment, location or vital spatial clearances of the components assemblies or systems including but not limited to those listed below:

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| -Injection Pump | -Exhaust Gas Re circulation System |
| -Injector and High Pressure Lines | -Engine Coolant Temperature |
| -Turbocharger | -Intake Manifold |
| -Charge Air Cooler and Charge Air Cooler Hoses | -Catalytic Converter and its location |
| -Engine Control Module (ECM) | -Variable Swirl System |
| -Engine Speed Sensor | |

The following statement is applicable to all models of incomplete vehicles equipped with gasoline engines. (TYPE 3)

Conformity with on road vehicle and emission regulations cannot be determined based upon the components supplied on the incomplete vehicle, and ISUZU Motors makes no representation to conformity with the standard

INTERFERENCE CAUSING EQUIPMENT STANDARD ICES –002

The following statement is applicable to NPR/W Series Chassis-Cab (Gasoline Engine Only). TYPE 1

This incomplete vehicle, when completed, will conform to the above regulations providing no alterations are made which affect the function, physical, chemical, or mechanical properties, environment, location or vital spatial clearances of the components assemblies or systems including but not limited to those listed below:

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| -Ignition coils | -Ignition Wires and plugs | -Spark Plug Wires |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|

To assure that EPA and California Emission Certificate Requirements are met, this Incomplete Vehicle must be completed in strict accordance with all instructions contained in the incomplete vehicle document, especially the following instructions which relate to:

- A. Exhaust emission related components
- B. Specifications for fill pipes and openings of motor vehicle fuel tanks (applicable to California gasoline powered vehicles)
- C. Labels

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

A. EXHAUST EMISSION RELATED COMPONENTS

1. Compliance of this vehicle with EPA/California Emission certification requirements will be maintained providing no alterations (except where noted) are made to the components or systems identified below:

- | | |
|--|--|
| -Air Induction System | -Exhaust oxygen sensors (gasoline engine) |
| -Catalytic Converter System (if equipped) | -Exhaust system |
| -Coolant temperature Sensor | -Evaporative emission control system (gasoline engine) * |
| -Crankcase emission control System | -Fuel injection system |
| -Diesel fuel Injection components and controls | -Fuel system |
| -Engine Assembly | -Ignition System (gasoline engine) |
| -Engine electronics (ECM/PCM/VCM) | -Intake Manifold |
| -Engine Speed Sensor | -Turbocharger and associated equipment/controls |
| -Exhaust Gas Recalculation System | |

*All Federal/California gasoline powered heavy duty vehicles will have an evaporative emission control system that is certified for a fuel take capacity that is not to exceed the amount shown on the Vehicle Evaporative Emission Control Information Label. Persons wishing to add fuel tank capacity above the amount shown must contact CARB and/or submit a written statement to the EPA administrator that the hydrocarbon storage system has been upgraded according to the requirements of 40 CFR 86-095-35 (g) (2)

2. Compliance with applicable fuel evaporative emission regulations will be maintained if no alteration is made to the fuel filler neck(s).

Compliance with applicable fuel evaporative emission regulations will be maintained if no alteration is made to change material or increase the size or length of the following nonmetallic fuel and evaporative emission hoses.

- | | |
|--|--|
| -Fuel feed hose front and rear | -Fuel vapor lines at canister |
| -Fuel return hoses front and rear | -Fuel vapor lines from engine to chassis pipes |
| -Fuel tank filler hoses to filler neck | -Fuel vapor lines from fuel tank sender to chassis pipes |
| -Fuel tank vent hoses to filler neck | |

B. SPECIFICATIONS FOR FILL PIPES AND OPENINGS OF MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TANKS (APPLICABLE ONLY TO CALIFORNIA GASOLINE POWERED VEHICLES)

The incomplete vehicle when completed, will conform to Title 13 California Administrative Code Chapter 3 Air Resources Board Subchapter 7 "Specifications for Fill Pipes and Openings of Motor Vehicle Fuel Tanks", if no alterations are made to the fuel filler neck(s).

C. LABELS

The emission control related information labels that are permanently affixed are required by government regulation and must not be obstructed from view or defaced so as to impair its visibility or legibility.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE

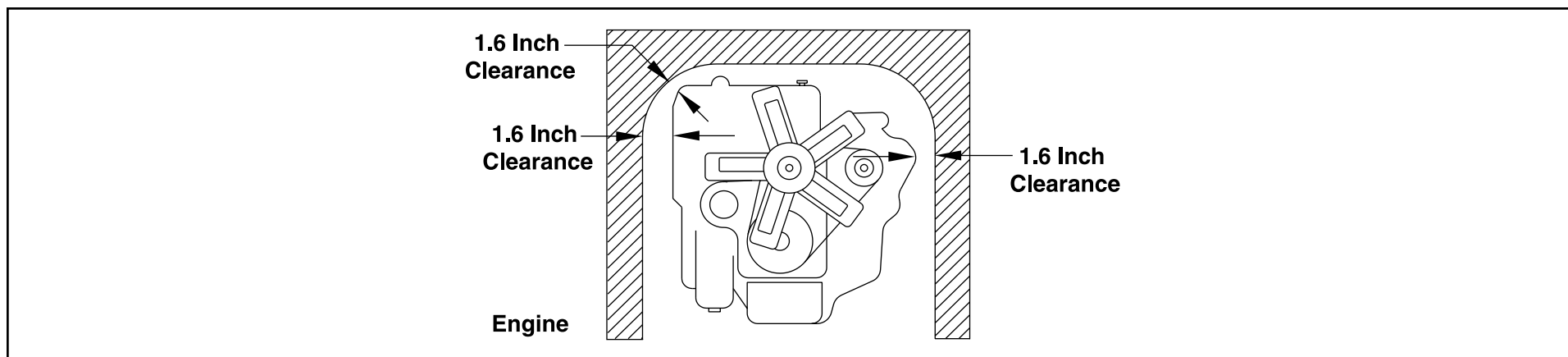
6

INSTALLATION OF BODY AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Clearances

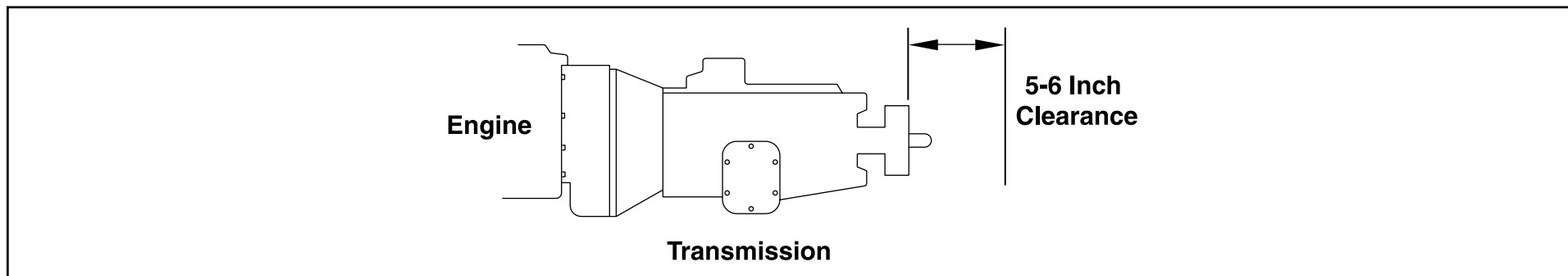
Engine

At least 1.6 inches of clearance should be maintained around the engine. No obstacles should be added in front of the radiator or intercooler.



Transmission

The transmission is removed from the rear. Enough clearance must be provided to allow rearward movement of the transmission assembly. Clearance should be sufficient to allow 5 to 6 inches of unrestricted movement of the transmission assembly. In addition, provide at least 2 inches of clearance around the control lever on the side of the transmission to allow free movement without any binding.

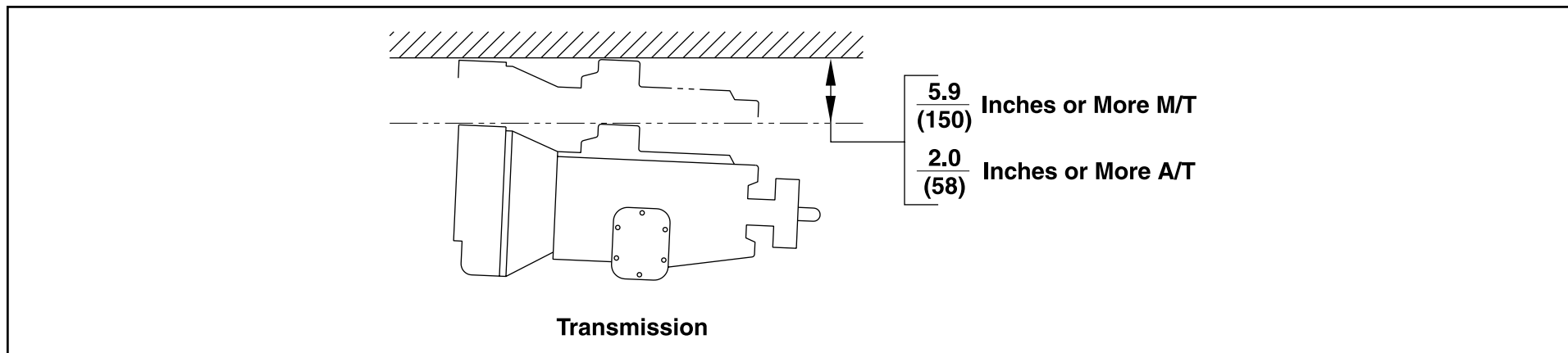


(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

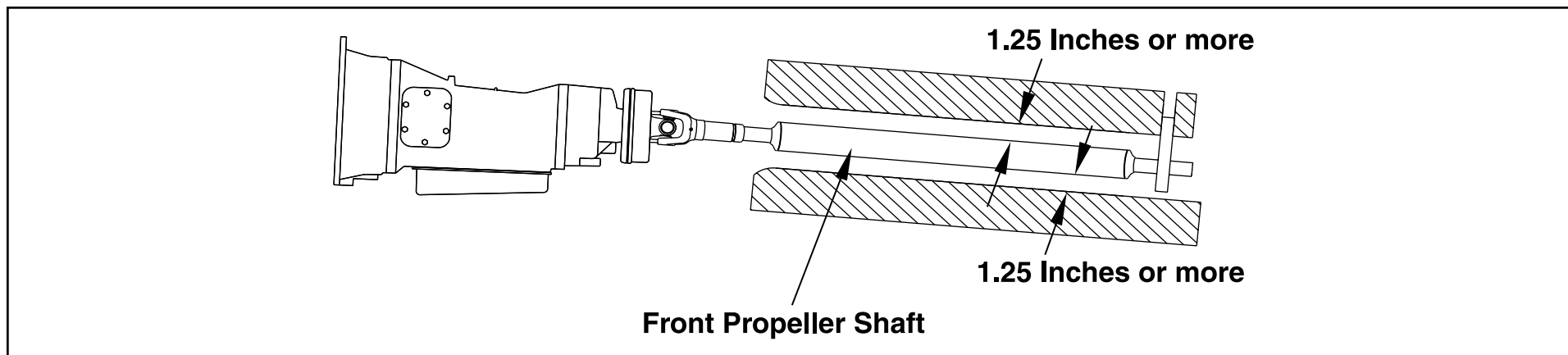
(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

At least 6 inches of clearance should be maintained above the transmission to allow easy removal of the upper cover for manual transmissions. At least 2 inches of clearance should be maintained above the automatic transmission to allow for transmission removal.



Front and Center Propeller Shafts

At least 1.25 inches of clearance should be maintained around front and center propeller shafts.



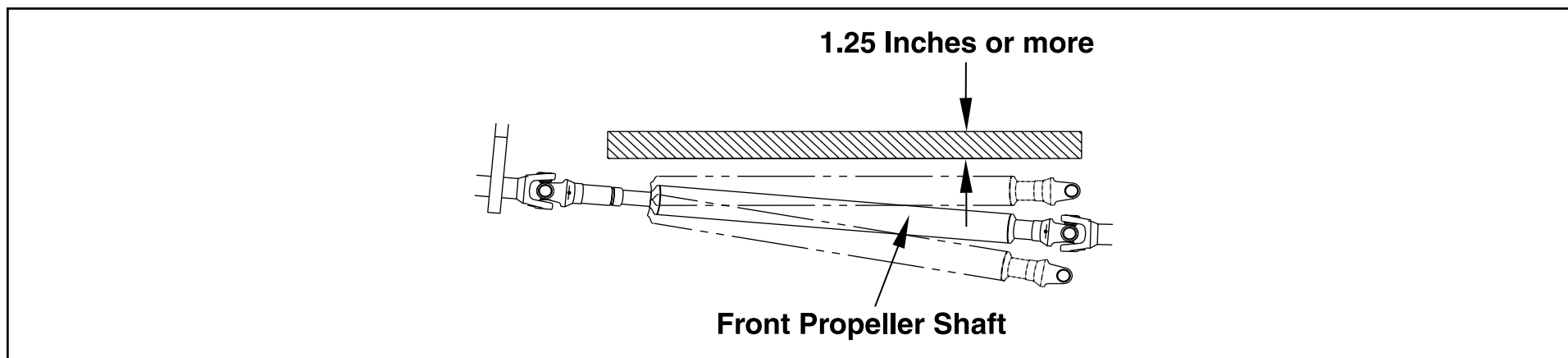
(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

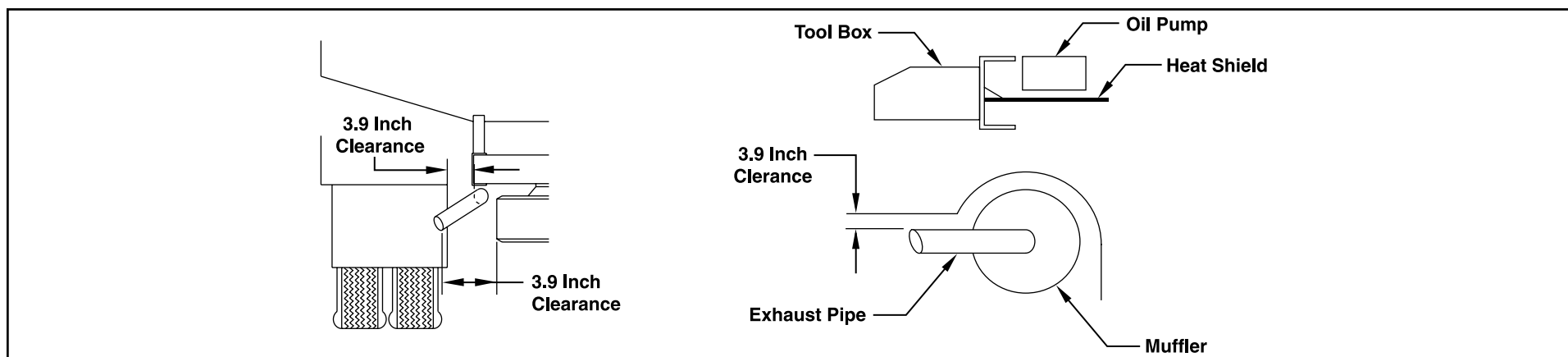
Rear Propeller Shaft

With the rear springs at maximum deflection, at least 1.25 inches of clearance should be provided over the rear propeller shaft.



Exhaust System

If flammable materials such as wood are used in the body, provide at least 3.9 inches of clearance between the body and any parts of the exhaust pipe, muffler and catalytic converter. If it is impossible to maintain this minimum clearance, use a heat shield. Also use a heat shield if an oil pump or line is located above the exhaust pipe, muffler or catalytic converter.



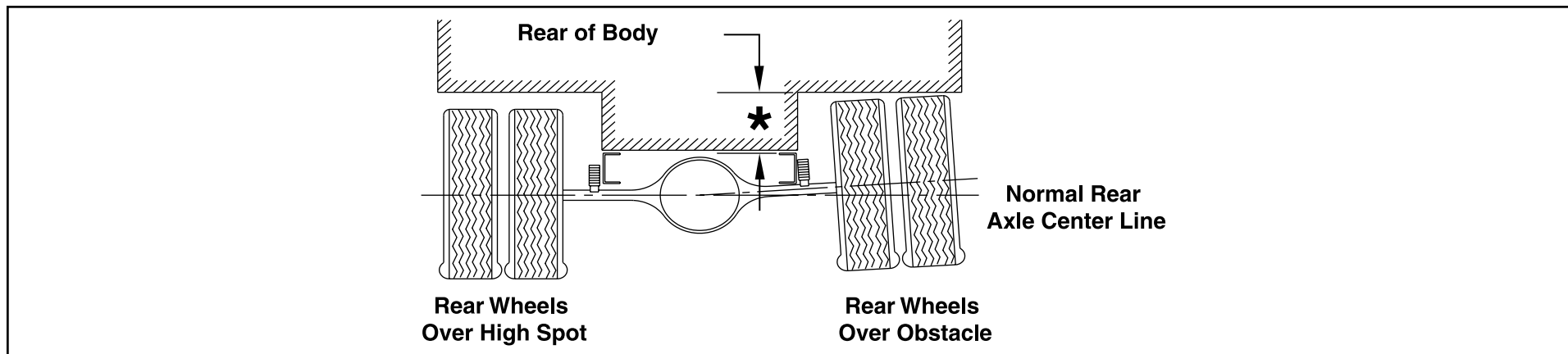
(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Rear Wheel and Axle

The design and installation of the body should allow sufficient clearance for full vertical movement of the rear wheels and axle when the vehicle travels over rough or unlevel surfaces.



Note: For recommended clearances, please refer to the Rear Axle Chart in each model's respective section.

Other Clearances

The transmission control cable may be broken if it is bent by or interferes with the body and its fixtures. To prevent this, 1 inch of minimum clearance should be provided. When cable is detached from body mounting, be sure not to bend the cable.

Accessibility to the grease nipple on the rear spring bracket/shackle should be provided so that serviceability with a grease gun is not hampered.

Parts	Minimum Clearance	Location
Brake Hose	6.7 in. 1.6 in.	Axle Side Frame Side
Parking Brake Cable	1.2 in.	—
Fuel Hose	1.6 in.	—
Shock Absorber	2.4 in. 1.2 in.	Axle Side Frame Side

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Body Installation

Chassis

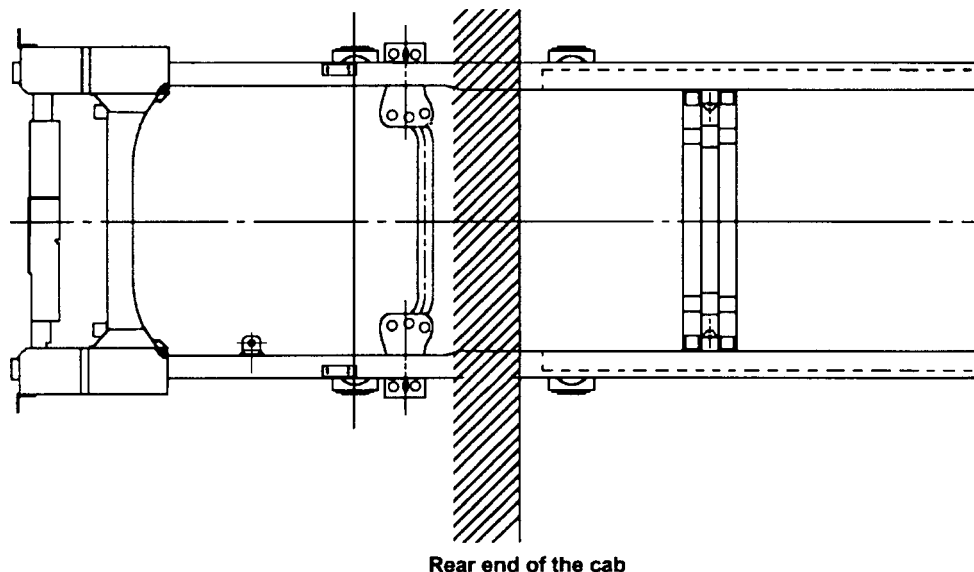
To maintain the performance of the truck chassis, either a side member or subframe should always be used for body mounting. Body mounting with low rigidity will often adversely affect riding comfort.

Special Equipment on the Chassis

When installing special equipment on the chassis, extra consideration must be given to the weight and construction of the equipment to assure proper distribution of the load. Localization of the load should be prevented. All special equipment should be properly secured into position. We recommend the use of subframe members when installing special equipment.

Subframe Design and Mounting

The subframe assembly should be mounted as close to the cab as possible. It should be contoured to match the shape and dimensions of the chassis frame as closely as possible.



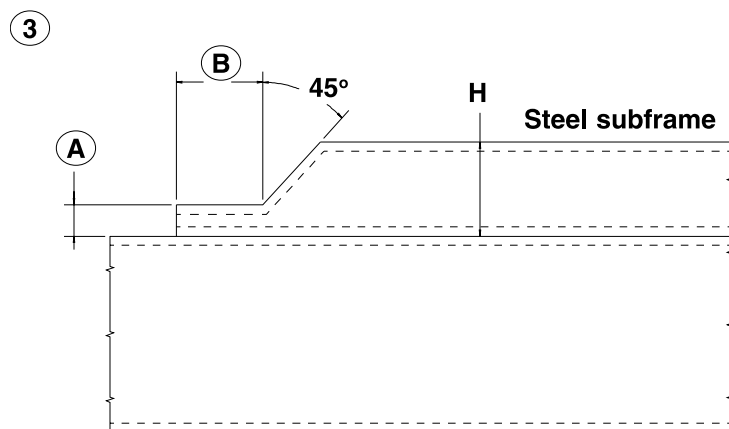
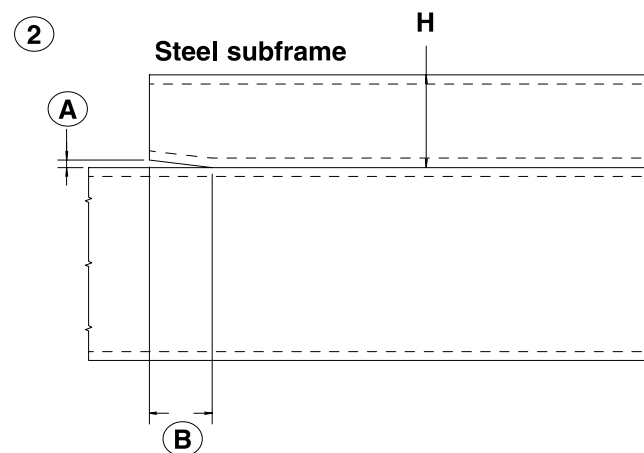
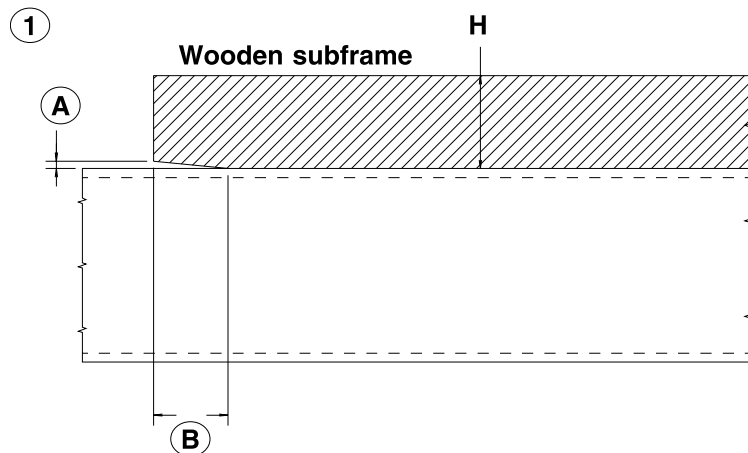
(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Subframe Contour

Contouring of the front end of the subframe members as shown in the three illustrations below will prevent stresses from being concentrated on certain areas of the chassis frame.



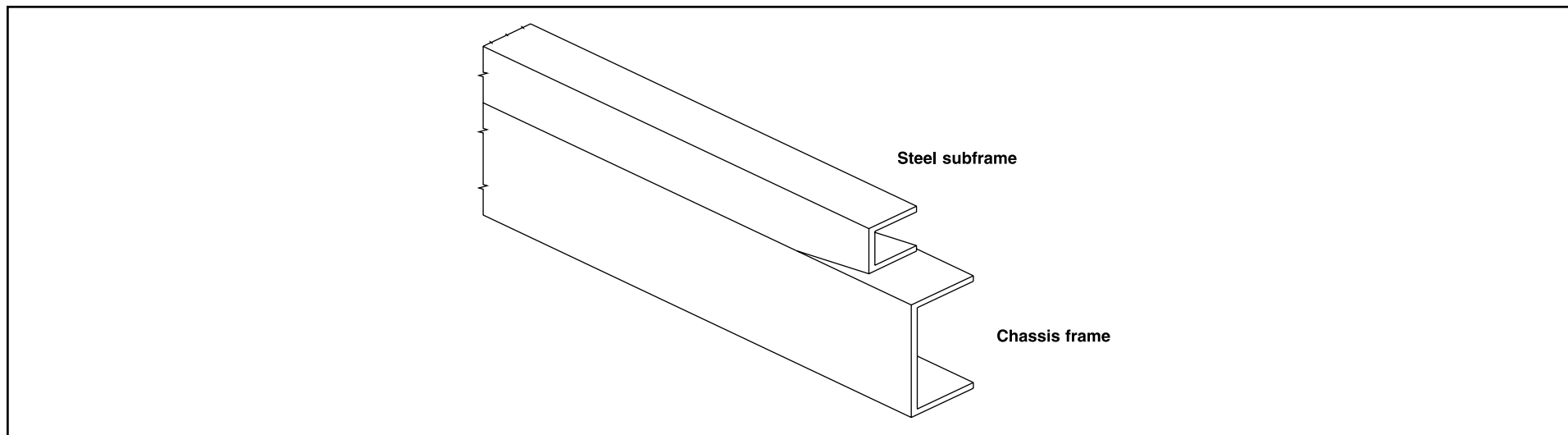
Drawing	A	B
①	0.2 in.	$\frac{H}{2} \sim H$
②	0.2 in.	H or more
③	$\frac{H}{3}$	H or more

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

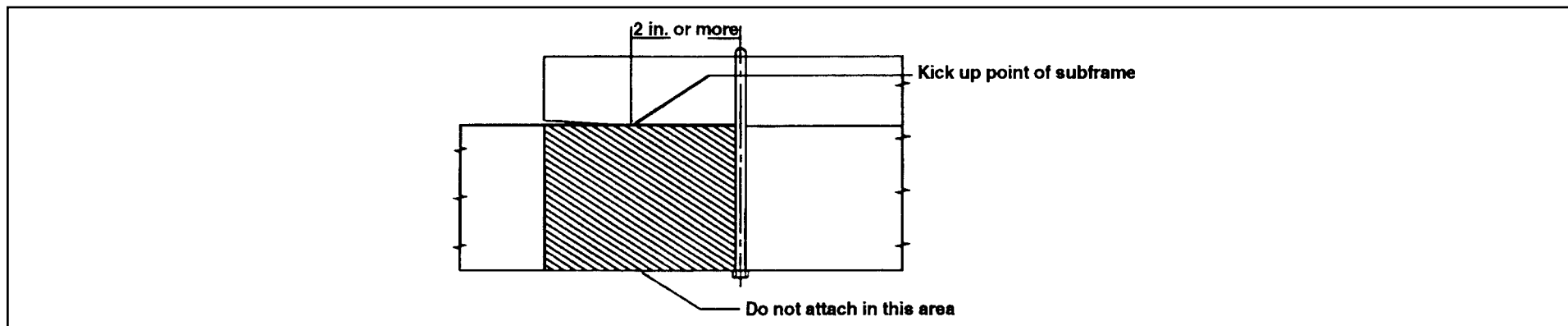
When using a steel subframe, do not close the end of the subframe.



Prohibited Attachment Areas

Do not attach the subframe with a bolt on bracket to the chassis frame at the points indicated by shading in the following illustrations.

1. At the front end of the subframe. The attaching bolt or bracket must be at least 2 inches behind the kick up point of the subframe.

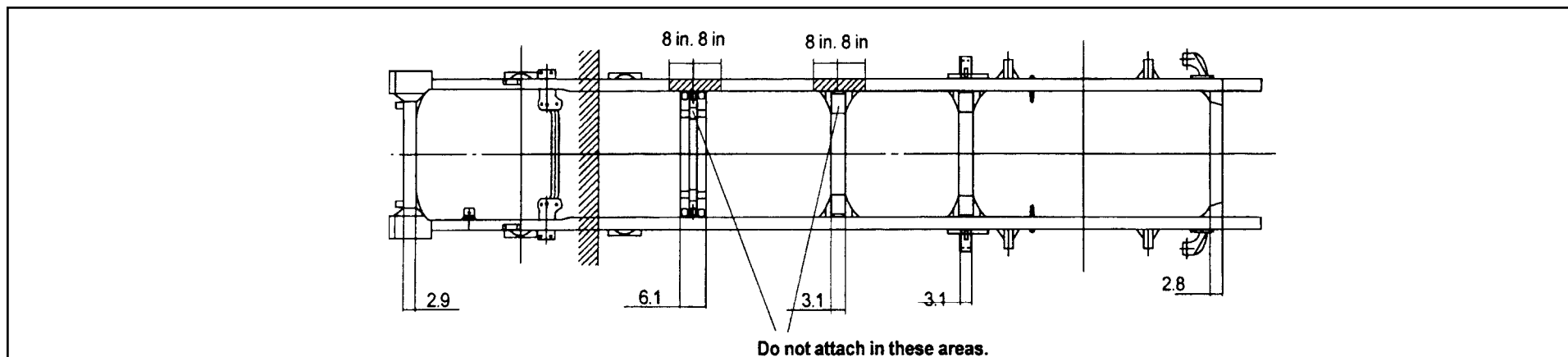


(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

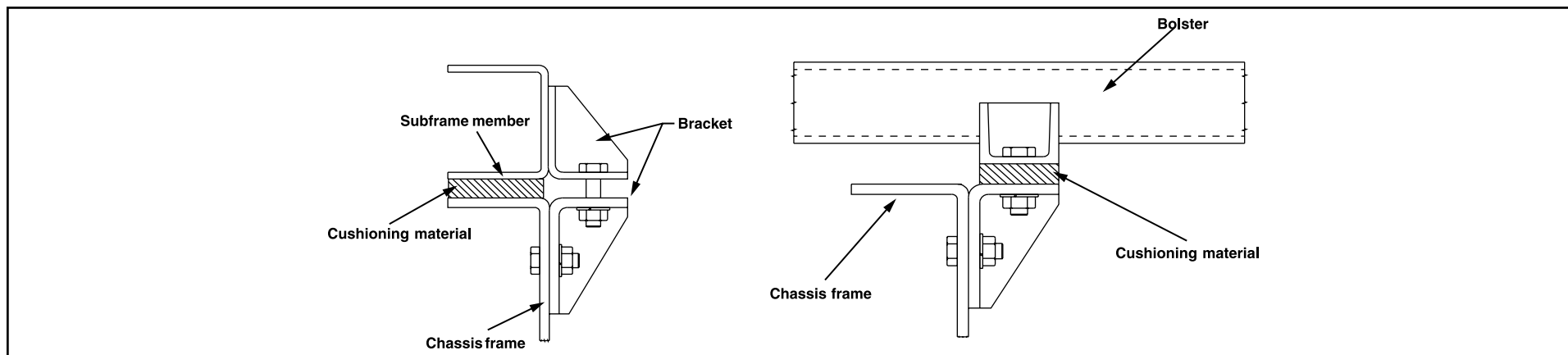
2. Within 8 inches of bends in the chassis frame or the attachment points of any crossmembers.



Subframe Mounting

Bracket Installation

Mounting brackets should be clamped to the chassis frame using bolts. For proper positions in which to install the bolts, refer to the preceding section and the section “Modifications to the Chassis Frame.”



(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

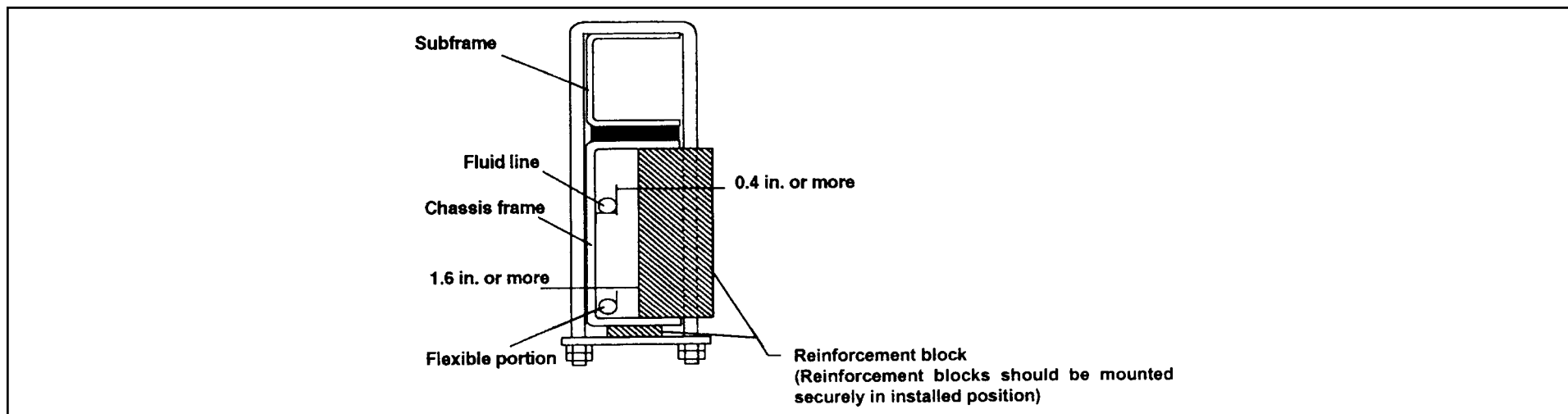
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

U-bolt Installation

When U-bolts are used to retain the subframe, reinforcement blocks must be installed in the frame members. This will prevent distortion of the frame flange as they are tightened. The drawing indicates the correct placement of reinforcement blocks. If you use wood blocks, be sure that there is sufficient clearance between them and any parts of the exhaust system.

If any fluid lines or electric cables are located near the reinforcement blocks, you must provide at least 0.4 inches of clearance between rigid or stationary portions, and at least 1.6 inches between moveable or flexible portions of the lines.



For the installation positions of the U-bolts, refer to “Prohibited Attachment Areas.”

Crew Cab Body/Frame Requirement

The Crew Cab NPR HD/W4500 and NQR/W5500 will be available in two wheelbases, 150 and 176 inches. Effective CA will be 84.7 and 110.7 inches. On this model chassis, General Motors Isuzu Commercial Truck, LLC (GMICT) and American Isuzu Motors Inc. will require that the body installed on the chassis have an understructure manufactured with any of the following structural steel “C” channels:

4” x 1-5/8”, 7.25 lbs./ft. = ok

5” x 1-3/4”, 6.7 or 9.0 lbs./ft. = ok

6” x 2”, 8.2, 10.5 or 13.0 lbs./ft. = ok

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Modification of the Frame

Modifications of the chassis frame should be held to an absolute minimum. Modification work should be performed according to the instructions in the following paragraphs.

When modification is complete, chassis frame members should be carefully inspected to eliminate the possibility of any safety-related defects.

NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO NOTES ON CHASSIS FRAME MODIFICATION WITH ANTILOCK BRAKES.

Working on Chassis frame

The chassis frame is designed and built with consideration for proper load distribution. Sufficient physical strength is provided when the load is evenly distributed. Installation of special equipment on the chassis frame can cause variations in load distribution. If even distribution of load is not kept in mind when the equipment is installed, localization of stresses on specific areas of the frame could cause cracking of the chassis frame members or other problems, even if the total weight of the equipment is within the design limit.

The chassis frame is designed as an integral unit. Therefore, **we do not recommend cutting the chassis frame under any circumstances.**

Drilling and Welding

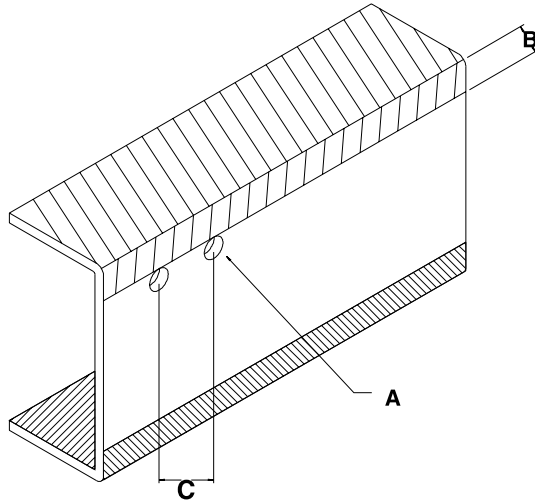
IMPORTANT NOTE: For vehicles equipped with electronic engines and or electronic or hydra-matic transmissions, electric arc welding must be done with the negative battery cable disconnected.

1. Do not drill or weld in the shaded portions of the chassis frame members. Do not weld within 0.8 inches from the edges of any existing holes.
2. Hold the length of any welding beads within 1.2-2.0 inches. Allow at least 1.6 inches between adjacent welding beads.
3. All holes must be drilled. Do not use a torch to make any holes.
4. All riveting must be done with cold rivets. Do not use hot rivets.
5. The flange of the chassis frame must not be cut under any circumstances.
6. The subframe must be attached to the chassis frame with bolts. Do not weld.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)



Dimensions: **A** - not more than 0.51 in. in diameter
 B - must be more than 0.8 in.
 C - must be more than 1.0 in.

Reinforcement of Chassis Frame

Reinforcements must be installed to prevent the considerable variation in the section modulus. They must be welded so as to avoid localized stresses.

The frame of the N and W Series gas and diesel is made of SAPH440 mild steel.

The drawing on the following page illustrates correct and incorrect methods of frame reinforcement.

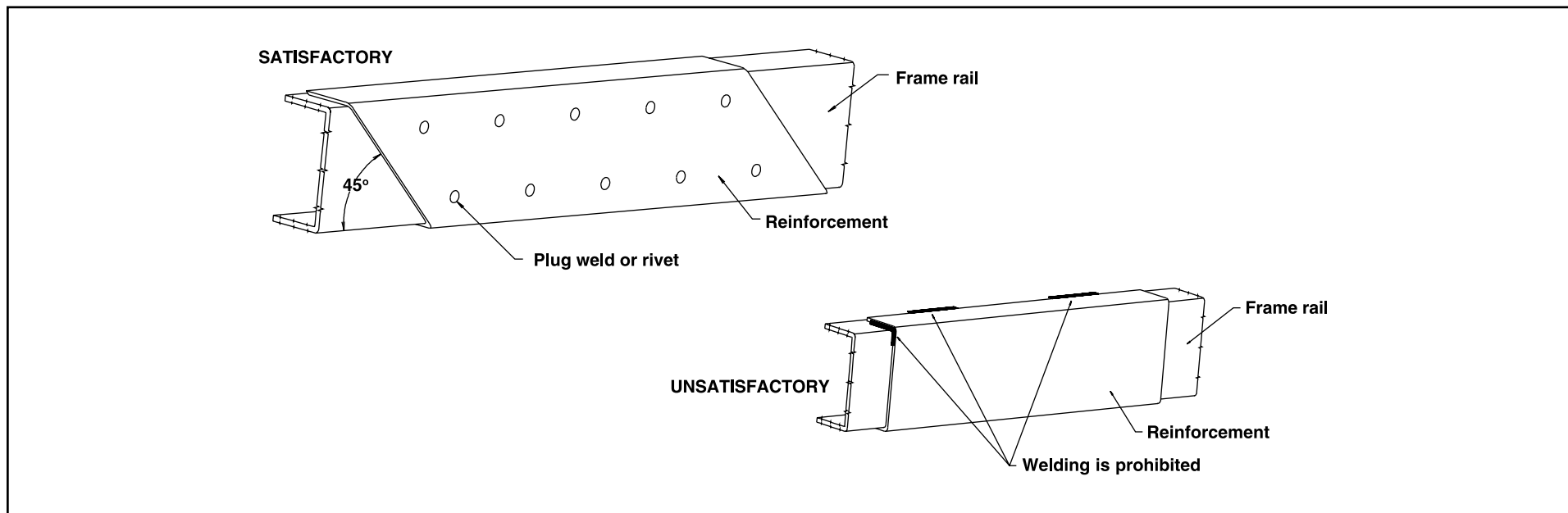
Welding

1. Keep reinforcement plates and chassis frame free from moisture and water.
2. Avoid cooling with water after welding.
3. Use a suitable means to protect pipes, wires, rubber parts, leaf springs, etc. against heat and effect of sputtering.
4. Remove fuel tank assembly when welding portions near the fuel tank.
5. Remove coat of paint completely when welding painted areas.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)



Fluid Lines

Do not disturb the layout of any brake lines or fuel lines unless absolutely necessary. When modification is needed, follow the instructions below carefully to ensure safety. Brake fluid lines must not be cut and spliced under any circumstances. We do not recommend the cutting or splicing of any fuel lines, but if it is absolutely necessary, be sure that the correct fitting and tools are used to form the joint, and then pressure test the joint. Steel lines are metric sizes.

Preparation of Additional Lines

1. Where possible, use only genuine GM/Isuzu lines as supplied by authorized GM/Isuzu dealers.
2. Use the correct metric flaring and bending tools to form the lines.
3. Avoid repeated bending. Do not use heat for flaring and bending the lines. Before and after forming the new lines, examine them carefully for scratches, distortion, dents and the presence of any foreign matter.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

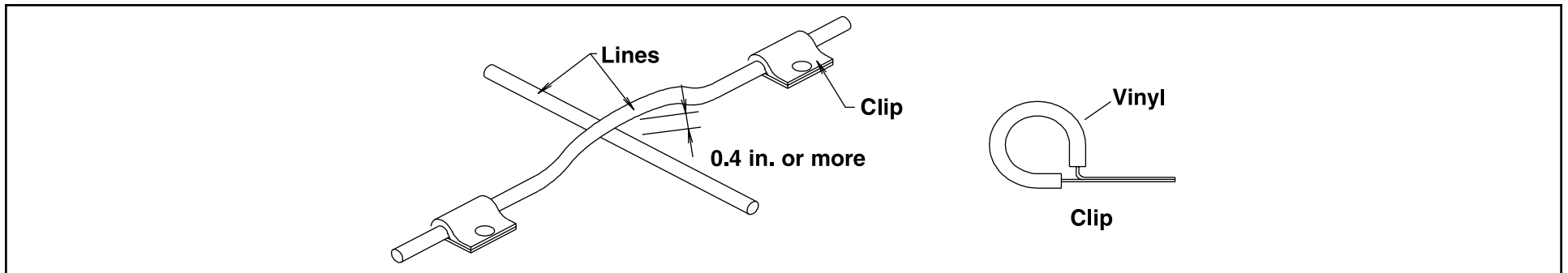
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Installation of Additional Lines

Install new lines away from adjacent parts and away from any sources of heat.

1. A minimum clearance of 0.4 inches must be maintained between lines. Where necessary, clip the lines into position in order to maintain this minimum clearance.
2. Minimize any crossing between lines. If a crossing is unavoidable, use the following procedure:
 - a. At least 0.4 inches of clearance should be maintained between lines at the crossing point.
 - b. If the 0.4 inches of clearance cannot be maintained, or if the lines are subject to vibration, clip them securely.
3. Plan the bends and clipping points of the lines to minimize vibration and the resulting fatigue.
4. Use rust-proofed clips and apply vinyl coating to the portions of the lines to be clipped.
5. Install new lines in positions where they are protected against water, dirt, grit, sand, rocks and other foreign matter that can come from above or below, or can be flung up by the wheels.



Electrical Wiring and Harnessing

To increase the reliability of the wiring, all frame harnesses are covered with corrugated vinyl tubing. The following instructions apply to extending or modifying these harnesses. See the Electrical Section for information on commonly used circuits in the NPR, NPR HD, NQR, NRR and W-series.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Wiring

1. Most wiring connections on GM/Isuzu vehicles are made with terminals. We recommend the use of terminals when splicing cables and wires.
2. When splicing, use new wire of the same gauge, and do not make splices inside the corrugated tubing.
3. When making connections to the end of the harness, make sure the connections are electrically perfect. Use insulating tape as needed to prevent the entry of water, which results in short circuits and/or corrosion.
4. When making new circuits, or modifying circuits already installed, make the cables only just taut enough to remove any slack. Use clips or grommets where required to protect cables from heat or sharp edges. When cables must run near the exhaust system, see the instructions in the “Exhaust System” section.
5. Always use rustproof clips, and apply vinyl coating to that portion of the clips in direct contact with the harnesses. No scotch clips or connectors.
6. To minimize the vibration of the harness, clipping points should be set up according to the table.

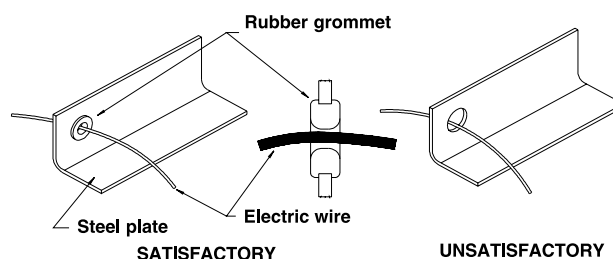
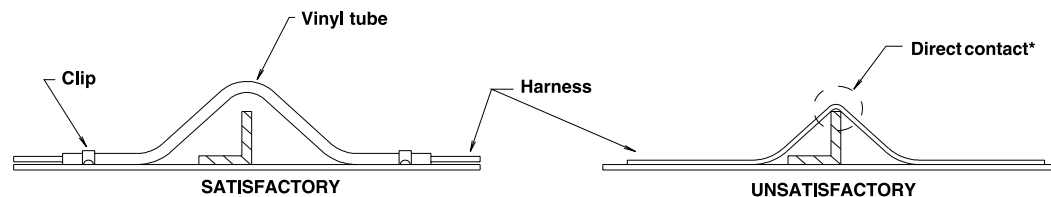
Harness Diameter	Clip Distance
less than 0.2 in.	less than 11.8 in.
0.2 in. ~ 0.4 in.	approx. 15.7 in.
0.4 in. ~ 0.8 in.	approx. 19.7 in.

7. When changing the length of the battery cable, do not cut or splice the existing cable. Make up a new cable of the correct length and wire gauge for the load and distance, without splices.
8. When using connectors, use a socket (female) connector on the electrical source side and a plug (male) connector on the electrical load side to lower the possibility of a short circuit when disconnected.
9. When connecting cables to moving or vibrating parts such as the engine or transmission, be sure to maintain sufficient slack in the wiring to absorb the vibration. Follow the example of existing cables connected by GM/Isuzu. Keep flexible cables clear of other parts.
10. Do not use vinyl tape in the engine compartment. The heat will tend to make it peel off. Use plated steel clips coated with rubber or vinyl.

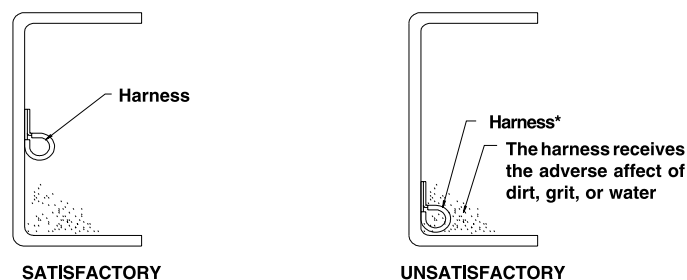
(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

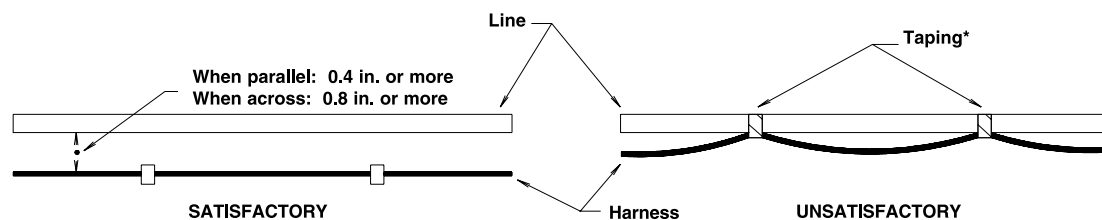


* Cables should not be in contact with sharp edges or pierced holes.



* Harnesses should not be installed on inside lower face of the chassis frame.

* Harnesses should not be taped to fuel lines or other lines. A sufficient clearance should be maintained between harness and pipe lines.



(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Wire Color Code

The electrical circuits of the N/W and W Series Chassis Cab are connected with low-voltage stranded wire for automotive applications. The color coding standards are as follows for the N/W Series Chassis Cab:

(1) Black	B Starter circuits and grounds	(5) Yellow	Y Instrument circuit
(2) White	W Generator (alternator) circuit	(6) Brown	Br Accessory circuit
(3) Red	R Lighting circuit	(7) Light Green	Lg Other circuit
(4) Green	G Signal circuit	(8) Blue	L Windshield wiper motor circuit

Maximum Allowable Current

Harness Design Diameter (mm)	AWG Equivalent	No. of Wires/Wire Diameter (mm)	Cross Sectional Area (mm ²)	Maximum Allowable Current (Amps)
100	00	217/0.80	109.1	363
85	0	169/0.80	84.96	305
60	1	127/0.80	63.84	248
50	1	108/0.80	54.29	223
40	1	85/0.80	42.73	191
30	2	70/0.80	35.19	171
20	4	41/0.80	20.61	123
15	6	84/0.45	13.36	93
8	8	50/0.45	7.952	68
5	8	65/0.32	5.228	51
3	12	41/0.32	3.297	39
2	14	26/0.32	2.091	29
1.25	16	16/0.32	1.287	21
0.85	18	11/0.32	0.8846	17
0.5	20	7/0.32	0.5629	13

Reference: The values given in the “maximum allowable current” column are based on the ambient temperature condition of 104°F with temperature increase of 104°F.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Electrical System Modifications

Modifications/add-on wiring must be carefully reviewed to ensure compatibility with the base vehicle wiring by reviewing system schematics, wire routing paths, harness connections, etc. Due to the wide range of modifications that may be required for vocational needs, it is not feasible for the O.E.M. to take into account all potential revisions. For this reason, any person modifying existing vehicle wiring must assume responsibility that the revisions have not degraded the electrical system performance. Any add-on wiring needs to be properly fused and routed to prevent cut, pinch, and chafe problems, as well as avoid exposure to excessive heat. Care must be exercised that existing vehicle interfaces do not have their current load capabilities exceeded, and that the respective control devices are not overloaded. Added wire size should be at least as large as the wire to which it is attaching in order for fuse protection to be maintained.

A Packard electric wiring repair kit is available through Kent-Moore (P/N J38125-B) (Phone # 1-800-345-2233). This kit contains instructions, tools and components for making repairs to wiring harness components. This kit would also greatly assist in accomplishing necessary add-on wiring such as body marker lamps, so that system reliability/durability is maintained.

Electrical wiring components can be obtained through your authorized GM/Isuzu dealers. Packard Electric components are also available through Pioneer Standard Company (1-800-PACKARD). Pioneer may also be able to assist in making necessary wiring additions by providing custom wiring stubs or jumpers to your specifications.

Exhaust System

Modification of the exhaust system should be avoided. If modifications are absolutely necessary, the following points should be maintained.

1. Maintain the clearance specified in the “Exhaust System” table between all parts of the exhaust system and any fuel lines, brake lines, brake hoses, electrical cables, etc. The exhaust outlet should not point toward any of these parts.

	Clearance
Brake lines	2.4 in. or more. (If the combined section of a group of parallel brake lines is more than 7.8 in., a clearance of 7 in. or more should be provided.)
Flexible brake hoses	3.9 in. or more. (The temperature of flexible brake hoses should not exceed 158°F. If the highest temperature is not measurable, a clearance of more than 15.7 in. should be maintained between the hoses and the exhaust system.)
Wiring harnesses and cables	3.9 in. or more.
Steel fuel lines	3.1 in. or more.
Rubber or vinyl fuel hoses	5.9 in. or more.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

2. If a tool box is installed, it should preferably be made from steel. If a wooden tool box is installed, at least 7.8 inches of clearance should be maintained between the tool box and any parts of the exhaust system.
3. If the exhaust system is modified, it is the responsibility of those making the modification to ensure that the noise level meets appropriate standards.
4. If the exhaust system is modified it is the responsibility of those making the modification to ensure that the emission levels meet appropriate standards.

Fuel System

Relocation of the fuel tank, or installation of additional fuel tanks, is not recommended. If modifications to the fuel system are unavoidable, follow these recommendations:

1. Maintain adequate clearance between the fuel tank and any other device or structure.
2. Do not connect any additional fuel hose.

Rear Lighting

Brackets installed are temporary. Please do not use these brackets for body installation.

Serviceability

No matter what other modifications or changes are made, access to components requiring daily preventive maintenance or other routine service must not be obstructed. This includes:

1. Inspection, filling and draining of engine oil and cooling water.
2. Inspection, filling and draining of transmission fluid.
3. Adjustment, removal and installation of the fan belts.
4. Inspection, filling and removal of the battery and battery cover.
5. Inspection and filling of brake fluid.
6. Inspection and bleeding of the brake system and servo unit.
7. Maintenance of clearance for tightening of check bolt on brake safety cylinder.
8. Operation of the spare tire carrier, including mounting and dismounting of the spare tire.
9. Adjustment, removal and installation of distributor and/or cover.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

Wheelbase Alteration

With certain applications, it may become necessary to alter the wheelbase of the chassis. The next two sections provide the suggested guidelines for accomplishing either shortening or lengthening of the wheelbase.

Shortening/Lengthening the Wheelbase Without Altering the Frame

Since the frame is an integral part of the chassis, it is recommended that the frame not be cut if it is possible to avoid it. When shortening/lengthening the wheelbase on some models, it is possible to do so without cutting the frame. This is possible on models which have a straight frame rail. If the chassis does not have a straight frame rail, it may still be necessary to cut the frame. For instructions on shortening/lengthening these chassis, refer to the “Altering the Wheelbase by Altering the Frame” section of this book. Otherwise, the wheelbase may be shortened/lengthened by removing the rear suspension, drilling new suspension mounting holes at the appropriate spot in the frame, and sliding the rear suspension, suspension liner, and suspension crossmembers forward or aft. The suspension and suspension crossmembers’ rivet holes left in the frame rail flange must be filled with GRADE 8 bolts and hardened steel washers at both the bolt head and nut, HUC bolts or GRADE 8 flanged bolts and hardened steel washers at the nut. When shortening/lengthening the wheelbase in this manner, the following guidelines must be adhered to:

1. All frame drilling must comply with the DRILLING AND WELDING section of this book.
2. All rivet holes left in the frame rail flange from the suspension and suspension crossmembers must be either filled with GRADE 8 bolts and hardened steel washers at both the bolt head and nut, HUC bolts or GRADE 8 flanged bolts and hardened steel washers at the nut.
3. The components required to be slid forward or aft are the suspension and suspension hangers, suspension crossmembers and suspension frame liner.

Altering the Wheelbase by Altering the Frame

Even on a straight frame rail, it may be desirable to cut the frame and lengthen or shorten the wheelbase rather than simply sliding the rear suspension back or forward. The following section offers some guidelines and suggestions for cutting and lengthening or shortening the frame.

Glossary of Terms – Chassis Wheelbase Alteration

- CA – Length from back-of-cab to rear axle centerline in inches.
- AL – Added length (in case of a lengthened wheelbase). Difference between WB (new) and WB (old).
- SL – Shortened length (in case of shortened wheelbase). Difference between WB (old) and WB (new).

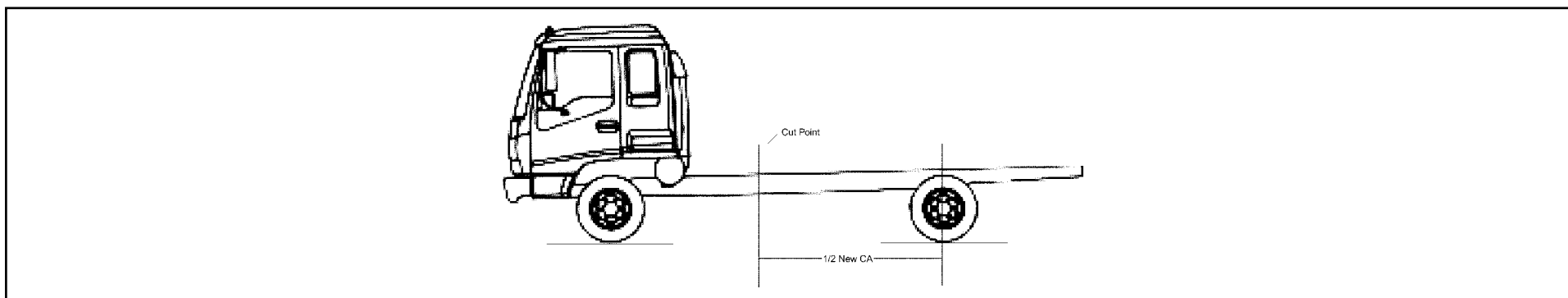
(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

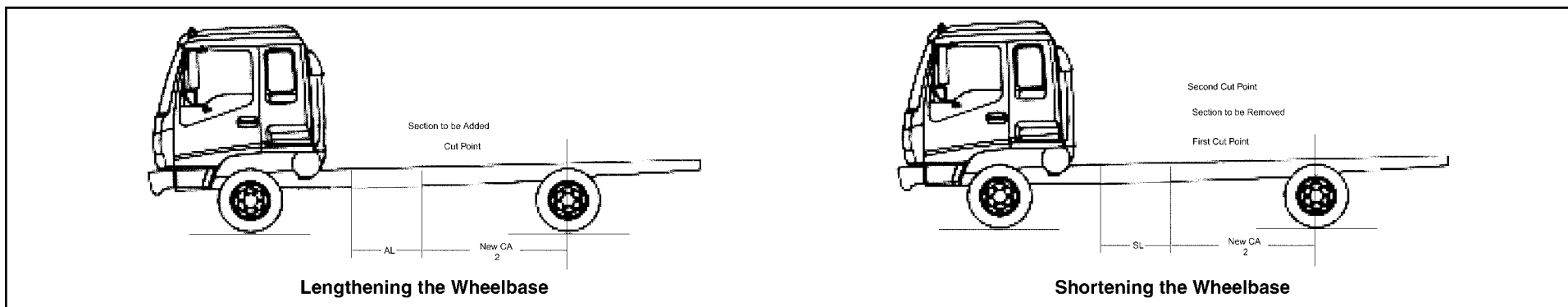
PAGE 25

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

1. Determine the added length (AL) or shortened length (SL) required to lengthen or shorten chassis. (For added wheelbase: New CA = CA + AL; For shortened wheelbase: New CA = CA - SL.)
2. Obtain the material to be used as the insert for the lengthened wheelbase in the correct length (AL). The insert must have the same cross sectional dimensions and yield strength as the original frame rail.
3. Divide the new CA by two (2). Measure (new CA)/2 from the center of the rear axle forward and mark this point on the chassis frame (see figure below).



4. Cut the chassis frame at this point. If the wheelbase is to be lengthened, addition of the previously obtained insert (of length AL determined in step 1) will be made at this time. If the wheelbase is to be shortened, measure the distance (SL) forward of this cut and remove a length (SL) section from the chassis frame (see figure below). Insure that an adequate area on the frame remains for the required addition of the necessary reinforcements. These are the only suggested places for cutting the frame and reinforcements but may be changed upon the advice of General Motors Isuzu Commercial Truck, LLC (GMCT) and American Isuzu Motors Inc. Application Engineering.

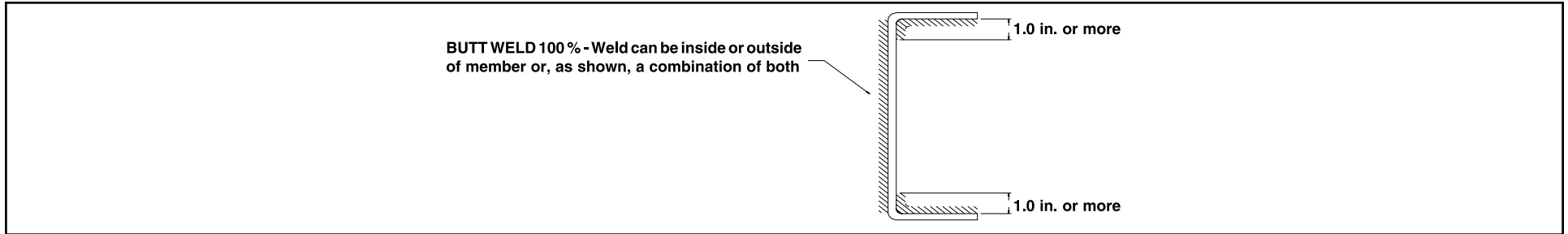


(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

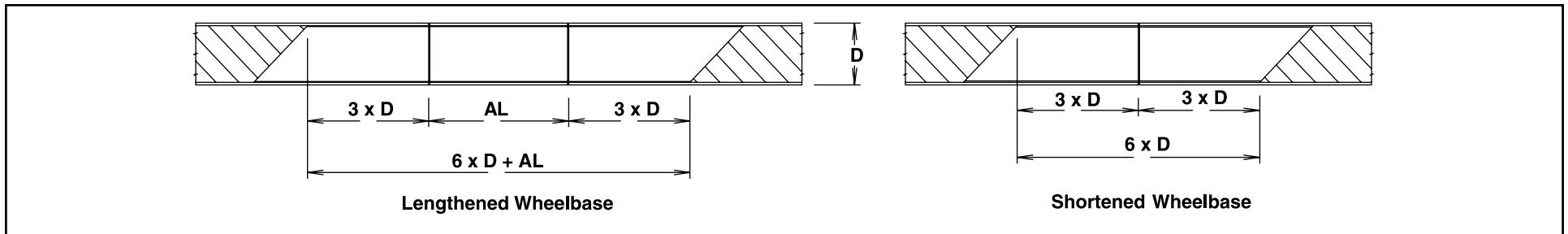
5. When welding the insert (length AL for wheelbase lengthening) to the original frame rail, a continuous butt weld must be used at the splices. When shortening the wheelbase, weld the ends of the chassis frame together with a continuous butt weld over the junction of the frame ends. Weld both the inside and outside of the frame rails using welding techniques prescribed by established welding standards (ref. SAE J1147) and in accordance with this guide. An example of this weld is shown below.



6. Determine the appropriate additional internal reinforcements which are required using this equation:

$$\text{Reinforcement Length} = AL + 6 \times (\text{original frame rail web depth}).$$

The figure below shows how this reinforcement is to be placed over the extended or shortened section of the frame rail.



D = Original frame rail web depth

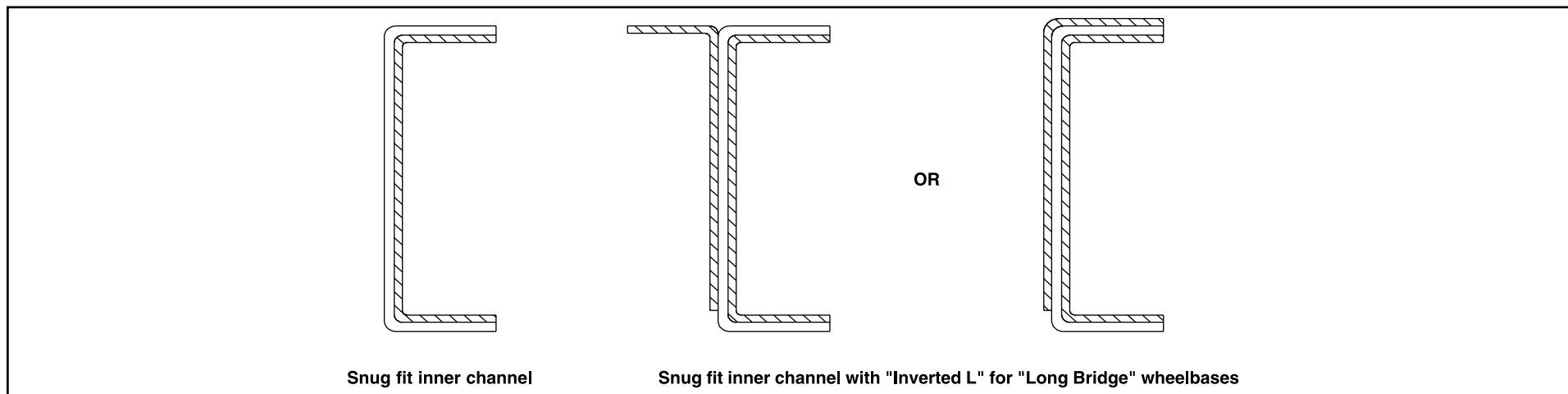
The suggested cross section of this reinforcement is a snug fit inner channel. If the new wheelbase exceeds the upper limit of the optional wheelbases of this model, i.e.; a “long bridge”, it may be necessary to use an “inverted L” reinforcement in addition to the snug fit channel reinforcement (see figures on next page). Application Engineering should be consulted for approval of such cases. It should be noted that these methods of reinforcements, and any other methods which may be used, require a 45° angled cut at both ends to avoid stress concentrations in the frame (note the figures under item 7).

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

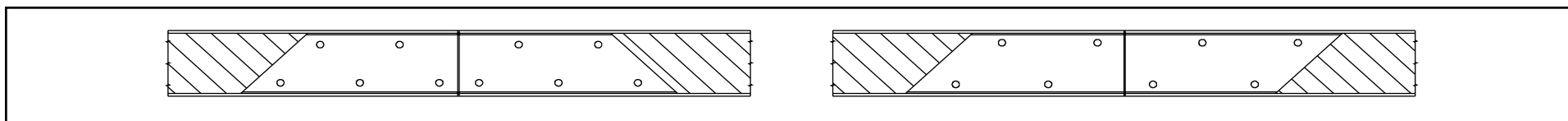
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 27

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)



7. The reinforcements must be fastened securely to only the web of the original chassis frame rail. The reinforcement must be held rigidly in place using either HUC bolts, GRADE 8 bolts and hardened steel washers at both the bolt head and nut, or GRADE 8 flanged bolts and hardened steel washers at the nut. Below are some suggested bolt patterns. It should be noted that these bolt patterns must not align the bolts vertically, i.e.: the bolt pattern must be staggered.



8. Lengthening the frame will also require extending the brake lines, basic chassis electrical harness, excluding ABS wiring harness. It is recommended that the original brake lines be removed and replaced with brake lines of the same diameter as the original lines and of the appropriate length. The extended ABS brake lines must be supported back to the frame to prevent vibration. The electrical harness must be extended in accordance with the ELECTRICAL WIRING AND HARNESSING section of this book. The ABS wiring harnesses must not be cut. GMCT offers ABS extension harnesses for the N and W series chassis when a wheelbase is lengthened. One wheelbase longer is the recommended maximum wheelbase extension (please refer to the drive line section and particular models for number of drivelines and their maximum lengths). The extension of a wheelbase will require 2 ABS extension harnesses (pn 8972193550) and 10 clips (pn 5097090120).
9. The propeller shafts' overall length will also need to be lengthened or shortened. If the extension is within the limits of the optional wheelbases of the respective model, the exact propeller shaft lengths and angles are given on or about Page 12 of the respective sections of this book. If the modified wheelbase exceeds the optional wheelbases of the respective model, the following guidelines must be adhered to:

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)

a. Propeller Shaft Length

The maximum propeller shaft lengths (pin to pin) for the respective models are shown in the table below.

	NPR/W3500, W4500 Diesel	NPR/W3500, W4500 Gas	NQR/W5500	NRR/W5500-HD
Propeller Shaft Diameter (in.)	3.25	3.0	3.0	3.0
Maximum Propeller Shaft Length (in.)	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8

b. Propeller Shaft Angles

The maximum propeller shaft angles, with respect to the previous shaft, are shown in the table below.

	NPR/W3500, W4500 Diesel	NPR/W3500, W4500 Gas	NQR/W5500	NRR/W5500-HD
Maximum Propeller Shaft Angle	5.7°	5.1°	5.7°	5.7°

c. The propeller shaft angles must be designed such that the angles will cancel to avoid propeller shaft whip.

d. The propeller shaft yokes must be assembled such that the propeller shaft yokes are “in phase.” “In phase” means that the yokes at either end of a given propeller shaft assembly are in the same plane.

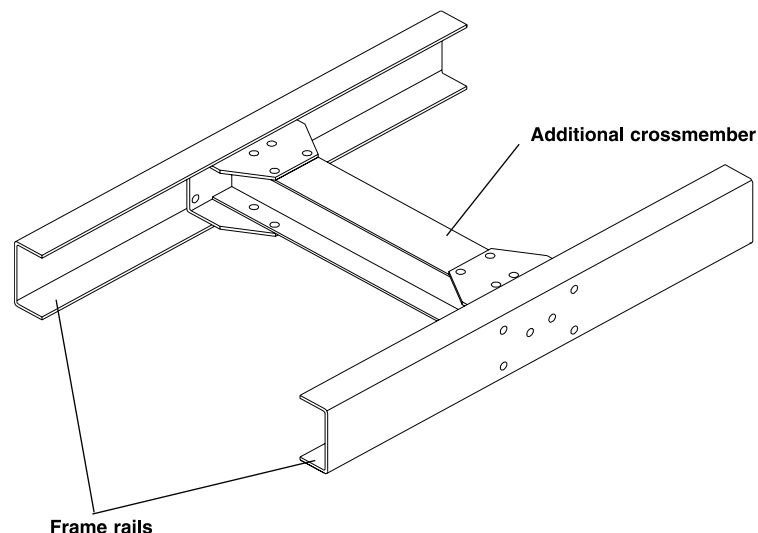
10. Extending the frame will also require relocation and/or addition of crossmembers. If the extension is within the limits of the optional wheelbases of the respective model, the exact crossmember locations and dimensions are given in the respective model sections of this book. If the modified wheelbase exceeds the optional wheelbases of the respective model, the following guidelines must be adhered to:

- The crossmember location will largely be determined by the propeller shaft lengths and where the center carrier bearing locations are for the propeller shaft assembly.
- A crossmember must be located at the front and rear spring hangers of the rear suspension (refer to the appropriate section of this book to see where these suspension crossmembers are to be located).
- The crossmember must be constructed such that it supports both the upper and lower flange on each frame rail (see drawing on next page). A crossmember such as the one on the next page may be constructed, or GM/Isuzu crossmembers may be obtained from your GM/Isuzu parts dealer.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued from previous page)



d. The maximum distance between crossmembers for the respective models is given in the table below.

	NPR/W3500, W4500 Diesel	NPR/W3500, W4500 Gas	NQR/W5500	NRR/W5500-HD
Maximum Distance Between Crossmembers (in.)	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7

e. The drilling for any additional holes in the frame rails must comply with the DRILLING AND WELDING section of this book.

11. All other aspects of lengthening or shortening the wheelbase must comply with the applicable section of this Body Builder's Guide. For special applications and longer than recommended body lengths, GMCT Application Engineering must be consulted for approval. In the West Coast call 1-562-229-5314 and in the East Coast call 1-404-257-3013.
12. Please contact applications engineering for guidelines on N/W SERIES CHASSIS frame modifications when the vehicle is equipped with an Antilock Brake System.

(Installation of Body and Special Equipment Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

BODY APPLICATION SUMMARY CHART

2005 Gas and 2006 Diesel Model Year Body Application Summary Chart

Model/GVWR	WB	BOC	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	16 ft.	18 ft.	20 ft.		
NPR/W3500 Gas 12,000 lbs.	109 132.5 150 176	9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NPR HD/W4500 Gas 14,500 lbs.	109 132.5 150 176	9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NPR/W3500 Diesel 12,000 lbs.	109 132.5 150 176	9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25		X	X	X	X	X		
NPR HD/W4500 Diesel 14,500 lbs.	109 132.5 150 176	9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25		X	X	X	X	X		
NPR HD/W4500 Crew Cab Diesel 14,500 lbs.	150 176	4.2 4.2		X ¹		X ²				
NQR/W5500 Diesel 17,950 lbs.	109 132.5 150 176	9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25		X	X	X	X	X		

(2004 Model Year Body Application Summary Chart continued on next page)

1 = 16' Dovetail landscape (12' deck plus 4' dovetail).

2 = 18' Dovetail landscape (14' deck plus 4' dovetail).

IMPORTANT: Body selection recommendations are based on water-level weight distribution and no accessories, liftgate or refrigeration units. This table is intended for reference and does not preclude the necessity for an accurate weight distribution calculation.

(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued from previous page)

2005 Gas and 2005 Diesel Model Year Body Application Summary Chart (Chart continued from previous page)

Model/GVWR	WB	BOC	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	16 ft.	18 ft.	20 ft.		
NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel 17,950 lbs.	150 176	4.2 4.2		X ¹		X ²				
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel 19,500 lbs.	109 132.5 150 176	9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1=16' Dovetail landscape (12' deck plus 4' dovetail).

2 = 18' Dovetail landscape (14' deck plus 4' dovetail).

IMPORTANT: Body selection recommendations are based on water-level weight distribution and no accessories, liftgate or refrigeration units. This table is intended for reference and does not preclude the necessity for an accurate weight distribution calculation.

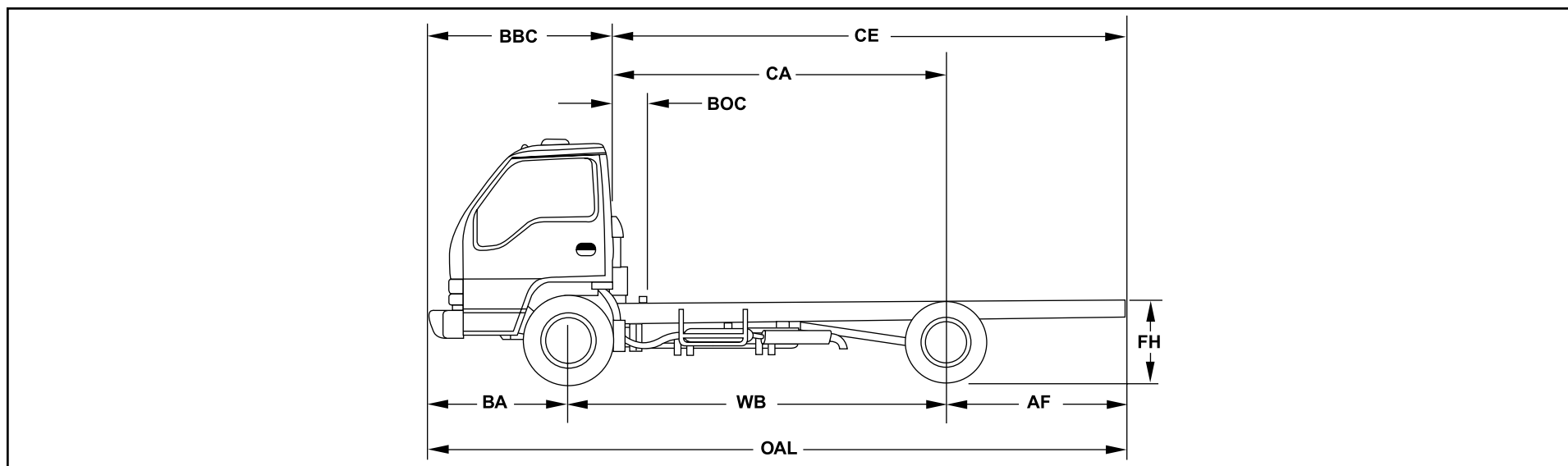
(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued on next page)

(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued from previous page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 32

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas



2006 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Automatic Transmission

Model	GVWR	WB	CA	CE	OAL	BOC	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	16 ft.	18 ft.	20 ft.
NPR/W3500 Gas	12,000	109	88.4	131.5	198.3	9.25	18/82	7/93				
NPR HD/W4500 Gas	14,500	109	88.4	131.5	198.3	9.25	18/82	7/93				
NPR/W3500 Gas	12,000	132.5	111.9	155	221.8	9.25			14/86			
NPR HD/W4500 Gas	14,500	132.5	111.9	155	221.8	9.25			14/86			
NPR/W3500 Gas	12,000	150	129.4	172.5	239.3	9.25				16/84	8/92	
NPR HD/W4500 Gas	14,500	150	129.4	172.5	239.3	9.25				16/84	8/92	
NPR/W3500 Gas	12,000	176	155.4	198.5	265.3	9.25						15/85
NPR HD/W4500 Gas	14,500	176	155.4	198.5	265.3	9.25						15/85

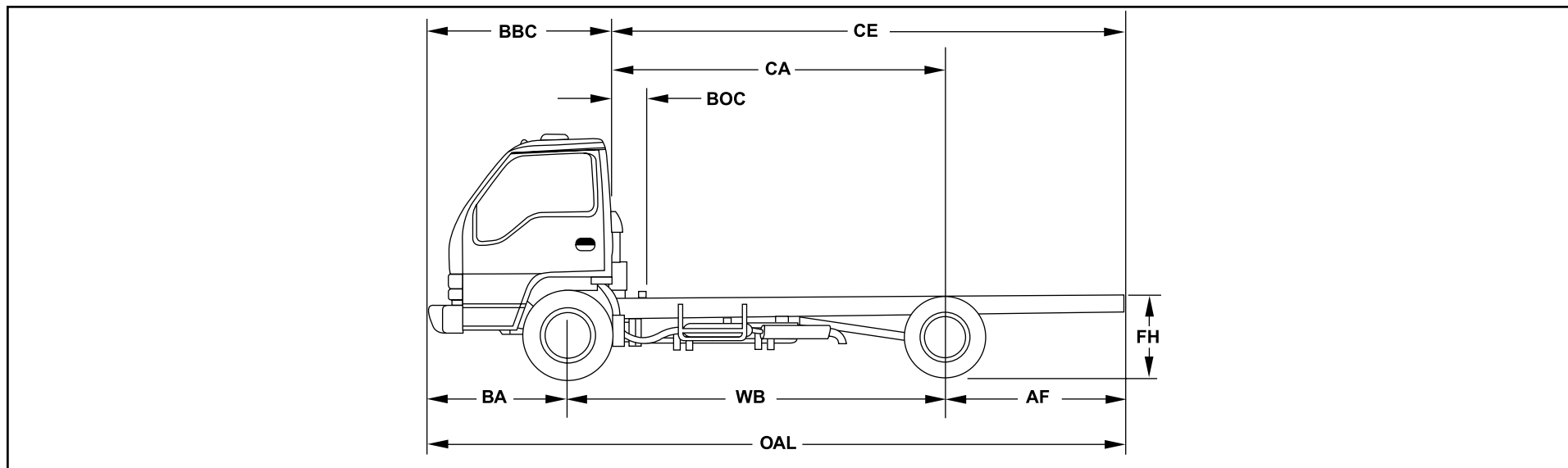
(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued on next page)

(Body Application Summary Chart – continued from previous page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 33

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel



2006 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Manual/Automatic Transmission

Model	GVWR	WB	CA	CE	OAL	BOC	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	16 ft.	18 ft.	20 ft.
NPR/W3500 Diesel	12,000	109	88.4	131.5	198.3	9.25		7/93				
NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	14,500	109	88.4	131.5	198.3	9.25		7/93				
NPR/W3500 Diesel	12,000	132.5	111.9	155	221.8	9.25			14/86			
NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	14,500	132.5	111.9	155	221.8	9.25			14/86			
NPR/W3500 Diesel	12,000	150	129.4	172.5	239.3	9.25				16/84	8/92	
NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	14,500	150	129.4	172.5	239.3	9.25				16/84	8/92	
NPR/W3500 Diesel	12,000	176	155.4	198.5	265.3	9.25						15/85
NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	14,500	176	155.4	198.5	265.3	9.25						15/85

(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued on next page)

(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued from previous page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

NQR/W5500 Diesel

2005 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Manual/Automatic Transmission

Model	GVWR	WB	CA	CE	OAL	BOC	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	16 ft.	18 ft.	20 ft.	
NQR/W5500 Diesel	17,950	109	88.4	131.5	198.3	9.25		7.93					
NQR/W5500 Diesel	17,950	132.5	111.9	155	221.8	9.25			14/86				
NQR/W5500 Diesel	17,950	150	129.4	172.5	239.3	9.25				16/84	8/92		
NQR/W5500 Diesel	17,950	176	155.4	198.5	265.3	9.25						15/85	

IMPORTANT: Weight distribution percentages listed do not include added accessories, liftgate or refrigeration units. Percentages based on water-level distribution of body and payload weight which is determined by subtracting chassis wet weight (including 200 lb. driver) from GVWR. These tables are intended for reference and do not preclude the necessity for an accurate weight distribution calculation.

NRR/W5500 HD Diesel

2005 Model Year – Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear) – Manual/Automatic Transmission

Model	GVWR	WB	CA	CE	OAL	BOC	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	16 ft.	18 ft.	20 ft.	
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	19,500	109	88.4	131.5	198.3	9.25	18/82						
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	19,500	132.5	111.9	155	221.8	9.25		23/77	14/86				
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	19,500	150	129.4	172.5	239.3	9.25				16/84			
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	19,500	176	155.4	198.5	265.3	9.25					22/78	15/85	

IMPORTANT: Weight distribution percentages listed do not include added accessories, liftgate or refrigeration units. Percentages based on water-level distribution of body and payload weight which is determined by subtracting chassis wet weight (including 200 lb. driver) from GVWR. These tables are intended for reference and do not preclude the necessity for an accurate weight distribution calculation.

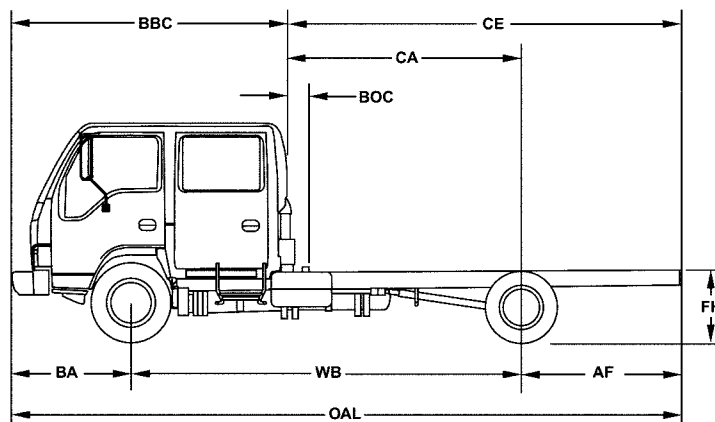
(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 35

(Body Application Summary Chart – continued from previous page)

NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel



2006 Model Year – Diesel Crew Cab Body & Payload Weight Distribution (% Front/% Rear)

Model	GVWR	WB	CA	CE	OAL	BOC	10 ft.	12 ft.	14 ft.	16 ft.
NPR HD/W4500 Crew Cab Diesel	14,500	150	88.9	132	239.3	4.2		8/92		
NPR HD/W4500 Crew Cab Diesel	14,500	176	114.9	158	265.5	4.2			15/85	
NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel	17,950	150	88.9	132	239.3	4.2	16/84	8/92		
NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel	17,950	176	114.9	158	265.5	4.2			15/85	8/92

IMPORTANT: Weight distribution percentages listed do not include added accessories, liftgate or refrigeration units. Percentages based on water-level distribution of body and payload weight which is determined by subtracting chassis wet weight (including 200 lb. driver and a crew of 6 @ 200 lbs. each) from GVWR. These tables are intended for reference and do not preclude the necessity for an accurate weight distribution calculation.

(Body Application Summary Chart Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

MECHANICAL AND CAB SPECIFICATIONS

Engine Horsepower and Torque Chart

The following table presents Net versus Gross Horsepower and Torque ratings for Isuzu/W-Series Truck Product Engines:

Engine Model	Application	Net Hp ¹ hp/rpm	Net Torque ¹ lbs.-ft./rpm	Gross Hp ¹ hp/rpm	Gross Torque ¹ lbs.-ft./rpm
GMPT 6.0L-V8	NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas	N/A	N/A	300/4400	358/2800
Isuzu 4HK1-TC Manual Transmission	NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	183/2600	369/1500	190/2600	387/1500
Isuzu 4HK1-TC Automatic Transmission	NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Diesel NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	183/2600	369/1500	190/2600	387/1500

NOTE: ¹ Horsepower and Torque Ratings measured under SAE J1349 standards.

GVW/GCW Ratings

The following table presents GVW ratings and corresponding GCW ratings for each model truck:

Truck Model	Transmission	GVWR (lbs.)	GCWR (lbs.) ¹	Truck Model	Transmission	GVWR (lbs.)	GCWR (lbs.) ¹
NPR/W3500 Gas	Automatic	12,000	18,000	NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	Manual	14,500	20,500
NPR HD/W4500 Gas	Automatic	14,500	20,500	NQR/W5500 Diesel	Automatic	17,950	19,500 ³
NPR/W3500 Diesel	Automatic	12,000	18,000 ²	NQR/W5500 Diesel	Manual	17,950	22,500
NPR/W3500 Diesel	Manual	12,000	18,000	NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	Automatic	19,500	21,000
NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	Automatic	14,500	19,500 ²	NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	Manual	19,500	24,000

¹ The NPR, NPR HD, NQR, NRR/W3500, W4500, W5500, W5500-HD are not approved for Hot Shot applications.

² GCWR 20,500 with addition of optional Isuzu Transmission Oil Cooler.

³ GCWR 20,950 with addition of optional Isuzu Transmission Oil Cooler.

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued from previous page)

Rear Frame Height Chart

The following table provides the rear frame height for each model/GVWR with standard tires:

Model	GVWR (lbs.)	Standard Tire	Frame HT (in.) FH Std. Tires
NPR/W3500 Gas	12,000	215/85R-16E	31.4
NPR HD/W4500 Gas	14,500	225/70R-19.5F	32.3
NPR/W3500 Diesel	12,000	215/85R-16E	32
NPR HD/W4500 Diesel	14,500	215/85R-16E	32
NQR/W5500 Diesel	17,950	225/70R-19.5F	32.8
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel	19,500	225/70R-19.5F	32.9

Clutch Engagement Torque

The following table provides the engagement torque of the engines currently is use in GM/Isuzu medium duty trucks:

Engine	Torque (lbs.-ft.)	at (RPM)
Isuzu 4HK1-TC (190 HP)	265	1,000

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued from previous page)

Paint Code Chart

GM/ISUZU OPTION CODE	GM/ISUZU PAINT COLOR NAME	GM/ISUZU PAINT CODE
1985 KS22		
N/A	Calm White	0133-P1
1986-95 NPR/W3500, W4500 Diesel		
844	Glacier White	0172-P1
1993-94 NPR/W3500, W4500 EFI		
844	Glacier White	0172-P1
1995.5-06 NPR, NQR, NRR/W3500, W4500, W5500, W5500-HD DIESEL		
729	Arc White	W301-P801-0
730	Adriatic Blue Solid (1999 Model Only)	B302-P801-0
845	Polar Silver (NPR only)	N507-P901-0
989	Sunbelt Green	G021-P801-0
1995.5-06 NPR/W3500, W4500 GAS		
729	Arc White	W301-P801-0
IQ5	Cardinal Red	R410-P801-0
N/A	Accuride White (Wheels Only)	301-W-30102
845	Polar Silver	N507-P901-0
989	Sunbelt Green	G021-P801-0
1989-94 NRR/W5500-HD		
844	Glacier White	0172-P1
1995-03 FRR/WT5500		
844	Glacier White	0172-P1
989	Sunbelt Green	G021-P801-0

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued from previous page)

CV CHART 2

ISUZU PAINT CODE	ISUZU OPTION CODE	ISUZU COLOR NAME	AKZO NOBEL CODE	BASF R-M CODE	BASF GLAS CODE	DUPONT CODE	AUTO COLOR	PPG CODE	SHERWIN WILLIAMS/ MARTIN SENOUR	SPIES HECKER CODE	STANDOX
301-W-30102	N/A	Accuride White	FLNA40154	RM25319	IS-25319	F2499	8AR8	91513	51548	15593	301-W-30102
B302-P801-0	730	Adriatic Blue (Solid)	FLNA50274	730	730	W9775	2NV9B	19320	57541	50287	730
W301-P801-0	729	Arc White	FLNA40156	RM25318	IS-25318	W9774	2NV8	91512	51400	10280	729
WE8774	N/A	*Bright Red	FLNA30252	27427	IS-27427	C8508	TC78B	75057	34983	34169	WE8774
0133-P1	N/A	Calm White	FLNA40252	HS14391	IS-820	G8477	KK27	91522	34657	16222	0133-P1
WE5398	N/A	*Dark Green Gray	FLNA90856	27425	IS-27425	B9329	2NP9B	36575	47155	65071	WE5398
U715-P801-0	809	Doeskin Tan	FLNA80050	27406	IS-U715	B8462	KPL5B	28613	56203	21882	809
0172-P1	844	Glacier White	FLNA40155	RM15602	IS-844	H8620	ND92	90330	35478	10281	844
WE9907	N/A	*Medium Adriatic Blue	FLNA90857	27426	IS-27426	B9321	2NY4B	190401	46829	56120	WE9907
B721-P801-0	801	Medium Blue	FLNA50172	27403	IS-B721	B8041	KPL2B	190217	56143	55934	801
N507-P901-0	845	Polar Silver	FLNA91205	23664	845	F2193	EPW3B	36658	56991	73192	845
R725-P801-0	810	Red Orange	FLNA20079	27407	IS-R725	B8250	KPL4B	61784	56202	21881	810
WE9885	N/A	*Rose Black	FLNA90858	27428	IS-27428	B9218	1AB2B	95057	45738	74223	WE9885
G021-P801-0	989	Sunbelt Green	FLNA60290	605301	989	M6682	WMK4	401420	61559	67847	989
U716-P801-0	815	Tangier Orange	FLNA20080	27409	IS-U716	B9043	KPL6B	61785	56204	21883	815
Y719-P801-0	812	Wheatland Yellow	FLNA10182	27408	IS-Y719	B9042	KPL7B	83931	56144	21884	812
G705-P801-0	807	Woodland Green	FLNA60181	27404	IS-G705	B8046	KPL3B	48339	56201	64962	807

* GM-based colors. No Isuzu Option Code

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 40

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued from previous page)

N/W Series Towing Procedure

NOTE: When towing, disconnect the propeller shaft at the rear axle to ensure the automatic transmission is not damaged.

Proper equipment must be used to prevent damage to vehicles during any towing. State and local laws which apply to vehicles in tow must be followed. Vehicles should not be towed at speeds in excess of 55 mph (90 km/h). Connect to the main structural parts of the vehicle. DO NOT attach to bumpers, tow hooks or brackets. Use only equipment designed for this purpose. Follow the instructions of the wrecker manufacturer. A safety chain system must be used. The procedures below must be followed when towing to prevent possible damage.

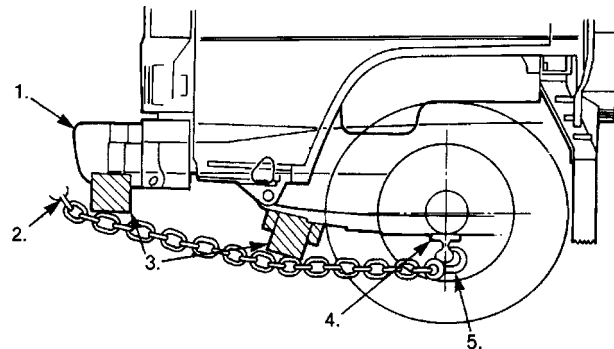
Front End Towing (Front Wheels Off the Ground)

To prepare a disabled vehicle for front end towing with front wheels raised off the ground, the following steps are necessary:

- Block the rear wheels of the disabled vehicle.
- Disconnect the propeller shafts at the rear axle. Secure the propeller shafts to the frame or crossmember.
- If there is damage or suspected damage to the rear axle, remove the axle shafts.
- Cover the hub openings to prevent the loss of lubricant or entry of dirt or foreign objects.
- Place 4" x 4" wood beam against the towing guide behind the bumper. (If no 4" x 4" is available, then remove the bumper.) Ensure the towing chains do not contact the horns or the bumper.

Legend:

1. Bumper
2. Towing Chain
3. Towing Guide
4. Front Axle
5. Tow Hook



(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued from previous page)

After Towing

After towing the vehicle, block the rear wheels and install axle shafts or propeller shaft. Apply the parking brake before disconnecting from the towing vehicle.

Front End Towing (All Wheels On the Ground)

Your vehicle may be towed on all wheels provided the steering is operable. Remember that power steering and brakes will not have power assist. There must be a tow bar installed between the towing vehicle and the disabled vehicle.

To prepare a disabled vehicle for front end towing with all wheels on the ground, the following steps are necessary:

- Block the wheels of the disabled vehicle.
- Disconnect the propeller shafts at the rear axle. Secure the propeller shafts to the frame or crossmember.
- Provide wood blocking to prevent towing chains and bar from contacting the bumper.
- If there is damage or suspected damage to the rear axle, remove the axle shafts.
- Cover the hub openings to prevent the loss of lubricant or entry of dirt or foreign objects.

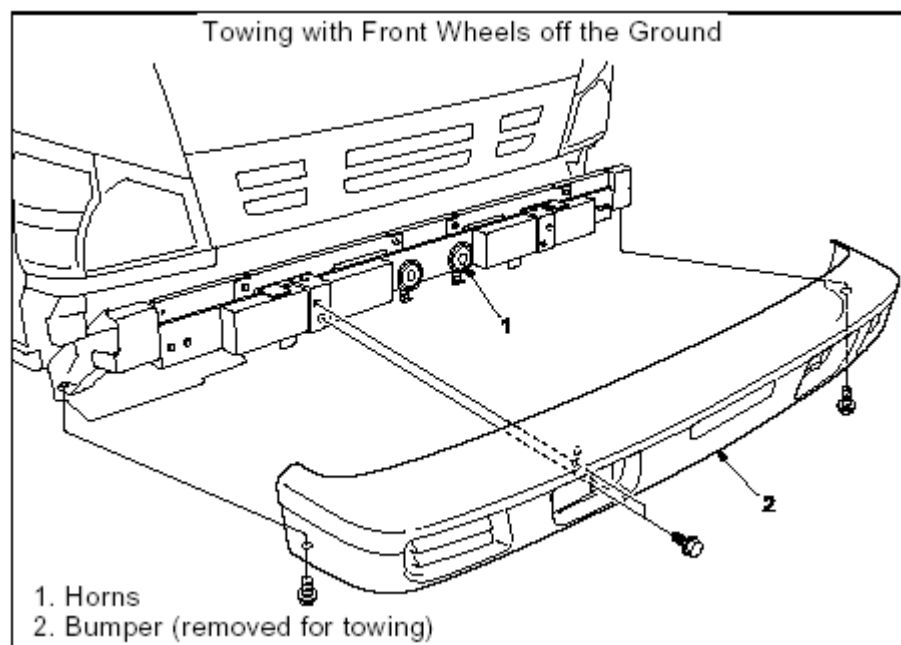
After Towing

After towing the vehicle, block the rear wheels and install axle shafts or propeller shaft. Apply the parking brake before disconnecting from the towing vehicle. Check and fill rear axle with oil if required.

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued from previous page)



Legend:

- 1. Horns
- 2. Bumper
(removed for towing)

Rear End Towing (Rear Wheels Off the Ground)

When towing a vehicle with rear wheels raised, secure the steering wheel to maintain straight-ahead position. Make certain that the front axle is not loaded above the front axle Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) as indicated on the vehicle's VIN and Weight Rating plate.

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Mechanical and Cab Specifications Section – continued from previous page)

Special Towing Instructions:

1. All state and local laws regarding such items as warning signals, night illumination, speed, etc., must be followed.
2. Safety chains must be used.
3. No vehicle should ever be towed over 55 mph (90 km/h).
4. Loose or protruding parts of damaged vehicles should be secured prior to moving.
5. A safety chain system completely independent of the primary lifting and towing attachment must be used.
6. Operators should refrain from going under a vehicle which is being lifted by the towing equipment unless the vehicle is adequately supported by safety stands.
7. No towing operation which for any reason jeopardizes the safety of the wrecker operator or any bystanders or other motorists should be attempted.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 44

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION CONCEPTS

Weight Restrictions

The Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) and the Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) of each Incomplete Vehicle are specified on the cover of its Incomplete Vehicle Document in conformance to the requirements of Part 568.4 of the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations. The final stage manufacturer is responsible under Part 567.5 to place the GVWR and the GAWR of each axle on the Final Vehicle Certification Label. The regulation states that the appropriate rating “shall not be less than the sum of the unloaded vehicle weight, rated cargo load, and 150 pounds times the vehicle’s designated seating capacity.”

Unloaded vehicle weight means the weight of a vehicle with maximum capacity of all fluids necessary for operation of the vehicle, but without cargo or occupants.

During completion of this vehicle, GVWR and GAWR may be affected in various ways, including but not limited to the following:

1. The installation of a body or equipment that exceeds the rated capacities of this Incomplete Vehicle.
2. The addition of designated seating positions which exceeds the rated capacities of this Incomplete Vehicle.
3. Alterations or substitution of any components such as axles, springs, tires, wheels, frame, steering and brake systems that may affect the rated capacities of this Incomplete Vehicle.

Use the following chart to assure compliance with the regulations. Chassis curb weight and GVW rating is located on Page 2 in each vehicle section. Always verify the results by weighing the completed vehicle on a certified scale.

Curb Weight of Chassis (lbs.)		_____	(From required vehicle section)
PLUS weight of added body components, accessories or other permanently attached components.	+	_____	(Body, liftgate, reefer, etc.)
PLUS total weight of passengers, air conditioning and all load or cargo.	+	_____	(Driver, passengers, accessories and load)
EQUALS Gross Vehicle Weight (lbs.) (GVW) of completed vehicle.	=	_____	(Should equal GVWR from required vehicle section)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Gross Axle Weight Rating

The Gross Vehicle Weight is further restricted by the Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR). The maximum GAWR for both front and rear axles is listed in each Vehicle Section. Weight distribution calculations must be performed to ensure GAWR is not exceeded. Always verify the results by weighing the completed vehicle on a certified scale.

NOTE: Although the Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (FGAWR) plus the Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (RGAWR) may exceed the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), the total GVW may not exceed the respective maximum GVWR.

The variation in the GAWRs allow the second stage manufacturer some flexibility in the design of the weight distribution of the attached unit.

Weighing the Vehicle

Front and rear GAWRs and total GVWR should be verified by weighing a completed loaded vehicle. Weigh the front and rear of the vehicle separately and combine the weights for the total GVWR. All three weights must be less than the respective maximum shown in the vehicle sections.

Tire Inflation

Tire inflation must be compatible with GAWR and GVWR as specified on the cover of the Incomplete Vehicle Document for each vehicle.

Center of Gravity

The design of the truck body should be such that the center of gravity of the added load does not exceed the guidelines as listed in each Vehicle Section. If the body is mounted in such a way that the center of gravity height exceeds the maximum height of the center of gravity designated for each model, the directional stability at braking and roll stability at cornering will be adversely affected. A vertical and/or horizontal center of gravity calculation must be performed if a question in stability arises to ensure the designed maximum height of the center of gravity is not violated.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Weight Distribution

A truck as a commercial vehicle has but one purpose. That purpose is to haul some commodity from one place to another. A short distance or a long distance, the weight to be hauled, more than any other factor, determines the size of the truck. A small weight requires only a small truck; a large weight requires a large truck. A simple principle, but it can easily be misapplied. In any case, selecting the right size truck for the load to be hauled will ensure that the job will be done and that it will be able to be done with some degree of reliability and within the legal limitations of total gross weight and axle gross weights.

Not only must a truck be selected that will handle the total load, but the weight must also be properly distributed between the axles. This is of extreme importance from both a functional and economic aspect. If a truck consistently hauls less than its capacity, the owner is not realizing full return on his investment and his operating costs will be higher than they should be. If the truck is improperly loaded or overloaded, profits will be reduced due to increased maintenance costs and potential fines resulting from overloading beyond legal limitations. Careful consideration must be given to distribution of the load weight in order to determine how much of the total, including chassis, cab, body and payload, will be carried on the front axle and how much will be carried on the rear axle, on the trailer axles and the total. Moving a load a few inches forward or backward on the chassis can mean the difference between acceptable weight distribution for the truck or an application that will not do the job satisfactorily.

Every truck has a specific capacity and should be loaded so that the load distribution is kept within Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWR) and the truck's Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) or Gross Combination Weight Rating (GCWR) for a tractor/trailer and the weight laws and regulations under which the truck will operate. Improper weight distribution will cause problems in many areas:

1. Excessive front end wear and failure
 - a. Tie-rod and kingpin wear
 - b. Front axle failure
 - c. Overloading of front suspension
 - d. Wheel bearing failure
2. Rapid tire wear
 - a. When the weight on a tire exceeds its rating capacity, accelerated wear will result and could result in tire failure.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

3. Rough, erratic ride
 - a. If the center of the payload is directly over or slightly behind the rear axle, the lack of sufficient weight on the front axle will create a bobbing effect, very rough ride, and erratic steering. This condition will be magnified when the truck is going uphill.
4. Hard steering
 - a. When loads beyond the capacity of the front axle are imposed upon it, the steering mechanism is also overloaded and hard steering will result.
 - b. Excessive overloading could result in steering component damage or failure.
5. Unsafe operating and conditions
 - a. Poor traction on the steering axle effects the safety of the driver and equipment, particularly on wet, icy and slippery surfaces. Experience indicates that approximately 30% of the total weight at the ground on a truck or tractor should be on the front axle with a low cab forward vehicle.
 - b. When a truck is overloaded, a dangerous situation may exist because minimum speeds cannot always be maintained, directional control may not be precise and insufficient braking capacity can cause longer than normal braking distances.
6. High maintenance costs
 - a. Improper weight distribution and overloading cause excessive wear and premature failure of parts. Additional stresses imposed on the frame by the misapplication of wheelbases may be instrumental in causing the frame to crack or break.
7. Noncompliance with weight laws and regulations
 - a. When there is the possibility that axle loads will exceed existing weight laws and regulations, careful weight distribution is necessary to provide a correct balance between front and rear axle loads and total load within legal limitations.

In this way, maximum payloads may be carried without exceeding legal limits. If the body is too long for a wheelbase, the center of the body and payload is placed directly over the rear axle. This places all the payload on the rear axles, resulting in overloading the rear tires, rear axle springs and wheel bearings and potentially exceeding the rear axle legal weight limit. The front axle is then carrying no part of the payload and is easily lifted off the ground when going over rough terrain, creating a very rough ride and temporary loss of steering control. If the body is too short for the wheelbase used, frame stress may be increased and may result in excessive loads on the front axle. Excessive front axle loads increase wear on the kingpins and bushings, wheel bearings and steering gear. Excessive front axle loads also overstress the front axle, springs, tires and wheels. All of these contribute directly to higher maintenance costs and hard steering, both of which are undesirable.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

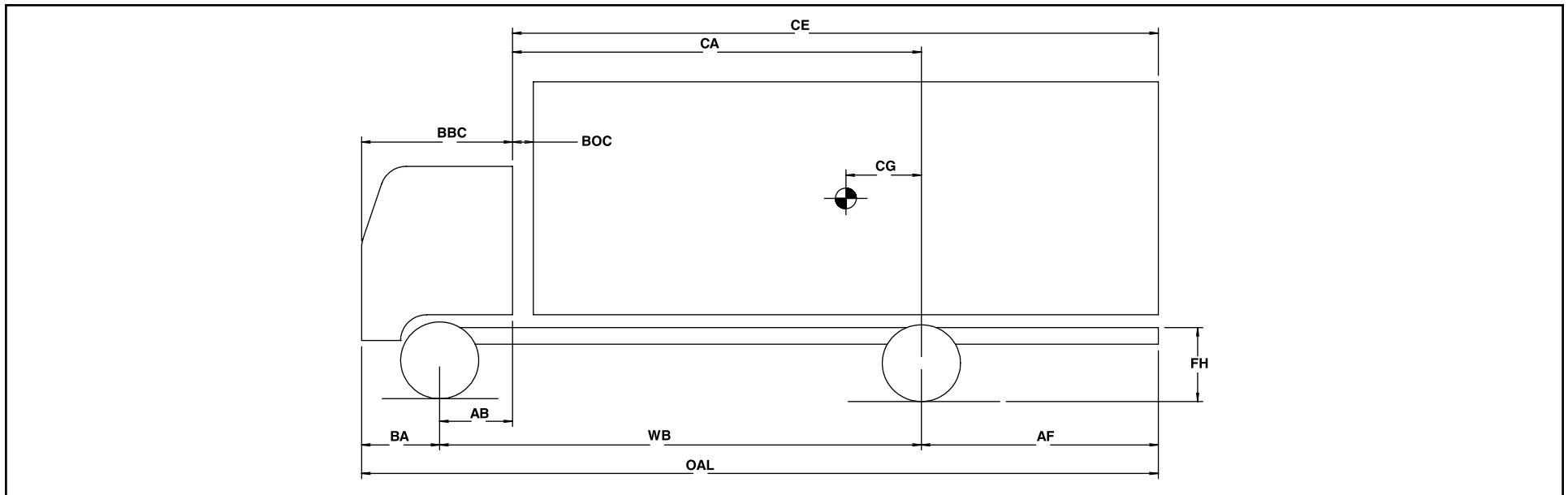
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Weight distribution analysis involves the application of basic mathematical principles to determine the proper positioning of the payload and body weight in relation to the wheelbase of the truck chassis.

It is much less expensive to work all of this out on paper, make mistakes on paper and correct them there than to set up the truck incorrectly and either have it fail to do the job or, much worse, fail completely.

It is important to become familiar with the dimensions of the truck, as these will be needed to perform the necessary calculations.



Glossary of Dimensions

BBC – Bumper to back of cab
BA – Bumper to axle
CA – Cab to axle
AB – Axle to back of cab
BOC – Back of cab clearance
CE – Cab to end of frame

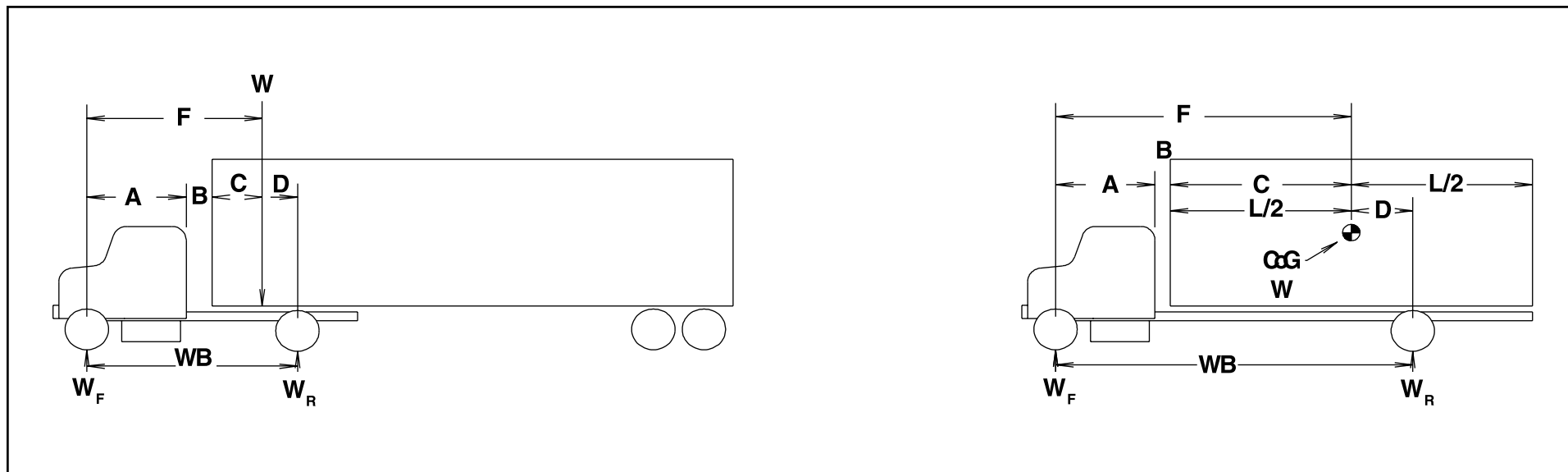
CG – Center of gravity of body and payload from axle
WB – Wheelbase
OAL – Overall length
AF – Axle to end of frame
FH – Frame height

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Weight Distribution Formulas



- A** – Front axle to back of cab
- B** – Distance between cab and body or trailer
- C** – Front of body to C.G. or front of trailer to kingpin
- D** – Distance C.G. of body or fifth wheel is ahead of rear axle
- F** – (A + B + C) or distance C.G. of weight of fifth wheel is behind front axle
- WB** – Wheelbase
- W** – Weight of body plus payload, or kingpin load
- W_f** – Portion of W transferred to front axle
- W_r** – Portion of W transferred to rear axle

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Basic Formulas

$$(a) W \times D = W_f \times WB$$

or

$$(c) WB = (A + B + C + D) = (F + D)$$

$$(b) W \times F = W_r \times WB$$

$$(d) W = W_f \times W_r$$

$$1. W_f = \frac{W \times D}{WB}$$

$$5. W_r = \frac{W \times F}{WB}$$

$$2. D = \frac{W_f \times WB}{W}$$

$$6. F = \frac{W_r \times WB}{W}$$

$$3. WB = \frac{W \times D}{W_f}$$

$$7. WB = \frac{W \times F}{W_r}$$

$$4. W = \frac{W_f \times WB}{D}$$

$$8. W = \frac{W_r \times WB}{F}$$

Weight Distribution Formulas in Words

To find:

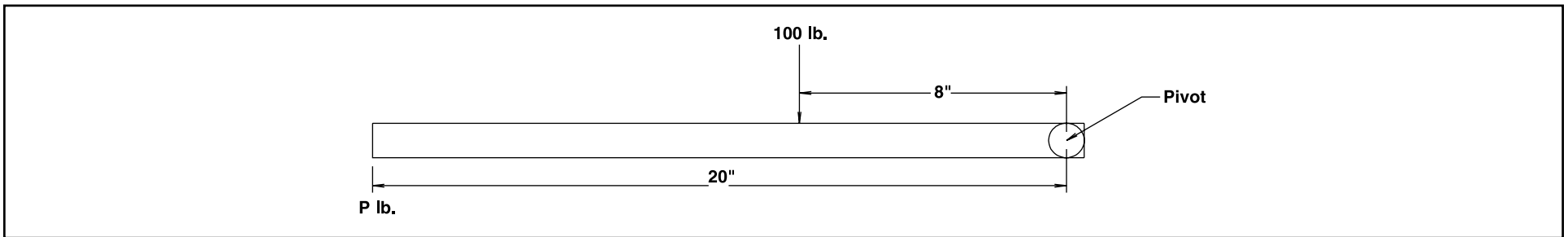
1. Weight transferred to front axle = $\frac{(\text{Total weight}) \times (\text{Distance C.G. is ahead of the rear axle})}{(\text{Wheelbase})}$
2. Distance C.G. must be placed ahead of rear axle = $\frac{(\text{Weight transferred to the front axle}) \times (\text{Wheelbase})}{(\text{Total weight})}$
3. Wheelbase = $\frac{(\text{Total weight}) \times (\text{Distance C.G. is ahead of the rear axle})}{(\text{Weight to be transferred to the front axle})}$
4. Total Weight = $\frac{(\text{Weight to be transferred to the front axle}) \times (\text{Wheelbase})}{(\text{Distance C.G. is ahead of the rear axle})}$

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

5. Weight transferred to the rear axle = $\frac{(\text{Total weight}) \times (\text{Distance C.G. is behind the front axle})}{(\text{Wheelbase})}$
6. Distance C.G. must be placed behind the front axle = $\frac{(\text{Weight transferred to the rear axle}) \times (\text{Wheelbase})}{(\text{Total weight})}$
7. Wheelbase = $\frac{(\text{Total weight}) \times (\text{Distance C.G. is behind the front axle})}{(\text{Weight to be transferred to the rear axle})}$
8. Total weight = $\frac{(\text{Weight to be transferred to the rear axle}) \times (\text{Wheelbase})}{(\text{Distance C.G. is behind the front axle})}$
9. Remember = Total weight must always equal weight transferred to the rear axle plus the weight transferred to the front axle



To find the value of “P”, the leverages must be equal for balance.

Example: 100 lbs. x 8 in. = “P” x 20 in.

or “P” = $\frac{100 \text{ lbs.} \times 8 \text{ in.}}{20 \text{ in.}}$

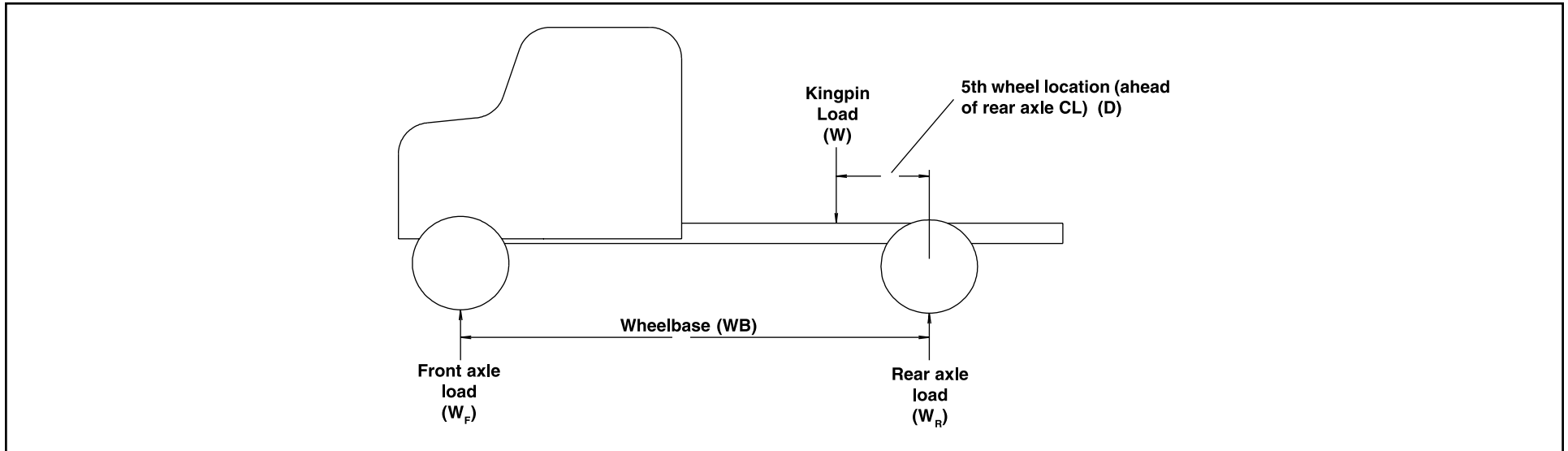
Therefore: “P” = 40 lbs.

This same approach is used to determine axle loadings on a tractor or truck chassis. Assuming the rear axle serves as a pivot point, the front axle load can be determined by applying the lever principle.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)



$$\text{Front Axle Load:} = \frac{\text{Kingpin Load} \times \text{5th Wheel Location}}{\text{Wheelbase}}$$

$$\text{Rear Axle Load:} = \text{Kingpin Load} - \text{Front Axle Load}$$

Example: (4) A tractor has a wheelbase of 150 inches. If the kingpin load is 20,000 lbs. and the fifth wheel location is 15 inches, find the total weight on the front and rear axles. The tare weight of the tractor is 7,000 lbs. on the front axle and 4,400 lbs. on the rear axle.

$$\begin{array}{lcl} \text{Front Axle} & = & \text{Load} \\ \frac{20,000 \times 15}{150} & = & 2,000 \text{ lbs.} \\ \text{WB} & & \end{array}$$

$$\text{Rear Axle Load} = 20,000 - 2,000 \text{ lbs.} = 18,000 \text{ lbs.}$$

Therefore:

$$\text{Total Front Axle Weight} = 2,000 + 9,000 \text{ lbs.} = 11,000 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$\text{Total Rear Axle Weight} = 4,400 + 18,000 \text{ lbs.} = 22,400 \text{ lbs.}$$

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

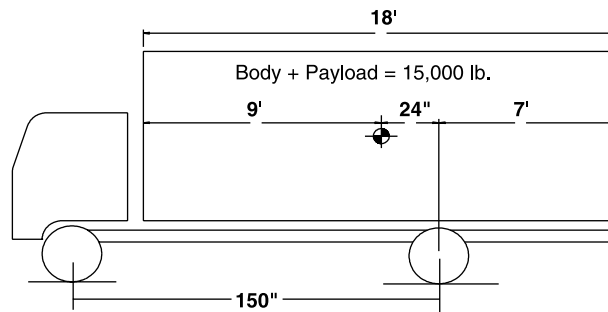
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

In calculating the weight distribution for a truck, the same lever principle is applied; however, there is one change in the initial consideration of the method of loading the truck body. Instead of the trailer kingpin location ahead of the rear axle centerline, we must determine the position of the center of gravity of the payload and body weight in relation to the rear axle centerline.

For our calculations, we assume that the payload is distributed in the truck body so that the load is supported evenly over the truck body floor (water-level distribution). The weight of the body itself is also considered to be evenly distributed along the truck frame. In this manner, we can add the payload and body weights together and calculate the distribution on the vehicle chassis as an evenly distributed load on the truck frame rails.

So that we can make the necessary calculation in a simple manner, the total body and payload weight is considered to act at the center of gravity which will be at the center of the body length.



Example:

$$\text{Front Axle Load} = \frac{(\text{Body Weight} + \text{Payload}) \times \text{C of G location}}{\text{Wheelbase}}$$

$$\text{Rear Axle Load} = (\text{Body Weight} + \text{Payload}) - \text{Front Axle Load}$$

$$\text{Therefore, Front Axle Load} = \frac{15,000 \times 24}{150} = 2,400 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$\text{Rear Axle Load} = 15,000 - 2,400 = 12,600 \text{ lbs.}$$

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

If the truck tare weight without the body is 5,000 lbs. on the front axle and 2,400 lbs. on the rear axle, then

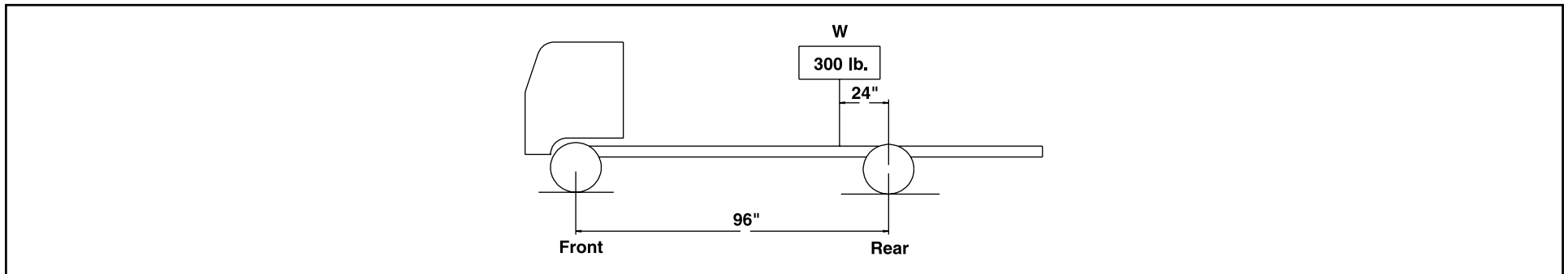
Total Front Axle Weight = 5,000 + 2,400 = 7,400 lbs. and

Total Rear Axle Weight = 2,400 + 12,600 = 15,000 lbs.

This same lever principle is applied in all calculations of weight distribution, whether we are dealing with concentrated loads as with a kingpin load acting on a fifth wheel or if it be with an evenly distributed load as with a truck body. The same approach is made in calculating an evenly distributed load on a trailer.

In the case of a tractor/trailer or a tractor with a set of double or triple trailers, each unit is handled as a separated unit and then combined to determine the total.

This simple example illustrates how the principles are applied. Using the formulas, find the weight distributed to each axle.



Front Weight

A. $W_f = \frac{W \times D}{WB}$

B. $\frac{300 \times 24}{96}$

C. $\underline{= 75 \text{ lbs.}}$

Rear Weight

A. Total Weight –

B. $300 - 75$

C. $\underline{= 225 \text{ lbs.}}$

The body manufacturer can provide the body length and weight, or actual measurements of the body may be taken with a tape. Generally, (D) is unknown. This you must find logically, or with a tape measure.

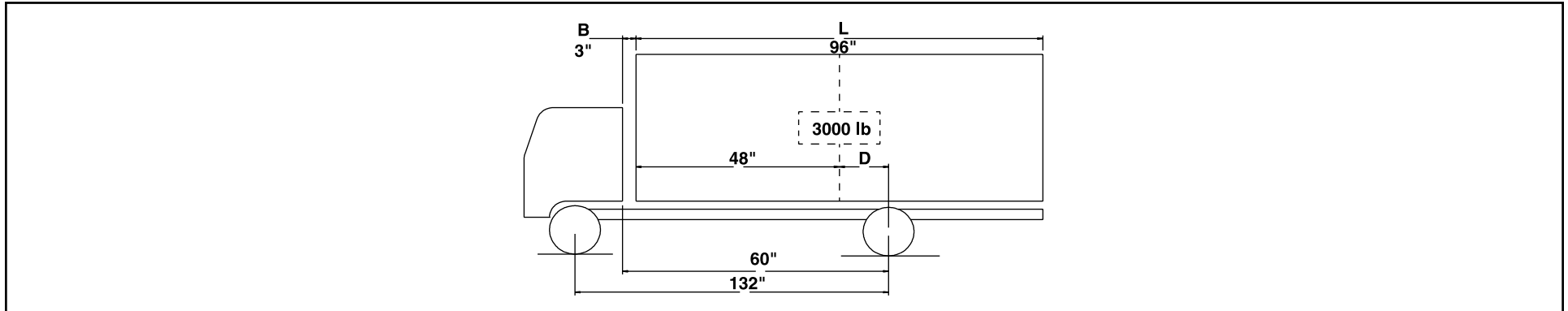
(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 55

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Find (D) and then solve for W_f and W_r .



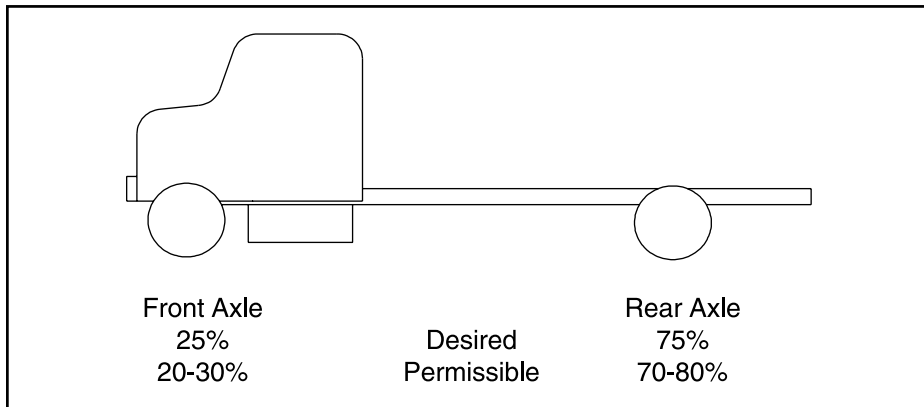
$$D = 60 - 3 - 48 = 9 \text{ in.}$$

$$W_f = 205$$

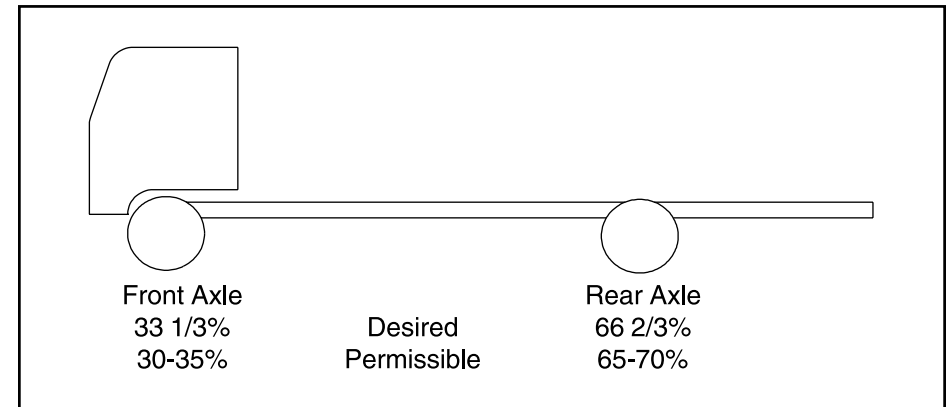
$$W_r = 2,795$$

Recommended Weight Distribution % of Gross Vehicle Weight by Axle

Conventional (2 Axle)



COE (2 Axle)

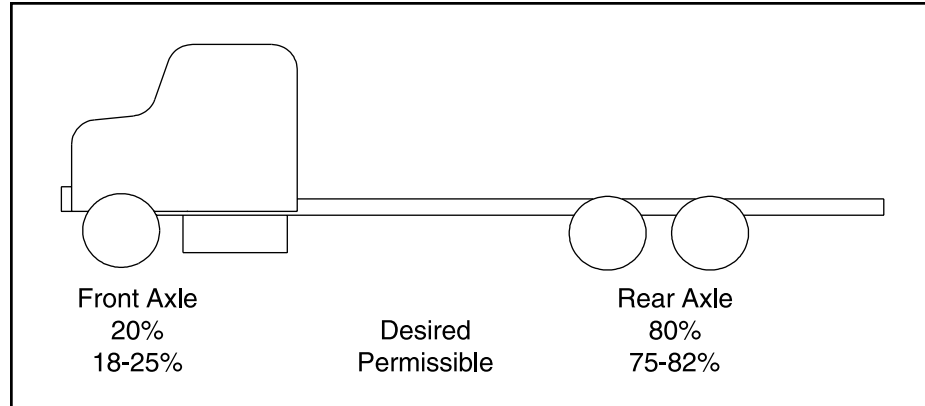


(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

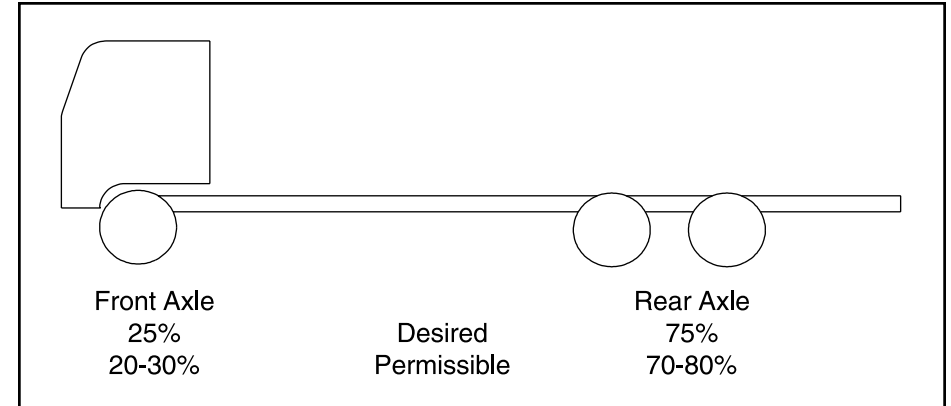
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

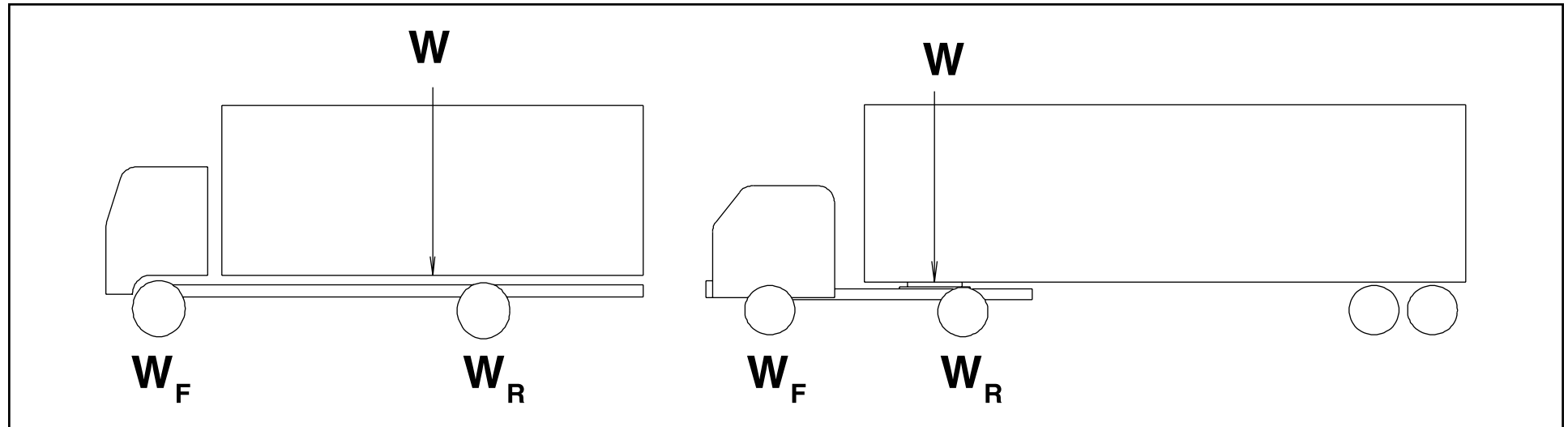
Conventional (3 Axle)



COE (3 Axle)



Calculating tractor/trailer weight distribution can be thought of in the same terms as calculating full trucks.



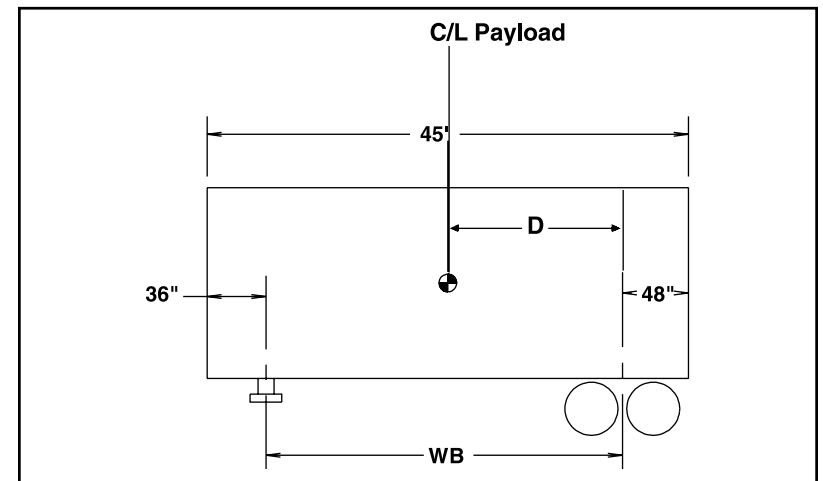
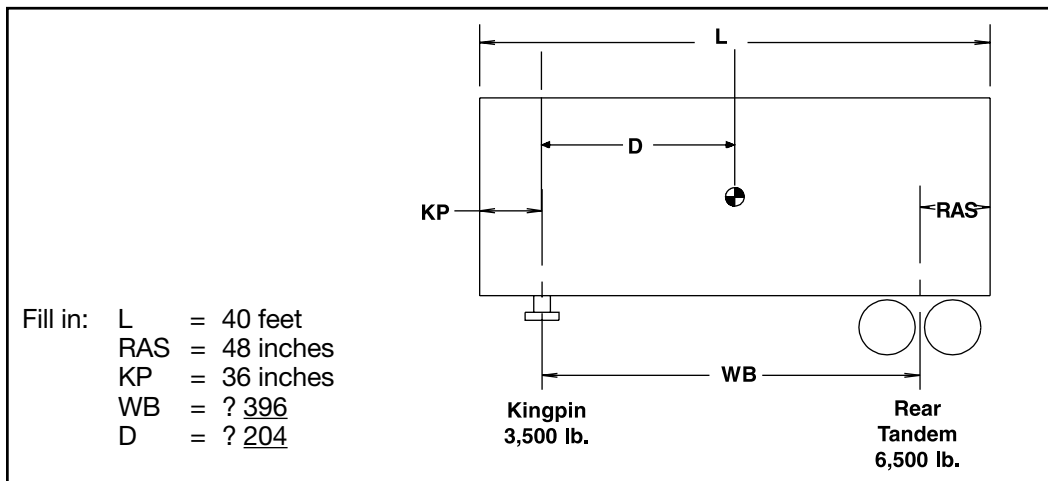
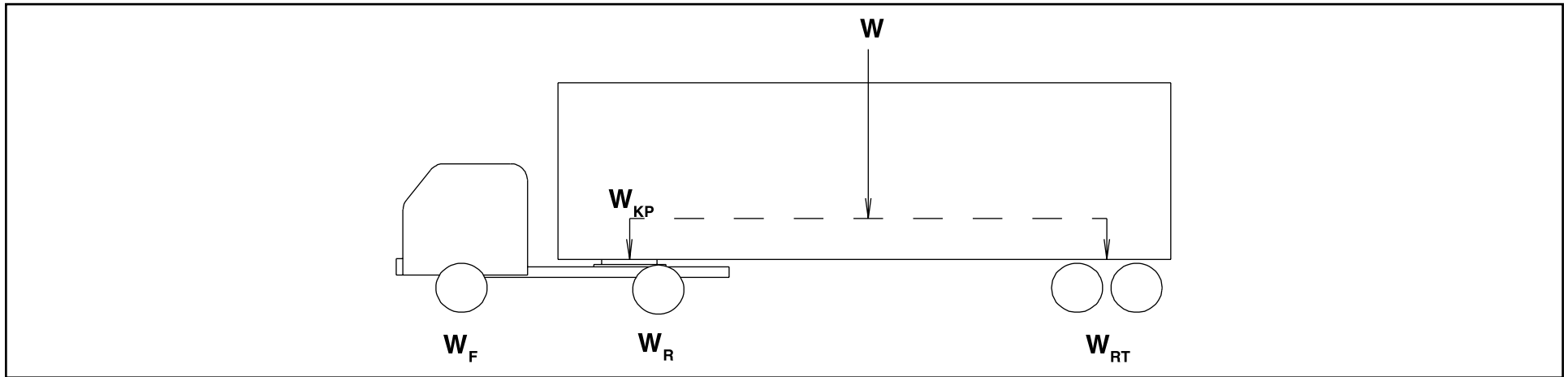
The weight at the center of the body and the load when applied is the same as the single point load of the kingpin on the fifth wheel.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Trailer Weight



In the following example, a 50,000-pound payload at water-level loading. Calculate the payload (PL) weight transfer to kingpin and the rear axle.

NOTE: Apply the same principles used with truck chassis.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Payload at Kingpin

$$PL_{kp} = \frac{W \times D}{WB}$$

Calculate the “D” dimension.

$$OAL/2 - AF = D$$

$$45 \text{ feet}/2 - 48 \text{ inches} - 36 \text{ inches} = 186 \text{ inches}$$

$$PL_{kp} = \frac{50,000 \text{ lbs.} \times 186 \text{ in.}}{456 \text{ in.}} = 20,394 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$PL_{kp} = \underline{\underline{20,394 \text{ lbs.}}}$$

Payload at Rear Tandem

$$PL_{rt} = W - PL_{kp}$$

$$PL_{rt} = 50,000 \text{ lbs.} - 20,394 \text{ lbs.} = 29,606 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$PL_{rt} = \underline{\underline{29,606 \text{ lbs.}}}$$

Once the weight on the kingpin is determined, it can then be treated on the tractor the same as a weight on a straight truck.

Due to the variations in hauling and wheelbase requirements from one truck application to another, there is no one specific fifth wheel setting that will apply in all cases.

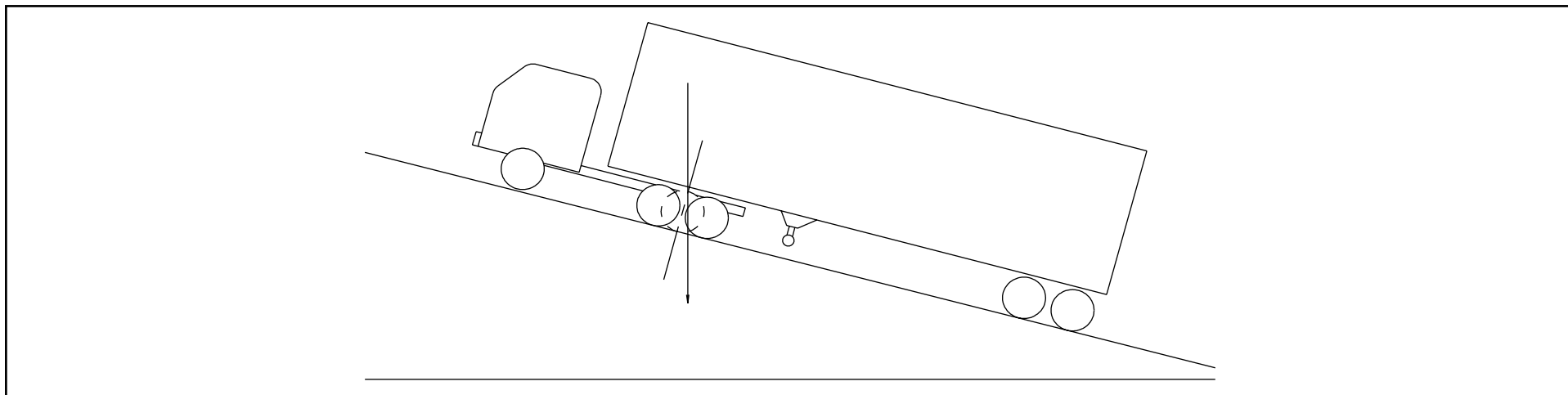
A “rule of thumb” which has proven satisfactory in many cases sets the fifth wheel one inch ahead of the rear axle for every 10 inches of wheelbase. In the case of tandem axles, the wheelbase is measured from the center line of the front axle to the midpoint between the tandem rear axles. The location of the fifth wheel fixes the load distribution between the front and rear axles. Too far forward and the front axle is overloaded. If too far back, the front axle may be too lightly loaded and cause an unsafe steering and braking control situation at the front axle.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

A tractor on a hill with the fifth wheel set at the axle center line or too close to it will result in an unsafe handling situation by transferring too much weight to the rear axle and actually unloading the front axle.



Performance Calculations

The following calculations have been included to help you determine the performance characteristics required by your customers and to select the appropriate model vehicle:

1. Speed Formula

This formula can be used to determine:

1. Top speed of the vehicle.
2. Speed in a given gear.
3. Final ratio required for a given speed.

$$\text{MPH @ Governed Speed} = \frac{(60) \times (\text{RPM})}{(\text{Rev/Mile}) \times (\text{Gear Ratio})}$$

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Definitions in formula:

RPM	=	Revolutions per minute of the engine at Governed Speed
Rev/Mile	=	Tire revolutions per mile
Gear Ratio	=	The product of the axle ratio times the transmission ratio
60	=	Time Constant

Example: NPR/W3500 12,000 GVWR automatic transmission.

RPM	=	3,000
Rev/Mile	=	674
Gear Ratio	=	.703 x 5.375

$$\text{MPH @ Governed Speed} = \frac{(60) \times (3,000)}{(674) \times (.703 \times 5.375)}$$

$$\text{MPH @ Governed Speed} = 70 \text{ MPH}$$

2. Grade Horsepower Formula

This formula can be used to determine horsepower required for a given grade and speed.

$$\text{Horsepower Req'd. for a given grade} = \frac{\text{GVWR} \times \text{Grade} \times \text{Speed}}{37,500 \times \text{Efficiency Factor}} + \text{AHP}$$

Definitions in formula:

GVWR	=	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
Grade	=	Grade anticipated in percent
Speed	=	Speed in miles per hour
37,500	=	Constant
Efficiency Factor	=	Factor for losses in drivetrain due to friction (use 0.9 for a 90% efficient driveline)
AHP Resistance	=	Horsepower required to overcome wind force

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Example: NPR/W3500 11,050 GVWR automatic transmission with a van body.

GVWR	=	12,000 lbs.
Grade	=	1 percent
Speed	=	55 MPH
37,500	=	Constant
Efficiency Factor	=	0.9
AHP Resistance	=	53.6 HP (see the following formula for calculation)

$$\text{HP Required for Grade} = \frac{12,000 \times 1 \times 55}{37,500 \times 0.9} + 53.67$$

$$\text{HP Required for Grade} = 73.22$$

3. Air Resistance Horsepower Formula

This formula is used to determine the horsepower required to overcome air resistance at a given speed.

$$\text{Air Resistance Horsepower} = \frac{\text{FA} \times \text{Cd} \times (\text{MPH})^3}{156,000}$$

Definitions in formula:

FA	=	Frontal area of vehicle in square feet
Cd	=	Aerodynamic Drag Coefficient
MPH	=	Speed of vehicle in miles per hour
156,000	=	Constant

Frontal area is calculated by multiplying the height of the vehicle by the width of the vehicle and subtracting the open area under the vehicle from the total.

Aerodynamic Drag Coefficients (*Source Material: Motor Truck Engineering Handbook*):

0.70	for most trucks, semitrailer combinations with tanks or van bodies
0.77	for double and triple trailers and flatbeds with loads
1.00	car and boat haulers

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Example: NPR/W3500 12,000 GVWR van body with 96" wide, 115" high (84" body height + 31" frame height).

$$FA = \frac{(96) \times (115)}{(12) \times (12)} - 3.2$$

$$FA = 73.47 \text{ ft.}^2$$

$$Cd = 0.70$$

$$\text{Speed} = 55 \text{ mph}$$

$$\text{Air Resistance HP} = \frac{73.47 \times 0.70 \times (55)^3}{156,000}$$

$$\text{Air Resistance HP} = 54.85$$

4. Engine Horsepower Formula

This formula can be used to derive the output at a given RPM and torque.

$$\text{Horsepower} = \frac{\text{Torque} \times \text{RPM}}{5,252}$$

Definitions in formula:

$$\text{Torque} = \text{Twisting output of engine given in lbs.-ft.}$$

$$\text{RPM} = \text{Revolutions per minute of engine}$$

$$5,252 = \text{Constant}$$

Example: NPR/W3500 12,000 GVWR automatic transmission.

$$\text{Torque} = 347 \text{ lbs.-ft.}$$

$$\text{RPM} = 2,000$$

$$132 \text{ HP} = \frac{(347) \times (2,000)}{5,252}$$

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

5. Gradeability Formula

This formula can be used to determine how large of a grade a vehicle can climb.

$$\text{Percent Grade} = \frac{1,200 \times (T) \times (E) \times (C) \times (R)}{\text{GVWR} \times r} - \text{RR}$$

Definitions in formula:

1,200	=	Constant
T	=	Maximum Torque of Engine
E	=	Engine Efficiency (0.9)
C	=	Driveline Efficiency (0.9)
R	=	Transmission Ratio x Axle Ratio
RR	=	Rolling Resistance (see following chart)
GVWR	=	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
r	=	Loaded radius of tire

Example: NPR/W3500 12,000 GVWR automatic transmission on concrete highway.

T	=	347 lbs.-ft.
E	=	0.9
C	=	0.9
R	=	.703 x 5.375 (in overdrive)
RR	=	1.0
GVWR	=	12,000
r	=	14.1 in.

$$\text{Percent Grade} = \frac{1,200 \times (347) \times (0.9) \times (0.9) \times (.703) \times (5.375)}{12,000 \times 14.1} - 1.0$$

$$\text{Percent Grade} = 6.53 - 1$$

$$\text{Gradeability} = 5.53\%$$

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Road Rolling Resistance			
Road Rolling Resistance – Expressed in Percent Grade			
Road Surface	Grade	Road Surface	Grade
Concrete, excellent	1.0	Cobbles, ordinary	5.5
Concrete, good	1.5	Cobbles, poor	8.5
Concrete, poor	2.0	Snow, 2 inches	2.5
Asphalt, good	1.25	Snow, 4 inches	3.75
Asphalt, fair	1.75	Dirt, smooth	2.5
Asphalt, poor	2.25	Dirt, sandy	3.75
Macadam, good	1.5	Mud	3.75 to 15.0
Macadam, fair	2.25	Sand, level soft	6.0 to 15.0
Macadam, poor	3.75	Sand, dune	16.0 to 30.0

6. Startability Formula

This formula is used to determine what type of a grade a vehicle can be started on.

$$\text{Startability} = \frac{(1,200) \times (\text{CET}) \times (\text{E}) \times (\text{C}) \times (\text{R})}{(\text{GVWR} \times r)} - 10\%$$

Definitions in formula:

1,200	=	Constant
CET	=	Clutch Engagement Torque
E	=	0.9
C	=	0.9
R	=	Transmission x Axle Ratio
10%	=	Average break away resistance and static inertia constant
GVWR	=	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
r	=	Loaded radius of tire

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Example: NPR/W3500 12,000 GVWR manual transmission.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{CET} &= 260 \text{ lbs.-ft.} \\ R &= 6.02 \times 4.10 \\ \text{GVWR} &= 12,000 \text{ lbs.} \\ r &= 14.1 \text{ in.} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Startability} = \frac{(1,200) \times (260) \times (0.9) \times (0.9) \times (6.02 \times 4.10)}{(12,000 \times 14.1)} - 10\%$$

$$\text{Startability} = 26.86\%$$

7. Vertical Center of Gravity Formula

These formulas are used to estimate the vertical center of gravity of a completed vehicle in order to determine whether maximum allowable limits have been exceeded. This formula should be used when encountering high center of gravity loads.

$$7.1 \quad W_v \times (V_v) = M_v$$

$$7.2 \quad W_b \times (V_b) = M_b$$

$$7.3 \quad W_p \times (V_p) = M_p$$

$$7.4 \quad W_e \times (V_e) = M_e$$

$$7.5 \quad \text{VCg} = \frac{(M_v + M_b + M_p + M_e)}{(W_v + W_b + W_p + W_e)}$$

Definitions in formula:

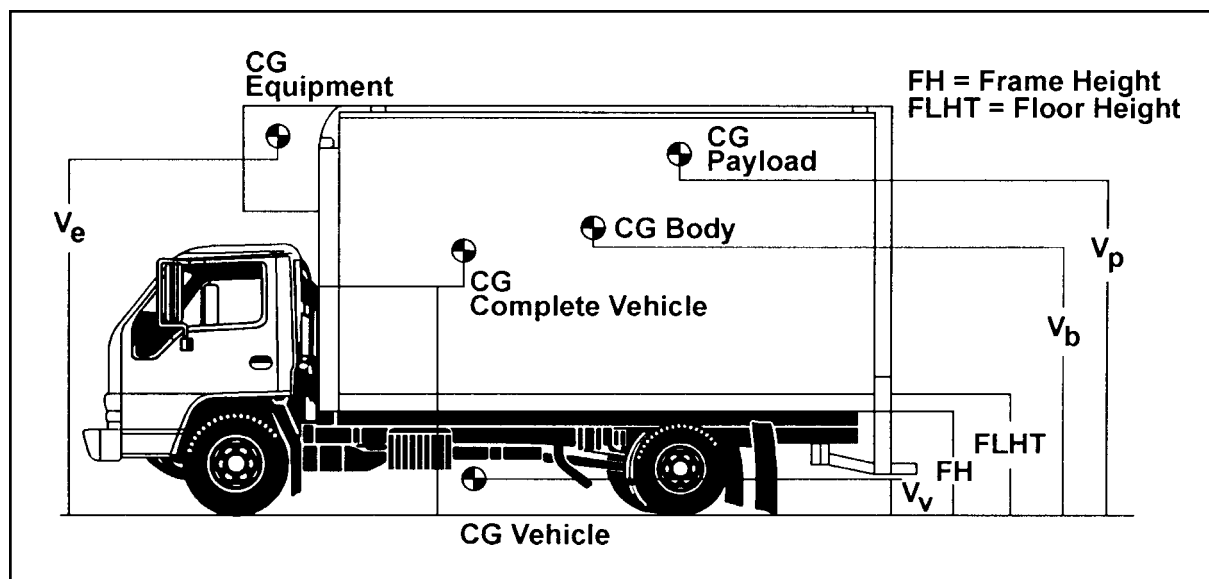
VCg = The total average vertical center of gravity of the completed vehicle (vehicle, body, payload and equipment)

Wv = Weight of vehicle

Wb = Weight of body

Wp = Weight of payload

We = Weight of equipment



(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Definitions in formula (*continued*):

Vv	=	Distance from ground to center of gravity of the vehicle
Vb	=	Distance from ground to center of gravity of the body
Vp	=	Distance from ground to center of gravity of the payload
Ve	=	Distance from ground to center of gravity of the equipment
Mv	=	Moment of vehicle
Mb	=	Moment of body
Mp	=	Moment of payload
Me	=	Moment of equipment

Example: NPR/W3500 12,000 GVWR automatic transmission, 132" WB, 14' body length, 84" high body, full payload of boxes stacked to a maximum height of 48" above the flooring.

Wv	=	5,291 lbs.	(from vehicle specifications)
Wb	=	2,100 lbs.	(from body manufacturer)
Wp	=	4,609 lbs.	(GVWR – (Wv + Wb + We))
Vv	=	24.9 in.	(from Body Builder's Guide, NPR Section)
Vb	=	80 in.	(from body manufacturer)
Vp	=	62 in.	(1/2 of payload height + frame height + height from frame to flooring)
Mv	=	5,291 x 24.9 = 131,746 lbs.-in.	(from 7.1)
Mb	=	2,100 x 80 = 168,000 lbs.-in.	(from 7.2)
Mp	=	4,609 x 62 = 285,758 lbs.-in.	(from 7.3)
We, Ve, Me = None in this example			
VCg	=	$\frac{(131,746 + 168,000 + 285,758)}{(5,291 + 2,100 + 4,609)}$	
VCg	=	$\frac{(528,504)}{(12,000)} = 48.8 \text{ inches}$	

48.8 < 54.0 inches (54 inches is maximum allowable VCg per mfg. specifications from Body Builder's Guide, NPR/W3500 section)

Since maximum VCg for this truck is not exceeded, 48" stack height above flooring is acceptable.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 67

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

8. Horizontal Center of Gravity Formula

These formulas are used to estimate the horizontal center of gravity of a completed vehicle in order to determine whether it exists between the centerlines of the front and rear axles. This formula should be used when a load and/or permanent equipment (liftgate, reefer unit, snowplow, etc.) is installed on either extreme along the completed vehicle's overall length.

$$8.1 \quad W_v \times (H_v) = M_v$$

$$8.2 \quad W_b \times (H_b) = M_b$$

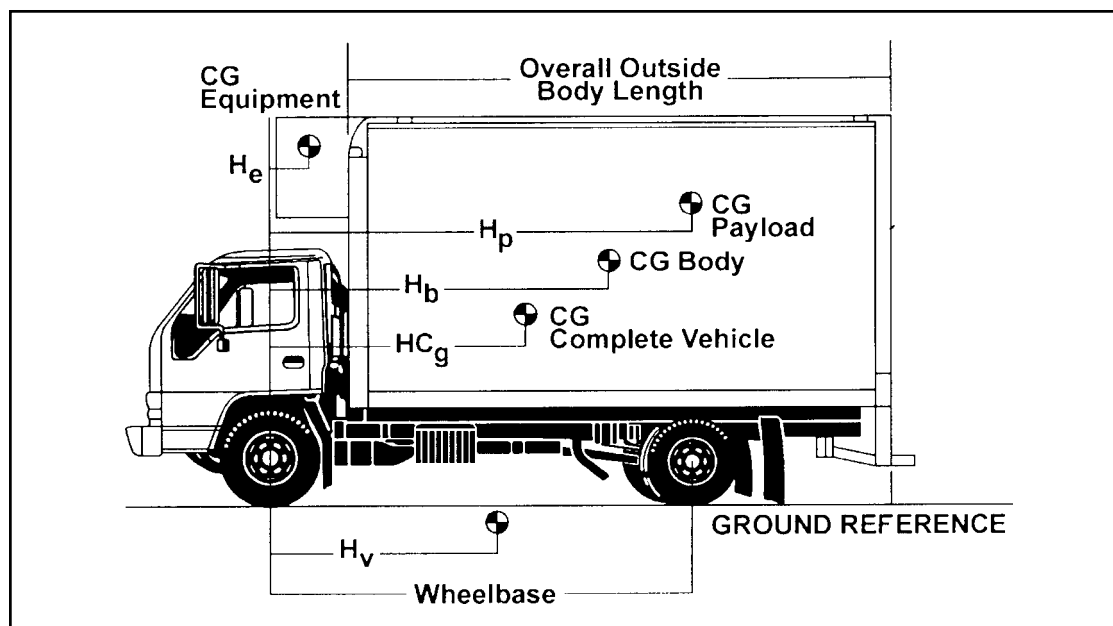
$$8.3 \quad W_p \times (H_p) = M_p$$

$$8.4 \quad W_e \times (H_e) = M_e$$

$$8.5 \quad HC_g = \frac{(M_v + M_b + M_p + M_e)}{(W_v + W_b + W_p + W_e)}$$

Definitions in formula:

- HCg = The total average horizontal center of gravity of the completed vehicle (vehicle, body, payload and equipment)
- Wv = Weight of vehicle
- Wb = Weight of body
- Wp = Weight of payload
- We = Weight of equipment
- Hv = Distance from front axle to center of gravity of the vehicle
- Hb = Distance from front axle to center of gravity of the body
- Hp = Distance from front axle to center of gravity of the payload
- He = Distance from front axle to center of gravity of the equipment
- Mv = Moment of vehicle
- Mb = Moment of body
- Mp = Moment of payload
- Me = Moment of equipment



(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Example: NPR/W3500 Diesel 12,000 GVWR automatic transmission, 132" WB, 14' body length, full payload of boxes stacked and distributed evenly throughout the flooring, 1,000 lb. reefer unit attached in front of body.

$$W_v = 5,291 \text{ lbs.} \quad (\text{from vehicle specifications})$$

$$W_b = 2,100 \text{ lbs.} \quad (\text{from body manufacturer})$$

$$W_p = 3,609 \text{ lbs.} \quad (\text{GVWR} - (W_v + W_b + W_e))$$

$$W_e = 1,000 \text{ lbs.} \quad (\text{from equipment manufacturer})$$

$$H_v = 42.4 \text{ in.} \quad (\text{from Body Builder's Guide, NPR Section})$$

$$H_b = 107.5 \text{ in.} \quad (\text{from body manufacturer})$$

$$H_p^* = 107.5 \text{ in.} \quad (1/2 \text{ of payload length} + \text{distance from front axle to front of body})$$

$$H_e = 17.5 \text{ in.} \quad (\text{from equipment manufacturer})$$

$$M_v = 5,291 \times 42.4 = 224,338 \text{ lbs.-in.} \quad (\text{from 8.1})$$

$$M_b = 2,100 \times 107.5 = 225,750 \text{ lbs.-in.} \quad (\text{from 8.2})$$

$$M_p = 3,609 \times 107.5 = 387,967 \text{ lbs.-in.} \quad (\text{from 8.3})$$

$$M_e = 1,000 \times 17.5 = 17,500 \text{ lbs.-in.} \quad (\text{from 8.4})$$

$$HC_g = \frac{(224,338 + 225,750 + 387,967 + 17,500)}{(5,291 + 2,100 + 3,609 + 1,000)}$$

$$HC_g = \frac{(855,555)}{(12,000)} = 71.3 \text{ inches}$$

71.3 < 132 inches (132 inches is the wheelbase dimension)

Since HC_g for this truck is not greater than the WB or negative (–) (denotes HC_g forward of front axle centerline), it exists between the centerlines of the front and rear axles.

NOTE: H_p and H_b dimensions are the same in this example because CG of body and payload happen to be at the same point.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Highway System Limits

The Federal Government established the Federal Bridge Gross Weight Formula to provide a standard to control the spacing of truck axles on trucks that use highway bridges. This is intended to space loads out over a distance to avoid too high a concentration in one area that could cause damage. The truck's gross weights, axle weight and axle spacings are set in order to keep axle loads and gross weight loads within the limits set by the Federal Government. The Bridge Formula Table is used to check trucks to make sure that Federal weight limit requirements are met and that the allowable gross and axle weights are in the correct relationship with the spacing of axles to prevent high load concentrations on highway bridges.

The Federal Government has established the following formula to be used to determine the allowable weight limits and axle spacings for trucks.

$$W = 500 \left(\frac{LN}{N-1} + 12N = 36 \right)$$

Where:

W = The total gross weight that may be carried on any group of two or more consecutive axles to the nearest 500 lbs.

L = The distance (spacing) in feet between the outer axles of any group of two or more consecutive axles.

N = The number of axles in the group under consideration; except that two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each provided the overall distance between the first and last axles of such consecutive sets of axles is 36 feet or more.

Bridge Formula Definitions

The following definitions are used for bridge formula calculations.

Gross Weight

The total weight of a truck (and/or trailer) combined with the weight of the load being hauled. The Federal gross weight limits on interstate highways and federal-aid highways and reasonable access is 80,000 lbs.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Single Axle Weight

The total weight at the ground by all wheels of an axle whose centers may be included between parallel transverse planes 40 inches apart, extending across the width of the truck. The Federal single axle weight limit on the interstate system and reasonable access is 20,000 lbs.

Tandem Axle Weight

The total weight at the ground of two or more consecutive axles whose centers may be included between parallel vertical planes spaced more than 40 inches but not more than 96 inches apart, extending across the full width of the truck. The Federal tandem axle weight limit on the interstate system and reasonable access is 34,000 lbs.

Consecutive Axle Weight

The Federal law states that any two or more consecutive axles may not exceed the weight as computed by the formula even though the single axles, tandem axles, and gross weights are within the legal requirements.

Exception to the Bridge Formula

There is one exception to the use of the Federal Bridge Formula: two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each, providing the overall distance between the first and last axles of such consecutive sets of tandem axles is 36 feet or more.

Other Federal Provisions

Maximum Width: 102 inches overall

Length: States cannot set overall length limits on tractor, semitrailer or tractor-semitrailer, trailer combinations. States must allow tractors with double trailers. States must allow semitrailers of up to 48 feet in length for doubles combinations. There is also not a limitation on overall length for semitrailer or doubles combinations.

These width and length dimensions apply to trucks operating on interstate highways and federal-aid highways designed by the Federal Highway Administration. This also provides for reasonable access to the interstate highways.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Federal Bridge Formula Table

Distance in feet between the extremes of any group of 2 or more consecutive axles	Maximum Load in Pounds on Any Group of 2 or More Consecutive Axles							
	2 Axles	3 Axles	4 Axles	5 Axles	6 Axles	7 Axles	8 Axles	9 Axles
4	34,000*							
5	34,000*							
6	34,000*							
7	34,000*							
8 and less	34,000*	34,000						
8 and more	38,000	42,000						
9	39,000	42,500						
10	40,000	43,500						
11		44,000						
12		45,000	50,000					
13		45,500	50,500					
14		46,500	51,500					
15		47,000	52,000					
16		48,000	52,500	58,000				
17		48,500	53,500	58,500				
18		49,500	54,000	59,000				
19		50,000	54,500	60,000				
20		51,000	55,500	60,500	66,000			
21		51,500	56,000	61,000	66,500			
22		52,500	56,500	61,500	67,000			

* Tandem Axle by Definition.

+ Exception to Federal Bridge Formula Table and Law. See Text for Explanation.

NOTE: All permissible load calculations are to the nearest 500 lbs. Maximum load on any single axle, 20,000 lbs. Weights over 80,000 lbs. are in excess of the Federal GVW on the National Highway Network.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Federal Bridge Formula Table (Continued)

Distance in feet between the extremes of any group of 2 or more consecutive axles	Maximum Load in Pounds on Any Group of 2 or More Consecutive Axles							
	2 Axles	3 Axles	4 Axles	5 Axles	6 Axles	7 Axles	8 Axles	9 Axles
23		53,000	57,500	62,500	68,000			
24		54,000	58,000	63,000	68,500	74,000		
25		54,500	58,500	63,500	69,000	74,500		
26		55,500	59,500	64,000	69,500	75,000		
27		56,000	60,000	65,000	70,000	75,500		
28		57,000	60,500	65,500	71,000	76,500	82,000	
29		57,500	61,500	66,000	71,500	77,000	82,500	
30		58,500	62,000	66,500	72,000	77,500	83,000	
31		59,000	62,500	67,500	72,500	78,000	83,500	90,000
32		60,000	63,500	68,000	73,000	78,500	84,500	90,500
33			64,000	68,500	74,000	79,000	85,000	91,000
34			64,500	69,000	74,500	80,000	85,500	91,500
35			65,500	70,000	75,000	80,500	86,000	92,000
36			66,000+	70,500	75,500	81,000	86,500	93,000
37			66,500+	71,000	76,000	81,500	87,000	93,500
38			67,500+	72,000	77,000	82,000	87,500	94,000
39			68,000	72,500	77,500	82,500	88,500	94,500
40			68,500	73,000	78,000	83,500	89,000	94,500
41			69,500	73,500	78,500	84,000	89,500	95,000
42			70,000	74,000	79,000	84,500	90,000	95,500

* Tandem Axle by Definition.

+ Exception to Federal Bridge Formula Table and Law. See Text for Explanation.

NOTE: All permissible load calculations are to the nearest 500 lbs. Maximum load on any single axle, 20,000 lbs. Weights over 80,000 lbs. are in excess of the Federal GVW on the National Highway Network.

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Weight Distribution Concepts Section – continued from previous page)

Federal Bridge Formula Table (Continued)

Distance in feet between the extremes of any group of 2 or more consecutive axles	Maximum Load in Pounds on Any Group of 2 or More Consecutive Axles							
	2 Axles	3 Axles	4 Axles	5 Axles	6 Axles	7 Axles	8 Axles	9 Axles
43			70,500	75,000	80,000	85,000	90,500	96,000
44			71,500	75,500	80,500	85,500	91,000	96,500
45			72,000	76,000	81,000	86,000	91,500	97,500
46			72,500	76,500	81,500	87,000	92,500	98,000
47			73,500	77,500	82,000	87,500	93,000	98,500
48			74,000	78,000	83,000	88,000	93,500	99,000
49			74,500	78,500	83,500	88,500	94,000	99,500
50			75,500	79,000	84,000	89,000	94,500	100,000
51			76,000	80,000	84,500	89,500	95,000	100,500
52			76,500	80,500	85,000	90,500	95,500	101,000
53			77,500	81,000	86,000	91,000	96,500	102,000
54			78,000	81,500	86,500	91,500	97,000	102,500
55			78,500	82,500	87,000	92,000	97,500	103,000
56			79,500	83,000	87,500	92,500	98,000	103,500
57			80,000	83,500	88,000	93,000	98,500	104,000
58				84,000	89,000	94,000	99,000	104,500
59				85,000	89,500	94,500	99,500	105,000
60				85,500	90,000	95,000	100,500	105,500

* Tandem Axle by Definition.

+ Exception to Federal Bridge Formula Table and Law. See Text for Explanation.

NOTE: All permissible load calculations are to the nearest 500 lbs. Maximum load on any single axle, 20,000 lbs. Weights over 80,000 lbs. are in excess of the Federal GVW on the National Highway Network.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 74

COMMODITY AND MATERIAL WEIGHTS

Approximate Weights of Commodities and Materials

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Acetone	---	50	6.6 / gallon
Alcohol, Commercial Proof spirits	---	51	6.8 / gallon
	---	57	7.6 / gallon
Alfalfa seed	bushel	--	60 / bushel
Aluminum, Pure (cast)	---	165	4,450 / cu. yard
Apples, Fresh Western, box New England, box Standard barrel Dried	basket-bushel	--	48 / bushel
	11.5" x 12" x 20"	--	50 / box
	11.25" x 14.5" x 17.5"	--	56 / box
	17" head, 28.5" stave	--	160 / barrel
	bushel	--	24 / bushel
Apricots, Fresh Western, box	bushel	--	48 / bushel
	5.5" x 12" x 20"	--	23 / box
Artichokes, Box	10" x 11.5" x 22"	--	44 / box
Asbestos	---	153	4,130 / cu. yard
Asparagus, crate, Loose Bunches	11.5" high x 9.75" top	--	38 / crate
	11" bottom x 19.38" long	--	31 / crate
Avocados, Box	5.75" x 11.25" x 17.5"	--	16 / box
Bananas, Single stem	bunch	--	45-65 / bunch
Barley	bushel	--	48 / bushel
Barytes, Mineral	---	280	7,560 / cu. yard
Basalt, Rock	---	185	5,000 / cu. yard
Beans, dry, Lima White Castor	bushel	--	56 / bushel
	bushel	--	60 / bushel
	bushel	--	46 / bushel
	bushel	--	39 / bushel
Beans, fresh, Lima String	bushel	--	36 / bushel
	hamper, 5 peck	--	45 / hamper

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Beef, Slack barrel	21" x 30" stave (200 lbs. net)	--	254 / barrel
Beer, Wood barrel Wood barrel Steel barrel Steel barrel Dutchman	.5 barrel (16 gal.)	--	205 / barrel
	.25 barrel (8 gal.)	--	105 / barrel
	.5 barrel (16 gal.)	--	190 / barrel
	.25 barrel (8 gal.)	--	95 / barrel
	.13 barrel (4 gal.)	--	51 / barrel
Case carton,* Regular bottles 24, 12 oz. Steinie bottles Tin cans	17.25" x 11.5" x 9.88"	--	45 / case
	18.38" x 12.13" x 7.38"	--	40 / case
	16.13" x 11" x 5.13"	--	28 / case
	21" x 13.5" x 10"	--	35 / case
Wooden case,* Regular bottles 24, 12 oz. Steinie bottles	22" x 13.75" x 7.5"	--	46 / case
Beets	bushel	--	50-60 / bushel
	Small crate	--	50 / crate
	Western crate	--	95 / crate
Berries, crate, 24 pint 24 quart 32 quart	9.75" x 9.97" x 20"	--	25 / crate
	11.75" x 11.75" x 24"	--	48 / crate
	15.5" x 11.75" x 24"	--	63 / crate
Bluegrass seed	bushel	--	44 / bushel
Bluestone	---	120	3,240 / cu. yard
Bone	---	115	3,110 / cu. yard
Borax	---	110	2,970 / cu. yard
Bran	bushel	--	20 / bushel
Brick, Soft Common Hard Pressed Paving Paving block Fire	2.25" x 4" x 8.25"	--	4,320 / thousand
	2.25" x 4" x 8.25"	--	5,400 / thousand
	2.25" x 4.25" x 8.5"	--	6,480 / thousand
	2.38" x 4" x 8.38"	--	7,500 / thousand
	2.25" x 4" x 8.5"	--	6,750 / thousand
	3.5" x 4" x 8.5"	--	8,750 / thousand
	2.5" x 4.5" x 9"	--	7,000 / thousand

* Note: Beer cases vary as to size and shape. Suggest checking with local source.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 75

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Broccoli, Bushel crate	12.75" x 12.75" x 17"	--	30 / bushel
Brussels sprouts, Crate	7.75" x 10.5" x 21.38"	--	26 / crate
Buckwheat	bushel	--	49 / bushel
Butter, tub, Small	15" dia. x 5.75"	--	25 / tub
Butter, case, Standard	15" dia. x 15"	--	70 / tub
9-lb. pail	10.75" x 8.75" x 10.5"	--	32 / case
Cabbage	10-lb. pail	--	10 / pail
Hamper	bushel	--	38 / bushel
Crate	1.5 bushel	--	58 / hamper
Western crate	12.75" x 18.5" x 19"	--	60 / crate
Barrel crate	14" x 19" x 24.5"	--	85 / crate
Calf, Live (average)	12.75" x 18.75" x 37.38"	--	110 / crate
Cantaloupe, crate, Pony	per head	--	140-160 / head
Standard	11.75" x 11.75" x 23.5"	--	58 / crate
Jumbo	12.75" x 12.75" x 23.5"	--	68 / crate
Pony flat	13.75" x 13.75" x 23.5"	--	78 / crate
Standard flat	4.75" x 12.75" x 23.5"	--	26 / crate
Jumbo flat	5.25" x 14.25" x 23.5"	--	28 / crate
Honeydew (Casaba)	5.75" x 15.25" x 23.5"	--	32 / crate
	6.38" x 15.13" x 23.5"	--	35 / crate
Carbolic acid	---	60	8.0 / gallon
Carrots, Topped	bushel	--	55 / bushel
With tops	bushel	--	40 / bushel
Crate	11.75" x 14.13" x 24"	--	60 / crate
Castor oil	---	61	8.1 / gallon
Cauliflower	bushel	--	30 / bushel
Crate	9.38" x 19" x 24"	--	50 / crate
Cedar* (lumber)	---	30	2,500 / M. Bd. ft.
Celery, Standard crate	11.63" x 22" x 22.63"	--	70 / crate
Half crate	10.75" x 13" x 20.38"	--	35 / crate
Northern crate	16.5" x 21.25" x 22"	--	85 / crate

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Cement, Block	8" x 8" x 16"	--	42 / each
Block	8" x 12" x 16"	---	58 / each
Portland sack	---	---	94 / sack
Portland barrel (4 sacks per)	---	---	376 / barrel
Chalk	---	137	3,700 / cu. yard
Charcoal, Oak	---	33	890 / cu. yard
Pine	---	23	620 / cu. yard
Cheese, Small box	15" dia. x 5.25"	--	25 / box
Medium box	15" dia. x 7.5"	--	35 / box
Large box	15" dia. x 15"	--	70 / box
Cherries, Unstemmed	bushel	--	56 / bushel
Stemmed	bushel	--	64 / bushel
Lug box	5.63" x 11.88" x 19.75"	--	17 / box
Chestnut* (lumber)	---	37	3,080 / M. Bd. ft.
Chestnuts	bushel	--	50 / bushel
Chickens, Live, broilers (20 avg.)	standard crate	--	58 / crate
Fowl (12 avg.)	standard crate	--	78 / crate
Standard crate, empty	24" x 35" x 13"	--	18 / crate
Cinder blocks	8" x 8" x 16"	--	35 / each
	8" x 12" x 16"	--	45 / each
Cinders	---	50	1,350 / cu. yard
Clay, Dry lumps	---	85	2,300 / cu. yard
Wet lumps	---	110	2,970 / cu. yard
Wet packed	---	135	3,650 / cu. yard
Fire	---	125	3,375 / cu. yard
Cork	---	15	405 / cu. yard
Corn, Ear	bushel	--	35 / bushel
Shelled	bushel	--	56 / bushel
Sweet corn (green)	bushel	--	43 / bushel
Crate	12.88" x 12.88" x 24"	--	60 / crate
Corn meal	bushel	--	44 / bushel

*Kiln dried lumber averages 10% to 15% lighter, and green lumber 40% to 50% heavier, than air dried.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 76

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Corn oil	---	58	7.8 / gallon
Corn syrup	---	86	11.5 / gallon
Cotton, Gin bale	30" x 48" x 54"	--	515 / bale
Standard bale	24" x 28" x 56"	--	515 / bale
Comp. bale	20" x 24" x 56"	--	515 / bale
Cotton seed	bushel	--	32 / bushel
Cottonseed oil	---	58	7.8 / gallon
Cottonwood* (lumber)	---	37	3,080 / M. Bd. ft.
Cow, Live-Feeder (average)	per head	--	600 / head
Butcher (average)	per head	--	800 / head
Butcher steer (average)	per head	--	1100 / head
Cranberries, 1/4 barrel box	9.5" x 11" x 14"	--	28 / box
1/2 barrel box	12.25" x 14.75" x 22"	--	60 / box
Cream	---	64	8.5 / gallon
Creosote	---	68	9.2 / gallon
Crude oil	---	56	7.5 / gallon
Cucumbers	bushel	--	55 / bushel
Crate	9.75" x 13.75" x 24"	--	75 / crate
Case	5" x 13.25" x 19"	--	26 / case
Earth, Loose, dry loam	---	76	2,050 / cu. yard
Packed	---	95	2,565 / cu. yard
Wet	---	125	3,375 / cu. yard
Eggplant, Hamper	bushel	--	40 / bushel
Crate	14" x 11.75" x 24"	--	54 / crate
Eggs, 30 dozen crate	12" x 12" x 26"	--	55 / crate
Elm,* Soft	---	38	3,170 / M. Bd. ft.
Rock	---	45	3,750 / M. Bd. ft.
Fertilizer, Commercial	burlap bag	--	100-200 / bag
Fir,* Douglas	---	32	2,670 / M. Bd. ft.
Eastern	---	25	2,080 / M. Bd. ft.

*Kiln dried lumber averages 10% to 15% lighter, and green lumber 40% to 50% heavier, than air dried.

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Fish, fresh, Barrel	19" head, 29" stave	--	300 / barrel
1/2 Barrel	18.5" head, 23.5" stave	---	160 / 1/2 barrel
Flour, Barrel	19.13" head, 30" stave	--	215 / barrel
Fuel oil, Furnace grade	---	56	7.5 / gallon
Diesel engine	---	52	7.0 / gallon
Furniture, Household	---	7	1,915 / cu. yard
Garbage, Dry, paper wrapped	---	15-30	405-810 / cu. yard
Wet	---	50	1,240 / cu. yard
Gasoline	---	45	6.0 / gallon
Glass, Common window	---	--	162 / cu. foot
Plate or crown	---	--	161 / cu. foot
1/4" plate	---	--	3.3 / sq. foot
Glue	---	80	2,160 / cu. yard
Glycerine	---	79	10.5 / gallon
Grapefruit, Western box	11.5" x 11.5" x 24"	--	68 / box
Southern box	12.75" x 12.75" x 27"	--	90 / box
Grapes, Basket	bushel	--	48 / box
Lug box	5.63" x 16.38" x 17.5"	--	30 / box
Western keg	15.5" dia. x 14"	--	45 / keg
Basket	12 quart	--	18 / basket
Gravel, Dry	---	95	2,565 / cu. yard
Wet	---	125	3,375 / cu. yard
Greens	bushel	--	25 / bushel
Groceries, Misc. assorted	---	30	810 / cu. yard
Hay, Bale	26" x 30" x 46"	--	210 / bale
Bale	17" x 22" x 43"	--	115 / bale
Bale	14" x 16" x 43"	--	85 / bale
Hog, Live (average)	per head	--	225-250 / head
Honey	---	90	12.0 / gallon
Horse, Live (average)	per head	--	1,200-1,500 / head

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 77

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Horseradish roots	bushel	--	35 / bushel
Ice	---	57	1,540 / cu. yard
Ice (mfg.),	Block	11" x 22" x 32"	--
	Block	14" x 14" x 40"	--
	Block	11" x 22" x 56"	--
Ice Cream,	2.5 gallon can, Full	9" dia. x 11"	--
	Empty	---	--
	5 gallon can, Full	9" dia. x 21"	--
	Empty	---	--
Kale	bushel	--	25 / bushel
Kerosene	---	50	6.6 / gallon
Lamb,	Live (average)	per head	--
Lard,	Barrel	18" head, 30" stave	--
Lath,	Standard length 29"	Packed in bundles of 50 Average bundle, dia. 9"	--
Leather,	Dry	---	55
	Wet	---	65
Lemons,	Western box	10" x 13" x 25"	--
	Southern box	12.75" x 12.75" x 27"	--
Lentils	bushel	--	60 / bushel
Lettuce,	Hamper	bushel	--
	Hamper	1.5 bushel	--
	Basket	8.5" x 11.75" x 21.38"	--
	Crate	18.75" x 17.5" x 24.5"	--
	1/2 crate	9.5" x 13.5" x 24.5"	--
Lime,	Hydrated	bushel	--
	Barrel (small)	16.5" head, 27.5" stave	62
	Barrel (large)		62
Limes,	Western box	10" x 13" x 25"	--
	Southern box	12.75" x 12.75" x 27"	--

*Kiln dried lumber averages 10% to 15% lighter, and green lumber 40% to 50% heavier, than air dried.

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Linseed oil	---	59	7.9 / gallon
Lubricating oil	---	52	7.0 / gallon
Malt,	Barley	bushel	--
	Rye	bushel	--
	Brewer's grain	bushel	--
Maple syrup	gallon	82	11.0 / gallon
Maple,*	Hard (lumber)	---	44
	Soft	---	34
Meal-corn	bushel	--	44 / bushel
Milk,	Bulk	---	64
	5 gallon can	10.25" dia. x 19"	--
	10 gallon can	13" dia. x 23"	--
	Crate, 20.5 pt. bottles	8.5" x 12.75" x 16.75"	--
	20 pt. bottles	8.5" x 12.75" x 16.75"	--
Millet	bushel	--	50 / bushel
Molasses	---	90	12.0 / gallon
	Barrel	20.25" head, 34" stave	--
Mortar,	Lime	---	110
Mud,	Flowing	---	106
	Packed	---	125
Muriatic acid,	40%	---	40
Naptha,	Petroleum	---	42
Nitric acid,	91%	---	94
Oak-red,*	Black	---	42
	White	---	48
Oats	bushel	--	32 / bushel
Okra,	Hamper	1/2 bushel	--
	Hamper	bushel	--
Oleomargarine,	(mfg.-tub)	21" head, 34" stave	--
	Cases	---	--

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 78

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Olive oil	---	58	7.7 / gallon
Onions, dry,	Basket	bushel	55 / bushel
	Bag	17" x 32"	50 / bag
	Crate	20.5" x 11.5" x 10.5"	58 / crate
	Green (with tops)	bushel	32 / bushel
Oranges,	Western box	11.5" x 11.5" x 24"	80 / box
	Southern box	12.75" x 12.75" x 27"	90 / box
	Bushel box	10.75" x 10.75" x 23.5"	65 / box
Oysters (shucked or meats)			
	Crate with 5.1 gal. cans	18" x 12" x 24"	(11.5 lbs. per gal.) 67 / crate
	With shells (bags)	bushel	75 / bushel
Paint,	Lead and oil	---	127
			17 / gallon
Paper,	Average solid	---	58
	Newspaper rolls	34.25" x 35" dia.	1,565 / cu. yard
		51.5" x 35" dia.	500 / roll
		64.25" x 35" dia.	1,000 / roll
			1,300 / roll
Paraffin	---	56	1,510 / cu. yard
Parsley,	Bushel crate	12.75" x 12.75" x 17"	30 / crate
Parsnips	bushel	---	50 / bushel
Peaches,	Basket	bushel	48 / bushel
	1/2 bushel	---	25 / basket
	Crate	10.5" x 11.25" x 24"	50 / crate
	Western box	5.5" x 12.25" x 19.75"	22 / box
Peanuts,	Unshelled	bushel	22 / bushel
	Bag	---	100 / bag
Peanut oil	---	57	7.6 / gallon
Pears,	Basket	bushel	50 / bushel
	Western box	9.63" x 12.13" x 19.75"	51 / box
Peas,	Dry	bushel	60 / bushel
	Fresh hamper	bushel	35 / hamper
	Hamper	40 quarts	45 / hamper

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Pecans,	Large bag	---	100 / bag
	Small bag	---	50 / bag
Peppers,	Basket	bushel	25 / basket
	Crate	14.13" x 11.75" x 24"	45 / crate
Petroleum	---	56	7.5 / gallon
Phosphate rock	---	200	5,400 / cu. yard
Pine,*	Long leaf	---	44
	North Carolina	---	36
	Oregon	---	32
	Red	---	30
	White	---	26
	Yellow, long leaf	---	44
	Short leaf	---	38
Pineapples,	Crate	11" x 12.5" x 36"	85 / crate
Pitch	---	70	1,900 / cu. yard
Plums,	Basket	bushel	56 / bushel
	Western box	5.63" x 16.38" x 17.5"	25 / box
Pomegranates,	Box	6.5" x 12" x 24.63"	30 / box
Popcorn,	Ear	bushel	70 / bushel
	Shelled	bushel	56 / bushel
Poplar*	---	27	2,250 / M. Bd. ft.
Porcelain	---	150	4,050 / cu. yard
Pork (dressed),	Barrel (200 lbs. net)	18" head, 29" stave	240 / barrel
Potatoes,	Sweet	bushel	55 / bushel
	White or Irish	bushel	60 / bushel
	Bag	1.67 bushel	102 / bag
	Barrel	17.13" head, 28.5" stave	185 / barrel
Prunes,	Box	5.63" x 16.38" x 19.75"	25 / box
	Box	5.63" x 11.88" x 19.75"	22 / box
Quinces	bushel	---	50 / bushel

*Kiln dried lumber averages 10% to 15% lighter, and green lumber 40% to 50% heavier, than air dried.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 79

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Radishes, Basket Crate	bushel 9.75" x 13.75" x 24"	-- --	34 / bushel 40 / crate
Redwood*	---	30	2,500 / M. Bd. ft.
Resin	---	68	1,835 / cu. yard
Rhubarb (pie plant) Box	bushel 5.25" x 11.5" x 22"	-- --	50 / bushel 24 / box
Rice, Unhulled	bushel	--	43 / bushel
Rock, Crushed (average)	---	100	2,700 / cu. yard
Romaine, Crate Crate	13.88" x 18.88" x 24.5" 12.25" x 13" x 15.25"	-- --	64 / crate 27 / crate
Rubber goods	---	94	2,540 / cu. yard
Rutabagas	bushel	--	56 / bushel
Rye	bushel	--	56 / bushel
Salt, rock, Solid Coarse Fine Barrel (average)	--- --- --- ---	136 45 50 --	3,670 / cu. yard 1,215 / cu. yard 1,350 / cu. yard 280 / barrel
Sand, fine, Dry Wet	--- ---	110 125	2,970 / cu. yard 3,375 / cu. yard
Sand, coarse, Dry Wet	--- ---	95 120	2,565 / cu. yard 3,240 / cu. yard
Sand, Mixed	---	115	3,100 / cu. yard
Sandstone, Solid Crushed	--- ---	147 86	3,970 / cu. yard 2,325 / cu. yard
Shale, Solid Crushed	--- ---	172 92	4,645 / cu. yard 2,485 / cu. yard
Sheep, Live (average)	per head	--	125-150 / head
Shingles, Bundle	Pkg. in bndls. of 200-250 Size (avg.) 24" x 20" x 10"	--	50 / bundle
Snow, Moist-packed	---	50	1,350 / cu. yard

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Soft drinks, Half depth bottle box 24-6 to 8 oz. bottles Full depth bottle box 12-24 to 32 oz. bottles	12.25" x 18.75" x 8.5" 13.38" x 18.5" x 12.25"	-- --	39 / box 60 / box
Sorghum syrup	---	86	11.5 / gallon
Soybeans	bushel	--	60 / bushel
Soybean oil	---	58	7.7 / gallon
Spinach, Hamper Basket	bushel bushel	-- --	20 / bushel 27 / bushel
Spruce*	---	28	2,330 / M. Bd. ft.
Squash	bushel	--	46 / bushel
Starch	---	96	2,590 / cu. yard
Stone, Crushed, (average) Rip-rap	--- ---	100 65	2,700 / cu. yard 1,755 / cu. yard
Straw, Bale Bale	17" x 22" x 42" 26" x 30" x 46"	-- --	110 / bale 180 / bale
Street sweepings	---	32	865 / cu. yard
Sugar	---	100	2,700 / cu. yard
Sugar, Bag Barrel (22 lbs. empty) Case Case	(100 lbs. net) 19.13" head, 30" stave 24 - 5-lb. cartons 60 - 2-lb. cartons	-- -- -- --	101 / bag 345 / barrel 135 / case 135 / case
Sugar cane syrup	---	85	11.3 / gallon
Sulphur	---	125	3,375 / cu. yard
Sulfuric acid, 87%	---	112	15 / gallon
Sweet corn, Basket Crate	bushel 13" x 13" x 24"	-- --	45 / bushel 60 / crate
Sycamore*	---	37	3,080 / M. Bd. ft.
Tallow	---	60	1,620 / cu. yard

*Kiln dried lumber averages 10% to 15% lighter, and green lumber 40% to 50% heavier, than air dried.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

Product	Size of Container	Lbs. Per Cu. Ft.	No. of Lbs. / Per
Tanks, Acetylene, 102 cu. foot	empty	--	70 / tank
	filled	--	75 / tank
310 cu. foot	empty	--	200 / tank
	filled	--	220 / tank
Tanks, Oxygen, 150 cu. foot	empty	--	80 / tank
	filled	--	92 / tank
300 cu. foot	empty	--	133 / tank
	filled	--	153 / tank
Tar	---	65	1755 / cu. yard
Tile, Solid	---	115	3,100 / cu. yard
Partition (construction)	---	40	1,080 / cu. yard
Tomatoes, Basket	bushel	--	55 / bushel
Lug box	7.25" x 14" x 17.5"	--	35 / box
Crate	10.5" x 11.25" x 24"	--	48 / crate
Basket	8.5" x 8.75" x 20"	--	18 / basket
Basket (paper)	4.25" x 8.5" x 16.25"	--	9 / basket
Basket (wood)	5.5" x 7.25" x 16.5"	--	10 / basket
Turpentine	---	54	7.2 / gallon
Turnips, Basket	bushel	--	54 / bushel
Vetch seed	bushel	--	60 / bushel
Vinegar	---	64	8.5 / gallon
Walnuts, Bulk	bushel	--	50 / bushel
Bag	2 bushel	--	100 / bag
Water, Fresh	---	63	8.4 / gallon
Wheat, Bulk	bushel	--	60 / bushel
Bag	1.5 bushel	--	90 / bag
Wool, Pressed	---	82	2,215 / cu. yard

*Kiln dried lumber averages 10% to 15% lighter, and green lumber 40% to 50% heavier, than air dried.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS INDEX

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 GAS

Specifications

Model	NPR/W3500 Gas	NPR HD/W4500 Gas
GVWR	12,000 lbs.	14,500 lbs.
WB	109 in., 132.5 in., 150 in., 176 in.	
Engine	GMPT 8-cylinder, V Block 4-cycle, OHV, water-cooled, Sequential Port Fuel Injection	
Model/Displacement	GMPT-V8/365 CID (6.0 liters)	
HP (Gross)	300 HP @ 4,400 RPM	
Torque (Gross)	360 lbs.-ft. torque @ 4,000 RPM	
Equipment	Sequential Port Fuel Injection (SFI), mass air flow meter, powertrain control module (PCM), onboard diagnostics, oxygen sensors, catalytic convertor, map sensor, with external oil cooler, engine cruise control, rear engine cover.	
Transmission	4L80-E Hydra-Matic 4-speed automatic w/lock-up converter and overdrive	
Steering	Integral power steering 18.8-20.9:1 ratio. Tilt and telescoping steering column.	
Front Axle	Reverse Elliot "I"-Beam rated at 6,830 lbs.	
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy tapered leaf springs with stabilizer bar and shock absorbers.	
GAWR	4,700 lbs.	5,360 lbs.
Rear Axle	Full-floating single speed with hypoid gearing rated at 11,020 lbs.	
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy multi-leaf springs and shock absorbers.	
GAWR	7,950 lbs.	9,880 lbs.
Wheels	16 x 6.0 6-hole disc wheels, painted white.	19.5 x 6.0 6-hole disc wheels, painted white.
Tires	215/85R 16-E (10 pr) tubeless steel-belted radials, all-season tread front and rear.	225/70R-19.5F (12 ply) tubeless steel-belted radials, all-season tread front and rear.
Brakes	Dual-circuit, vacuum-assisted hydraulic service brakes with load sensing proportioning valve in rear brake circuit and a metering valve between the master cylinder and 6-way joint on the front brake lines. Disc front and self-adjusting outboard mounted drum rear. The parking brake is a mechanical, cable-actuated, internal expanding drum type, transmission mounted. Four-channel antilock brake system.	
Fuel Tank	30-gallon rectangular steel fuel tank. Mounted between the frame rails with electric type fuel pump (mounted in tank). Through the rail fuel fill.	

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

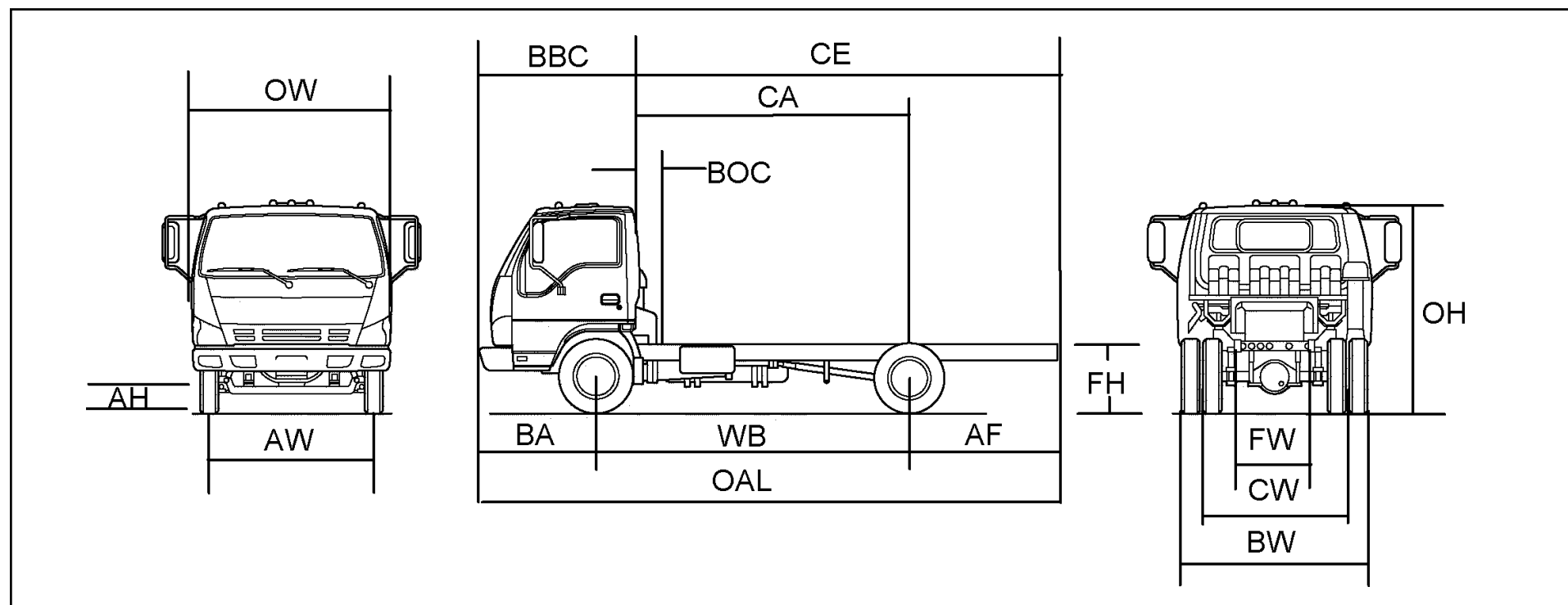
PAGE 82

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Model	NPR/W3500 Gas	NPR HD/W4500 Gas
Frame	Ladder type channel section straight frame rail 33.5 in. wide through the total length of the frame. Yield strength 44,000 psi section modulus 7.20 in. ³ , RBM 316,800 lbs.-ft./in. per rail.	
Cab	All-steel, low cab forward, BBC 68.0 in., 45° mechanical tilt with torsion assist.	
Equipment	Jersey knit covered high back driver's seat with two-occupant passenger seat. Two-way roof ventilator, dual cab-mounted exterior mirrors. Tilt and telescoping steering column. Tinted glass, air conditioning.	
Electrical	12-volt, negative ground, Delco maintenance-free battery located on frame, 750 CCA each, 145-amp alternator with integral regulator.	
Options	AM/FM cassette stereo radio; spare wheel; 6" stainless steel mirrors. Power windows and door locks, wheel simulators and air deflector.	

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 83

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Variable Chassis Dimensions					
Unit	WB	CA*	CE*	OAL	AF
Inch	109.0	88.4	131.5	198.3	43.1
Inch	132.5	111.9	155.0	221.8	43.1
Inch	150.0	129.4	172.5	249.3	43.1
Inch	176.0	155.4	198.5	265.3	43.1

* Effective CA & CE are CA or CE less BOC.

Dimension Constants: 12,000 GVW					
Code	Inches	Code	Inches	Code	Inches
AH	8.6	BW	83.3	FH	31.4
AW	65.6	CW	65.0		
BA	46.1	FW	33.5		
BBC	66.8	OH	88.2		
BOC	9.25	OW	78.5		

12,000-lb. GVWR with 4L80-E Hydra-Matic Transmission California, New York, Maine, Massachusetts, Vermont, California Emission System Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
DB1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,119	1,819	4,938	7,062
DB2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,164	1,841	5,005	6,995
DB3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,186	1,863	5,049	6,951
DB4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,230	1,885	5,115	6,885

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

12,000-lb. GVWR with 4L80-E Hydra-Matic Transmission Federal Emission System Except CA, NY, MA, ME, VT Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
EB1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,119	1,819	4,938	7,062
EB2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,164	1,841	5,005	6,995
EB3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,186	1,863	5,049	6,951
EB4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,230	1,885	5,115	6,885

Dimension Constants: 14,500 GVW					
Code	Inches	Code	Inches	Code	Inches
AH	8.6	BW	84.0	FH	32.8
AW	65.6	CW	65.0		
BA	46.1	FW	33.5		
BBC	66.8	OH	88.9		
BOC	9.25	OW	78.5		

14,500-lb. GVWR with 4L30-E Hydra-Matic Transmission Model California/Federal/Federal CCFV 50 State Emission System Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
FE1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,219	1,984	5,203	9,297
FE2	132.0 in.	lb.	3,263	2,006	5,269	9,231
FE3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,285	2,028	5,313	9,187
FE4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,329	2,050	5,379	9,121

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Vehicle Weight Limits:

GVWR

Designed Maximum	12,000 lbs.	14,500 lbs.
GAWR, Front	4,700 lbs.	5,360 lbs.
GAWR, Rear	7,950 lbs.	9,880 lbs.

Technical Notes:

Chassis Curb Weight reflects standard equipment and fuel but no driver or payload.

Maximum Payload Weight is the allowed maximum for equipment, body, payload and driver and is calculated by subtracting chassis curb weight from the GVWR.

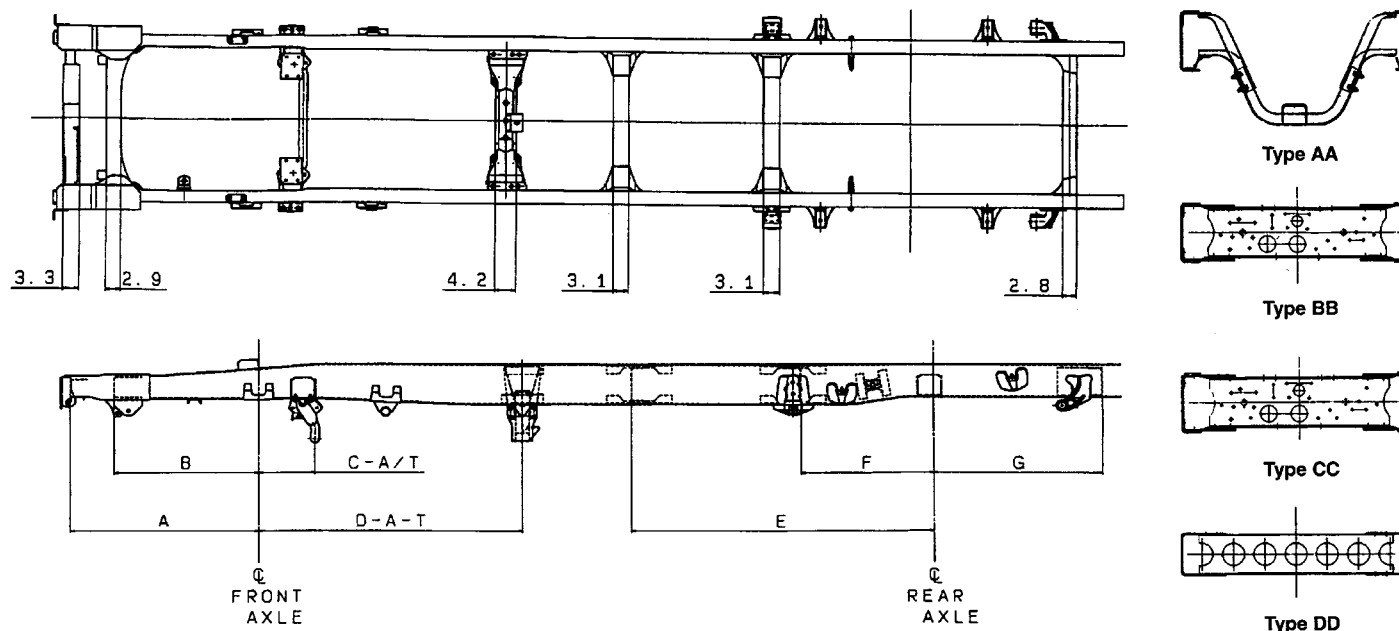
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 86

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Frame and Crossmember Specifications



Wheelbase	Frame Thick	Crossmember Type/Location						
		A	B	C-A/T	D-A/T	E	F	G
109.0	0.24	37.0	28.3	10.6	AA 50.6	—	CC 25.4	DD 33.5
132.5	0.24	37.0	28.3	10.6	AA 50.6	BB 58.9	CC 25.4	DD 33.5
150.0	0.24	37.0	28.3	10.6	AA 50.6	BB 58.9	CC 25.4	DD 33.5
176.0	0.24	37.0	28.3	10.6	AA 50.6	BB 58.9	CC 25.4	DD 33.5

A/T = Automatic Transmission

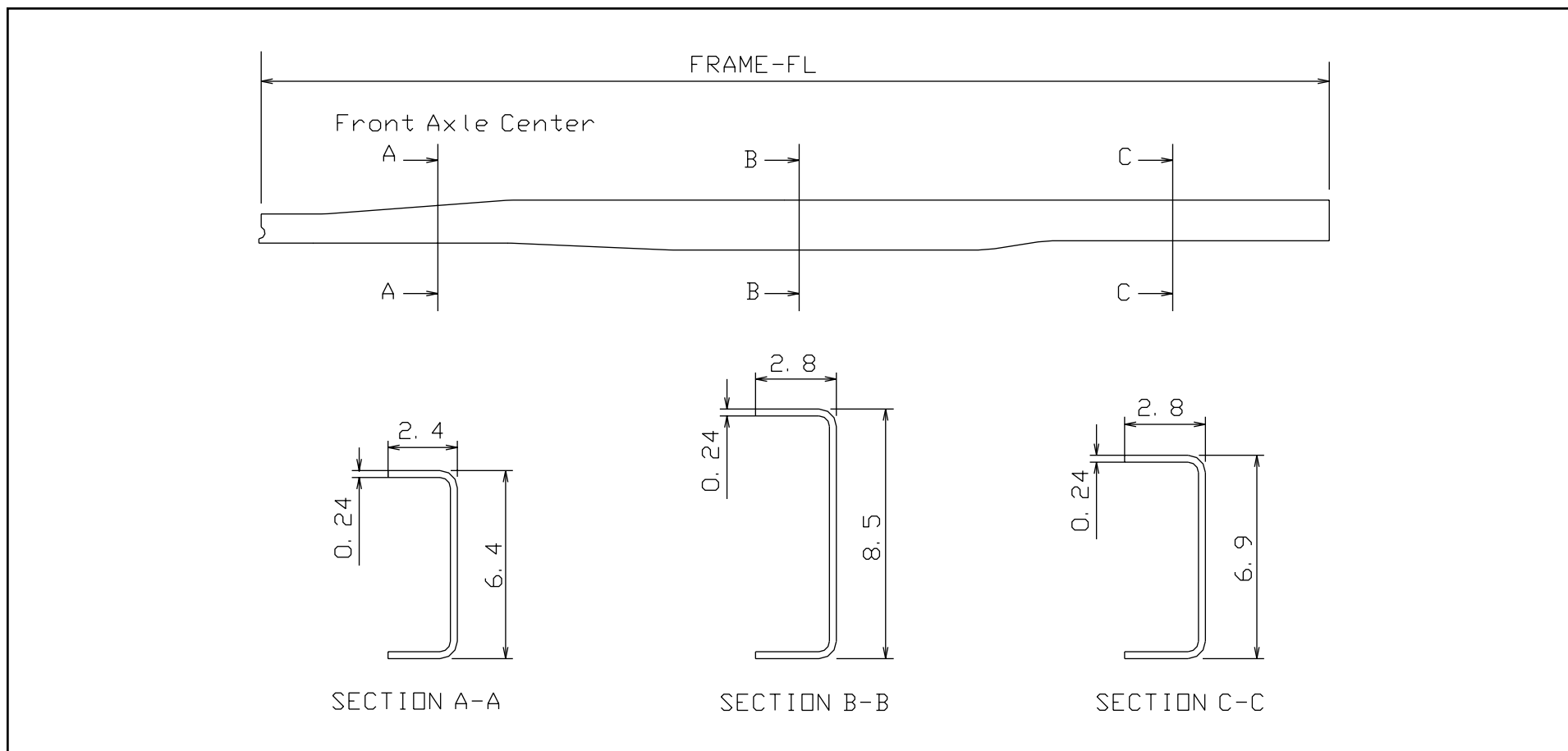
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 87

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Frame Chart



Wheelbase	Frame FL	Frame Thickness
109.0	186.0	0.24
132.5	209.6	0.24
150.0	227.4	0.24
176.0	253.4	0.24

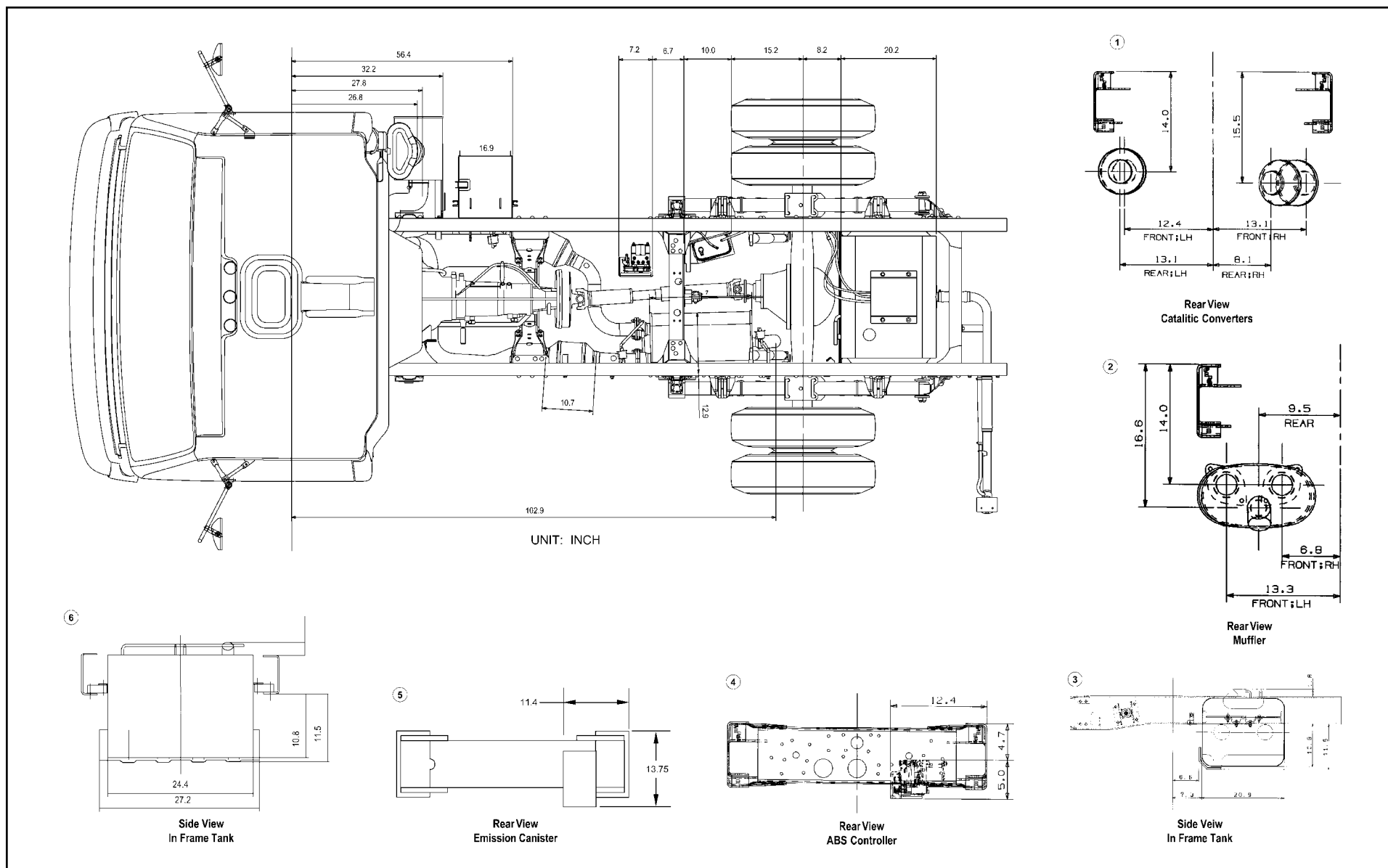
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 88

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Auxiliary Views



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

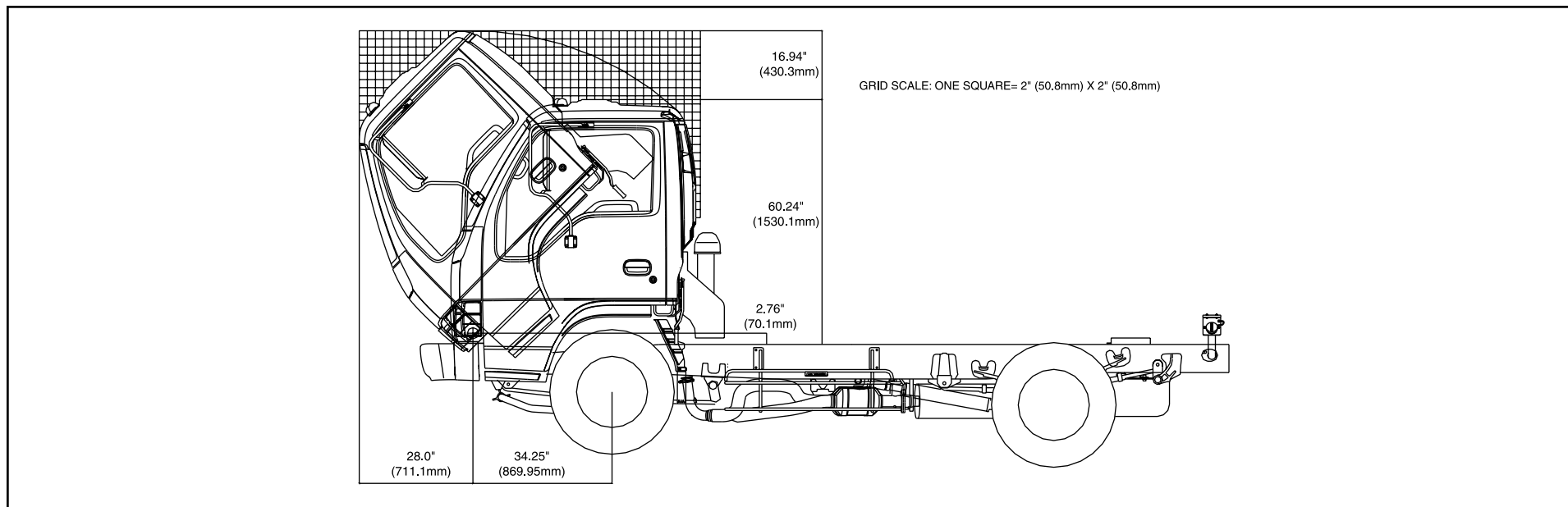
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Body Builder Weight Information Chart

GVWR	Axle	Wheelbase				Unsprung Weight
		109 in.	132.5 in.	150 in.	176 in.	
		Auto. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	
12,000	Front	3,119	3,164	3,186	3,230	573
	Rear	1,819	1,841	1,863	1,885	871
	Total	4,938	4,961	5,049	5,115	1,444
14,500	Front	3,219	3,263	3,285	3,329	705
	Rear	1,984	2,006	2,028	2,050	1,135
	Total	5,203	5,269	5,313	5,379	1,840

Cab Tilt



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

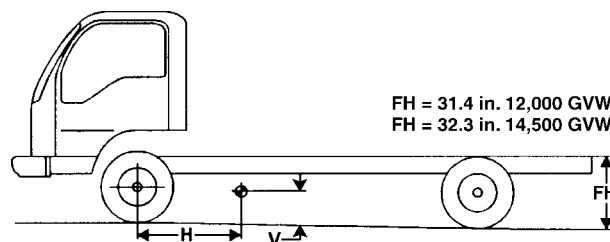
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the chassis cab.

GVWR	WB	V	H Auto. Trans.
12,000	109	21.7	38.8
	132.5	20.1	47.1
	150	19.7	53.5
	176	18.1	62.8
14,500	109	21.7	40.0
	132.5	20.0	48.6
	150	19.7	55.2
	176	18.1	64.7



V = Vertical Center of Gravity
H = Horizontal Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the completed vehicle with a full load should not exceed 54 inches above ground level for the 12,000 lb. GVWR, 58 inches above ground level for the 14,500 lb. GVWR, and must be located horizontally between the centerlines of the front and rear axles.

NOTE: The maximum dimensions for a body installed on the NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 are 96 inches wide (outside) by 90 inches high (inside). Any larger body applications must be approved by GM/Isuzu Application Engineering. In the West Coast call 1-562-699-0500 and in the East Coast call 1-770-475-9195, extension 353.

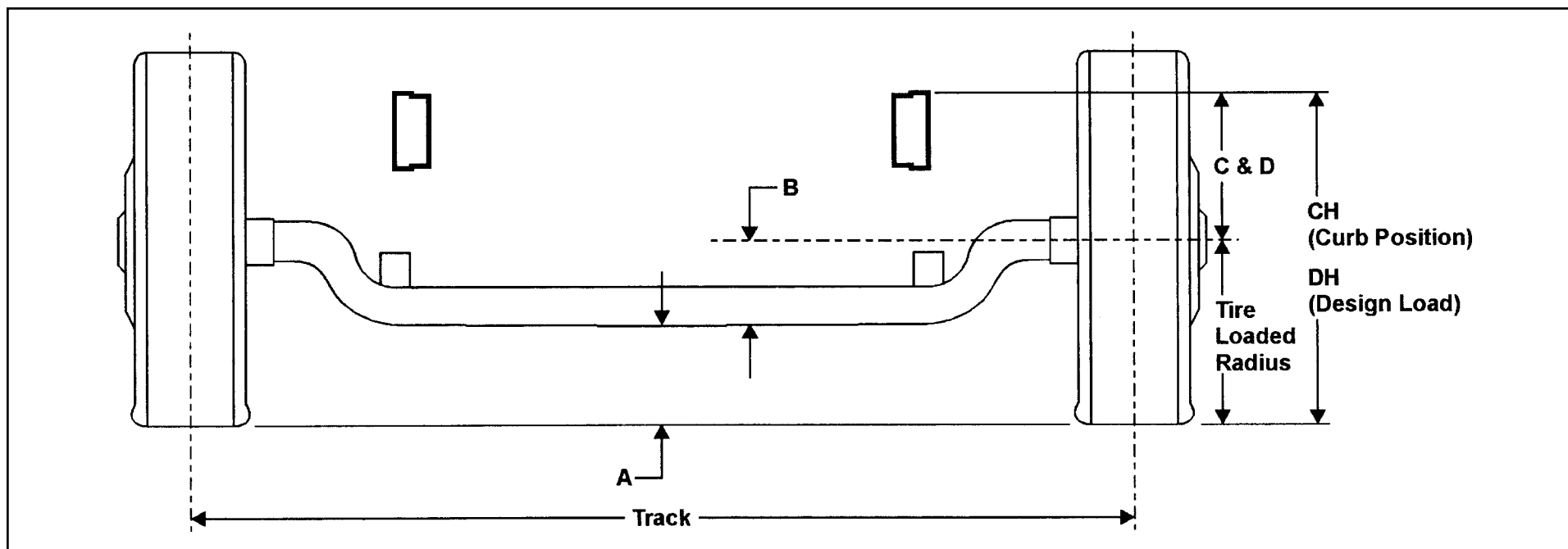
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 91

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Front Axle Chart



Formulas for calculating height dimensions:

- A = Tire Loaded Radius – B
 C = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Curb Position
 D = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Design Load
 CH = C + Tire Unloaded Radius
 DH = D + Tire Loaded Radius

Tire	GVWR	GAWR	A	B	C	D	CH	DH	Track	Tire Radius	
										Unload	Load
215/85R 16-E	12,000 lbs.	4,700 lbs.	8.1	6.4	13.0	12.4	27.5	26.9	66.2	14.5	14.5
225/70R 19.5	14,500 lbs.	5,360 lbs.	8.1	6.4	13.0	12.2	28.3	27.6	66.2	15.2	15.2

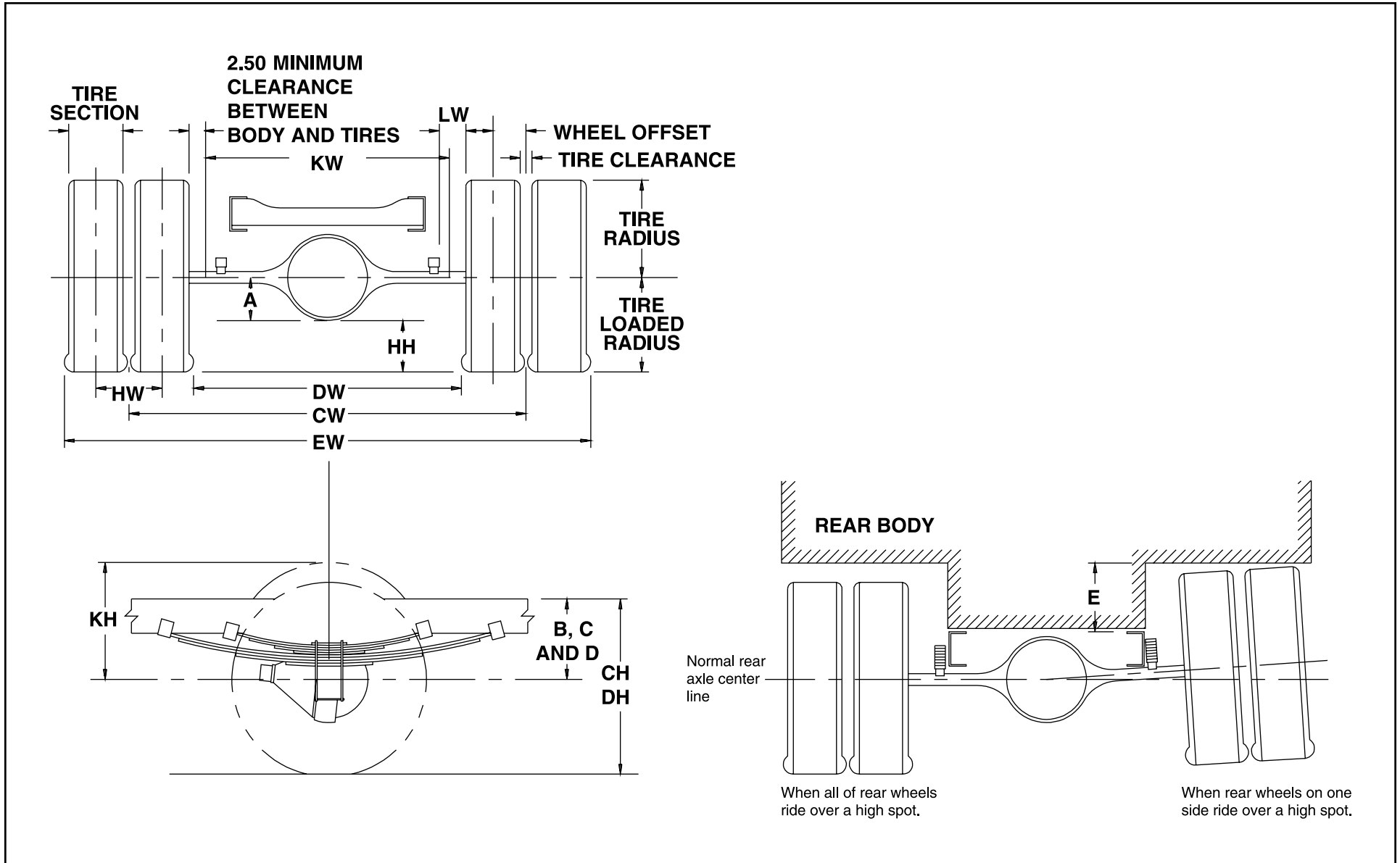
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 92

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Rear Axle Chart



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 93

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Definitions			
A	Centerline of axle to bottom of axle bowl.	DW	Minimum distance between the inner surfaces of the rear tires.
B	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at metal-to-metal position.	EW	Maximum Rear Width: Overall width of the vehicle measured at the outermost surface of the rear tires.
C	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at curb position.		
D	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at design load.	HH	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance between the rear axle and the ground-line.
E	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance required for tires and chain measured from the top of the frame at the vertical centerline of the rear axle, when rear wheels on one side ride over a high spot.	HW	Dual Tire Spacing: Distance between the centerlines of the tires in a set of dual tires.
CH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at curb position.	KH	Tire Bounce Clearance: Minimum distance required for tire bounce as measured from the centerline of the rear axle and the top of the rear tire when one wheel rides over a high spot.
DH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at design load.	CW	Track Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles: Distance between the centerlines of the dual wheels measured at the ground-line.
Tire Section, Tire Radius, Tire Loaded Radius, Tire Clearance		See Tire Chart for Values	

Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions			
CW	= Track	HH	= Tire loaded radius – A
CH	= Tire loaded radius + C	JH	= KH – B
DH	= Tire loaded radius + D	KH	= Tire radius + 3.00 inches
DW	= Track + 2 tire sections – tire clearance	KW	= DW – 5.00 inches
EW	= Track + 2 tire sections + tire clearance	LW	= 1.00-inch minimum clearance between tires and springs

NOTE: Track and overall width may vary with optional equipment.

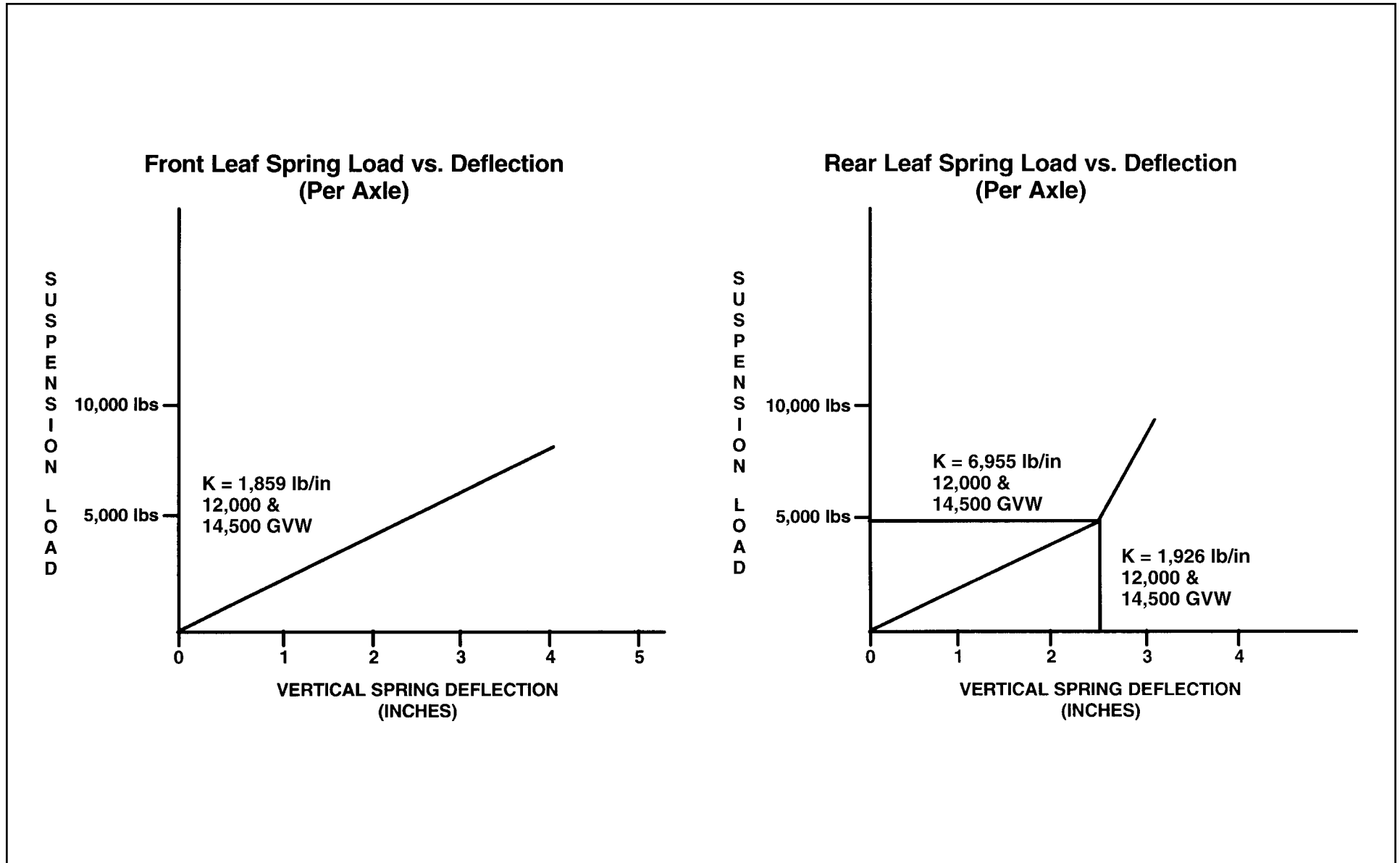
Tire	GAWR	Track CW	A	B	C	D	E
215/85R 16-E	7,950/8,760 lbs.	65.0	6.5	9.0	15.3	13.1	7.8
225/70R 19.5-F	9,880 lbs.	65.0	6.5	9.0	15.4	12.9	8.4

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Suspension Deflection Charts – NPR/W3500 Gas, NPR HD/W4500 Gas



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 95

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Tire and Disc Wheel Chart – NPR/W3500

Tire

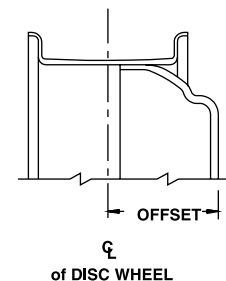
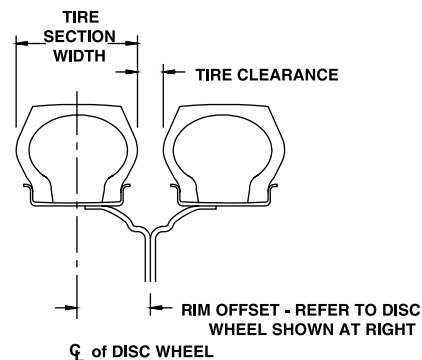
Tire Size	Tire Load Limit and Cold Inflation Pressures				Maximum Tire Load Limits		GVWR (Lb.)
	Single		Dual		Front	Rear	
	Lb.	PSI	Lb.	PSI	2 Single	4 Dual	
215/85R 16-E	2,430	70	2,210	70	4,860	8,840	12,000

Tire Size	GVWR (Lb.)	Tire Radius				Tire Section Width	Tire Clearance	Design Rim Width
		Loaded		Unloaded				
		Front	Rear	Front	Rear			
215/85R 16-E	12,000	14.05	14.05	15.21	15.21	8.54	1.46	6.0

Disc Wheel

Wheel Size	Bolt Holes	Bolt Circle Dia.	Ft./Rr. Nut Size*	Rear Stud Size*	Nut/Stud Torque Specs.	Inner Circle	Outside Offset	Disc Thickness	Rim Type	Material Mfg.
16 x 6 K	6 JIS	8.75	1.6142 (41 mm) BUD HEX	0.8268 (21 mm) SQUARE	325 ft.-lb. (440 N•m)	6.46	5.0	0.35	5° DC	Steel TOPY

* O.D. Wrench Sizes



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 96

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Tire and Disc Wheel Chart – NPR HD/W4500

Tire

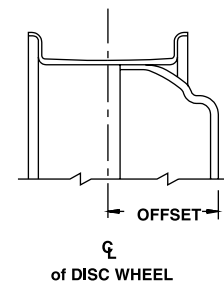
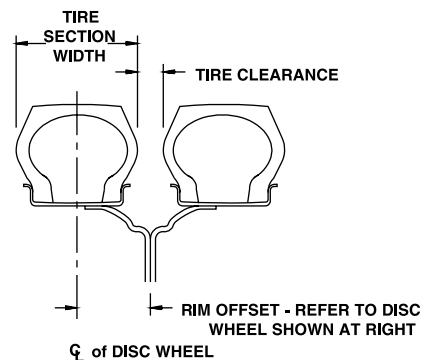
Tire Size	Tire Load Limit and Cold Inflation Pressures				Maximum Tire Load Limits		GVWR (Lb.)
	Single		Dual		Front	Rear	
	Lb.	PSI	Lb.	PSI	2 Single	4 Dual	
225/70R 19.5-F	3,315	85	3,115	85	6,630	12,460	14,500

Tire Size	GVWR (Lb.)	Tire Radius				Tire Section Width	Tire Clearance	Design Rim Width
		Loaded		Unloaded				
		Front	Rear	Front	Rear			
225/70R 19.5-F	14,500	15.24	15.28	16.10	16.10	8.9	1.1	6.0

Disc Wheel

Wheel Size	Bolt Holes	Bolt Circle Dia.	Ft./Rr. Nut Size*	Rear Stud Size*	Nut/Stud Torque Specs.	Inner Circle	Outside Offset	Disc Thickness	Rim Type	Material Mfg.
19.5 x 6.00 RW	6 JIS	8.75	1.6142 (41 mm) BUD HEX	0.8268 (21 mm) SQUARE	325 ft.-lb. (440 N•m)	6.46	5.0	0.37	15° DC	Steel ACCURIDE

* O.D. Wrench Sizes

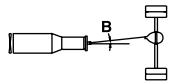
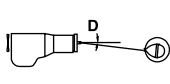
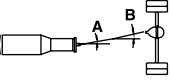
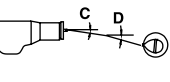
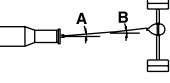
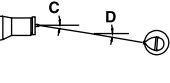
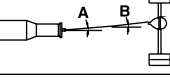
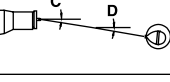


(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

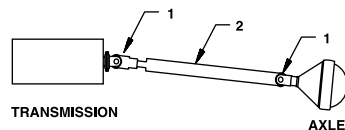
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Propeller Shaft

WB	PLANE VIEW	SIDE VIEW
109 in		
132.5 in		
150 in		
176 in		

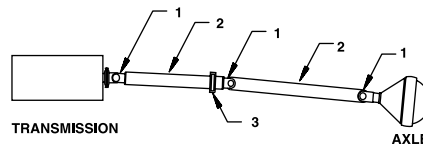
TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS SHOWING YOKES "IN PHASE." "IN PHASE" MEANS THAT THE YOKES AT EITHER END OF A GIVEN PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY ARE IN THE SAME PLANE.

NPR EFI
(109 in WB)



- 1. UNIVERSAL JOINT
- 2. PROPELLER SHAFT
- 3. CENTER CARRIER BEARING

(132.5 in, 150 in and 176 in WB)



Wheelbase	Plane View		Side View	
	A Auto. Trans.	B Auto. Trans.	C Auto. Trans.	D Auto. Trans.
109 in.	—	3.5°	—	6.4°
132.5 in.	2.1°	0°	1.5°	2.4°
150 in.	0°	2.7°	0.7°	5.3°
176 in.	0°	1.8°	4.0°	6.0°

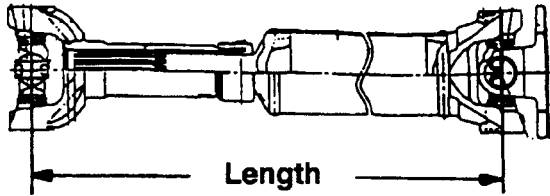
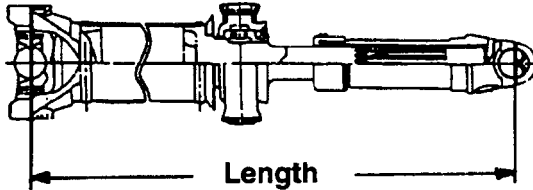
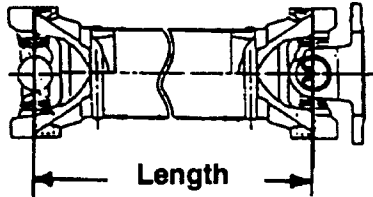
NOTE: All driveline angles are at unloaded condition (curb position with typical cargo body).

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Wheelbase	109	132.5	150	176
No. of Shafts	1	2	2	2
Trans. Type	Automatic Transmission	Automatic Transmission	Automatic Transmission	Automatic Transmission
Shaft #1 O.D.	3.0			
Thickness	0.083			
Length	34.05	24.10	41.85	52.1
Type	A	B	B	B
Shaft #2 O.D.	3.0			3.5
Thickness	0.083			
Length	N/A	33.46	33.46	49.2
Type	N/A	C	C	C

Type	Description	Illustration
Type A	1st shaft in 1-piece driveline	
Type B	1st shaft in 2-piece driveline	
Type C	2nd shaft in 2-piece driveline	

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

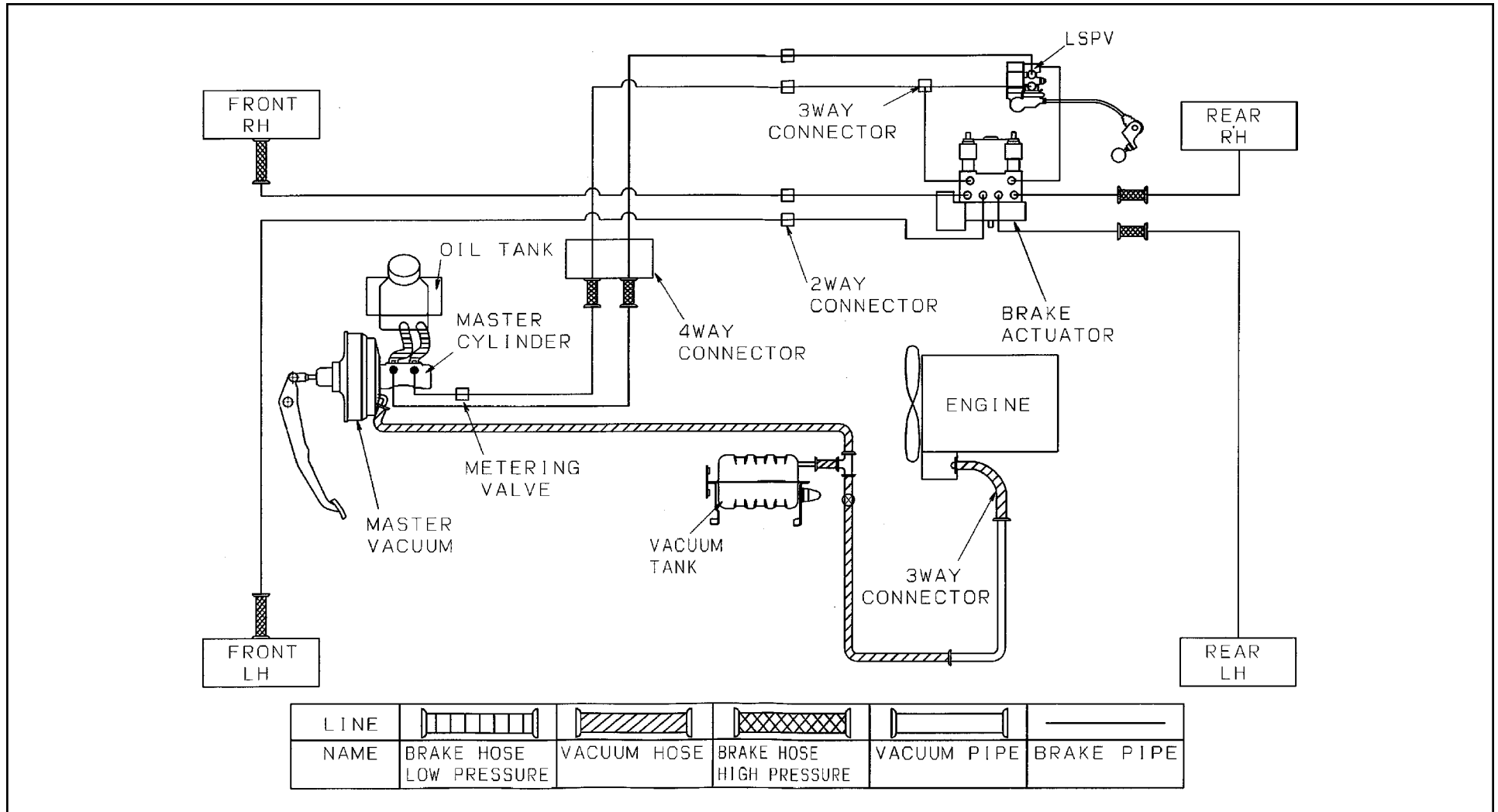
PAGE 99

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram, 12,000 GVW

Vacuum Over Hydraulic

Please refer to Introduction Section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



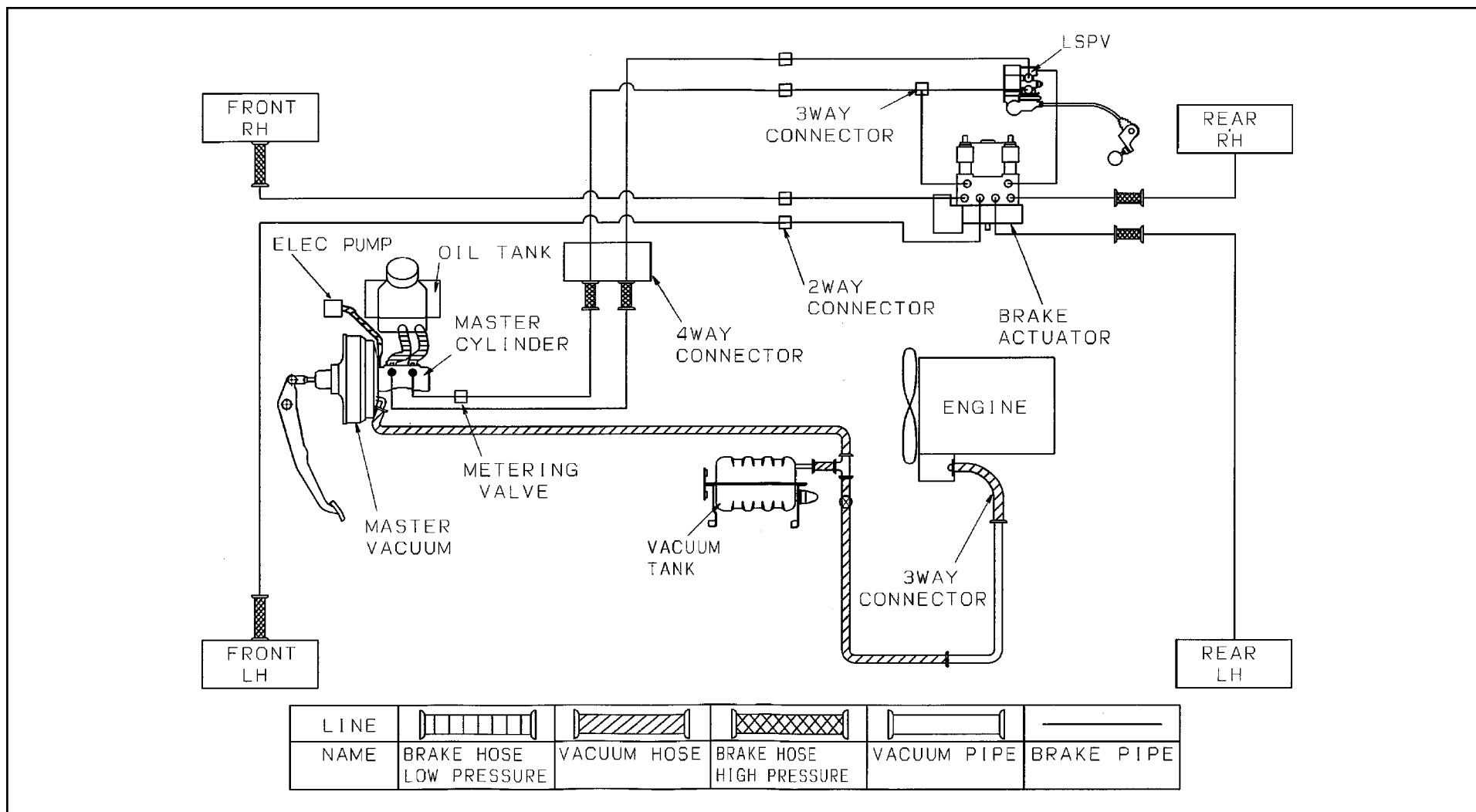
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram, 14,500 GVW

Vacuum Over Hydraulic

Please refer to Introduction Section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Through the Rail Fuel Fill

Installation Instructions

1. Disconnect battery.
2. Remove the short filler hose and the short breather hose from the breather and fuel filler pipes and the filler neck bracket assembly.
3. Filler kit hoses are designed for the 96 inch wide body width. Modify the hoses as required to fit dimension "E" of the desired body width (see page 104)
4. Install flexible filler hose (item 2) to fuel filler pipe and filler neck bracket assembly using existing screw clamps.
5. Install flexible breather hose (item 3) to fuel breather pipe and filler neck bracket assembly using new clamps (item 4)
6. The filler neck must be mounted to allow the filler neck bracket to be parallel to the frame horizontal.
7. Filler neck (Dimension A) must be between 6.85 inches and 8.85 inches above frame.
8. Secure the filler plate to the bottom of the body and check for leaks.
9. Ensure that fill hose does not sag, creating an area where the fuel could pool in the fill hose.
10. Reconnect battery.

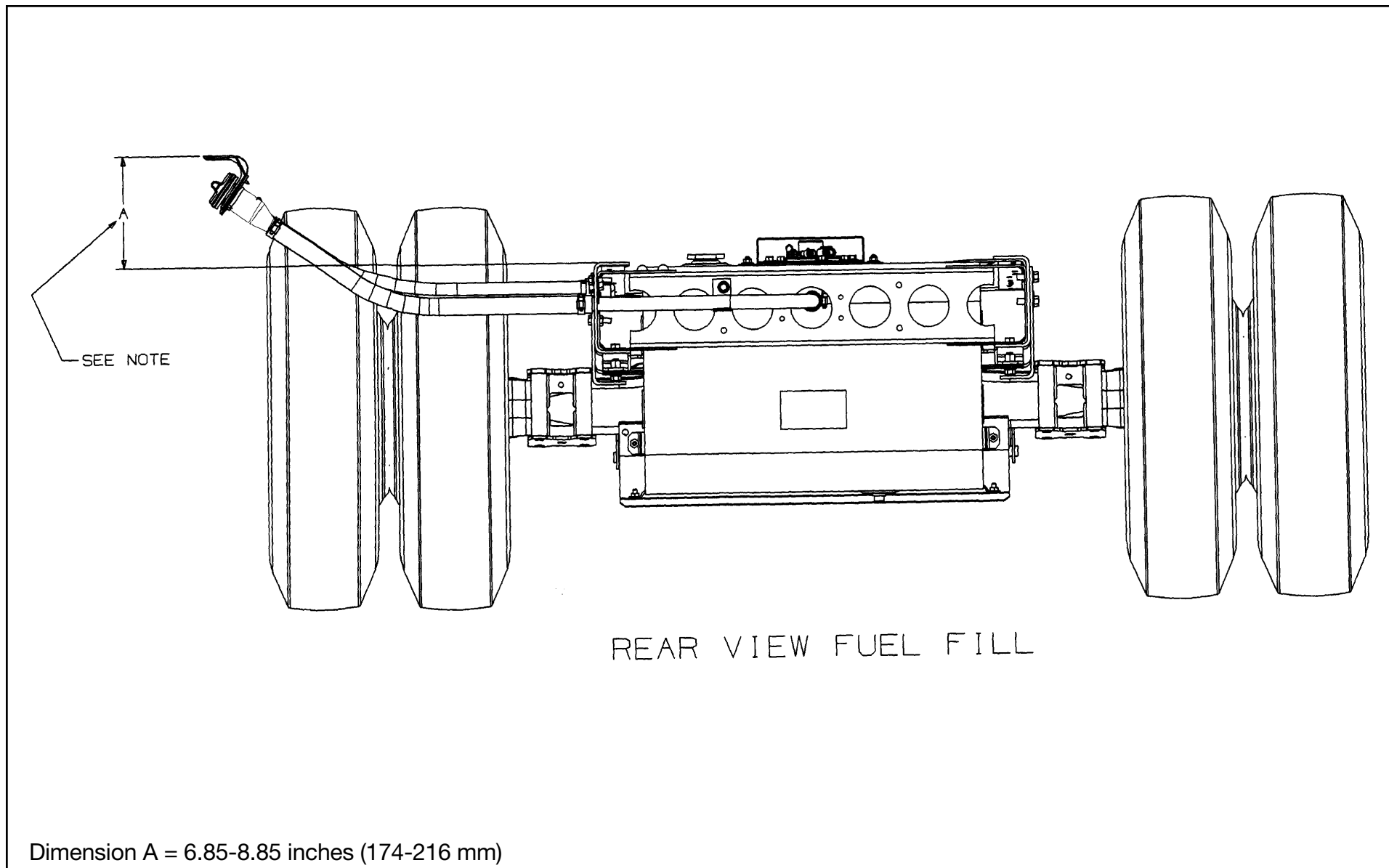
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 102

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Rear View Fuel Fill

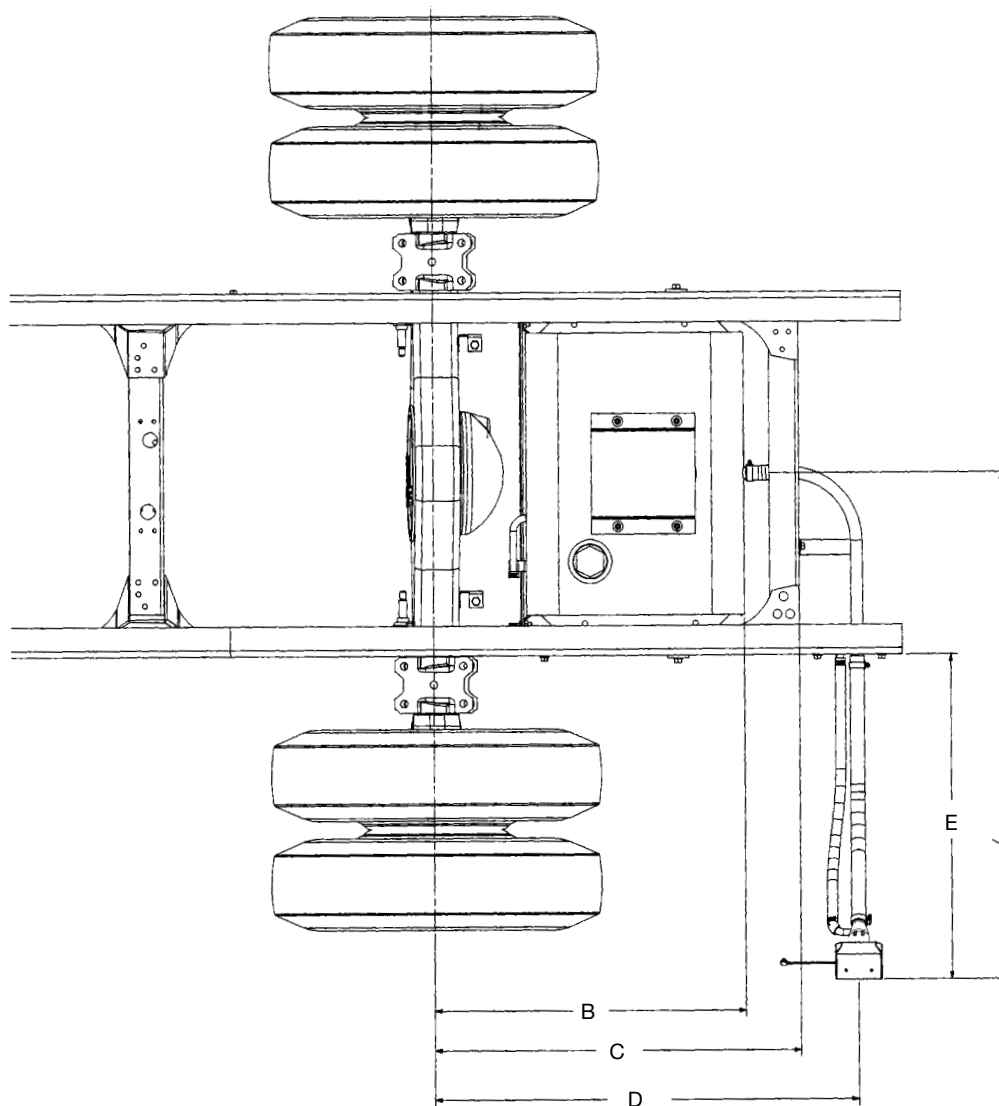


2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 103

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Top View Fuel Fill



Dimensions:

- B = 28.85 inches (733 mm)
- C = 34.00 inches (863 mm)
- D = 39.29 inches (998 mm)
- E = 29.88 inches (759 mm)
- F = 46.65 inches (1,185 mm)

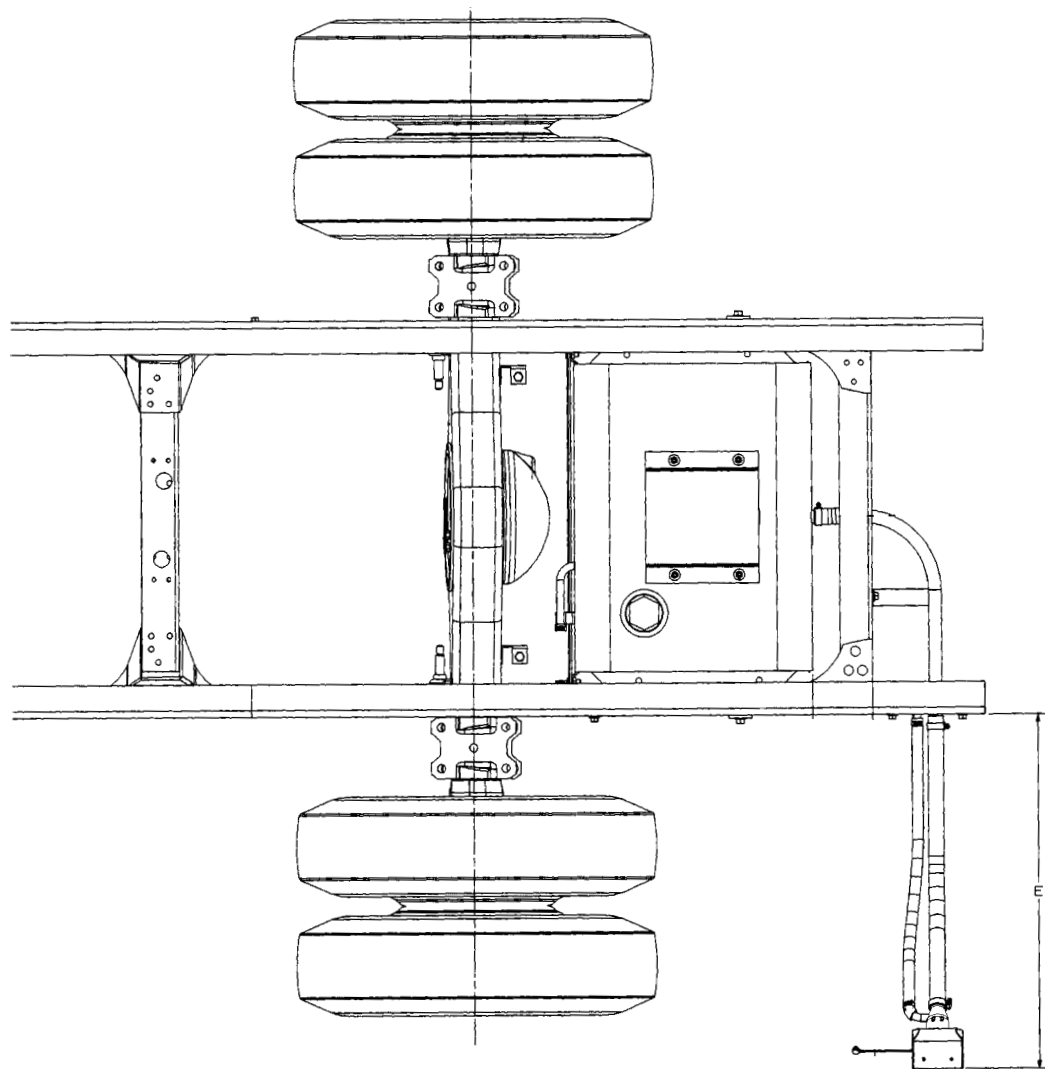
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 104

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Top View



Body Width Adjustment:

96-inch Body Dim E = 759.0 mm

90-inch Body Dim E = 682.2 mm

86-inch Body Dim E = 632.0 mm

80-inch Body Dim E = 555.8 mm

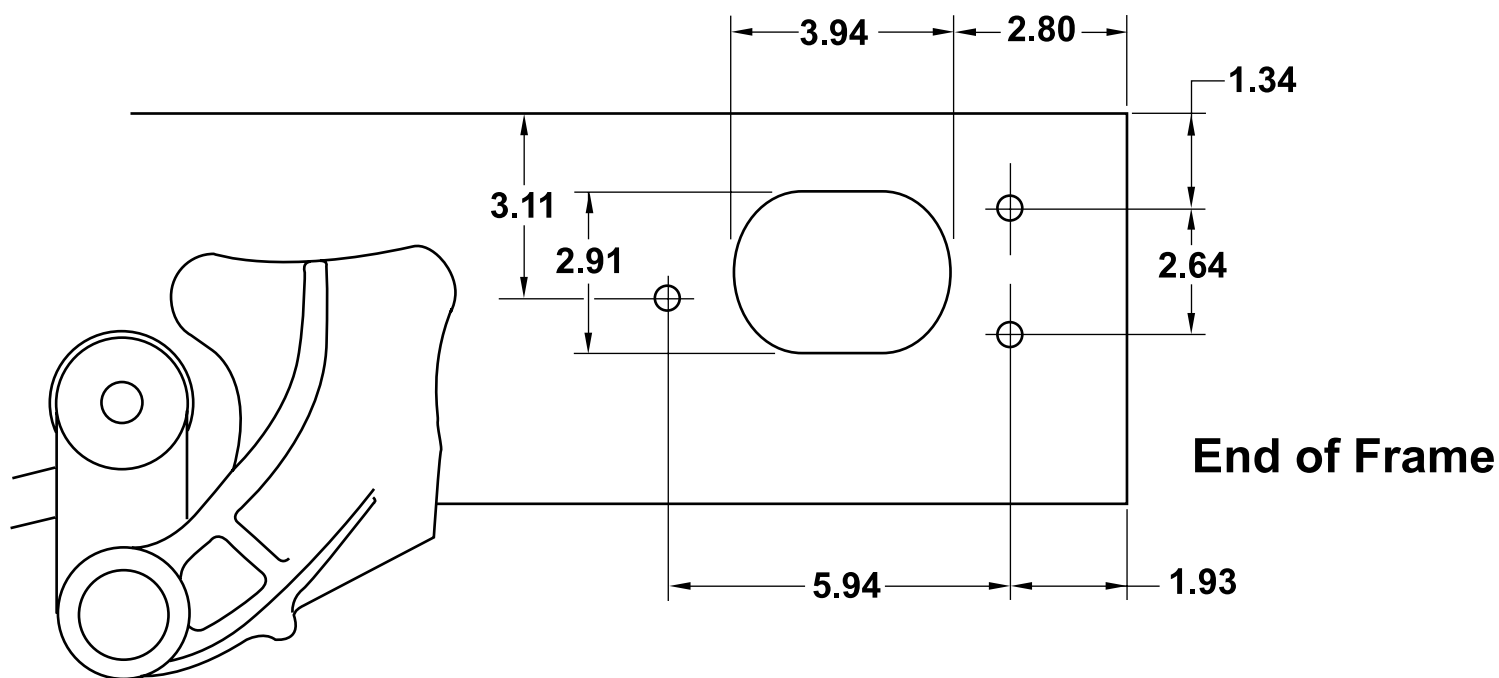
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 105

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole



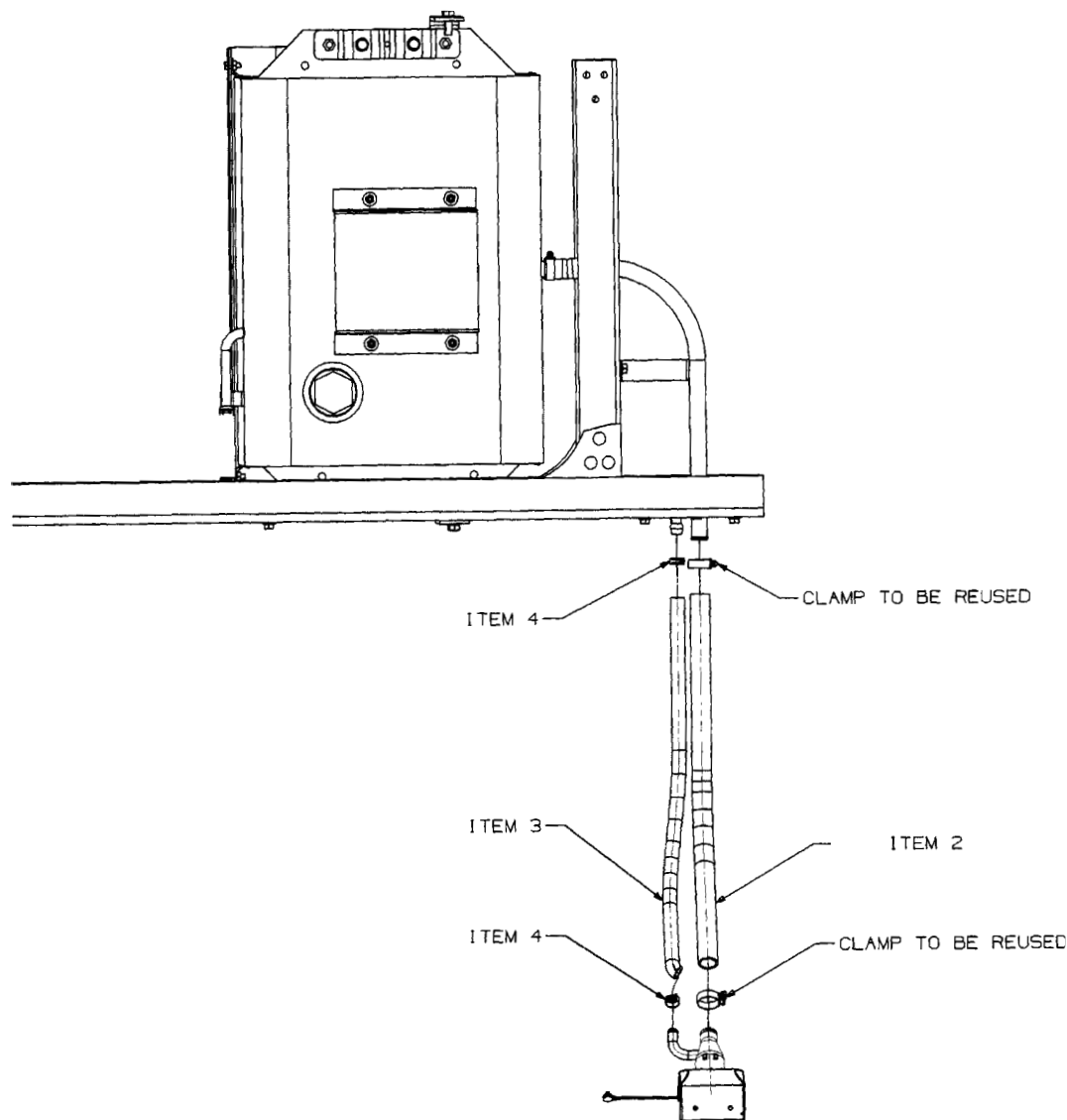
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 106

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Fuel Fill Parts Illustration



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas – continued from previous page)

Fuel Fill Parts List

Number	Description	Part Number – Isuzu	Part Number – GM	Quantity
PARTS				
2	Hose, Fuel Filler	897378-5370	97378537	1
3	Hose, Breather	897378-5360	97378536	1
4	Clamp, Rubber Hose	815699-8250	15699825	2

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel

Specifications

Model	NPR/W3500 Diesel	NPR HD/W4500 Diesel
GVWR	12,000 lbs.	14,500 lbs.
WB	109 in., 132.5 in., 150 in., 176 in.	
Engine	Isuzu 4-cylinder, in-line 4-cycle, turbocharged, intercooled, direct injection diesel	
Model/Displacement	4HK1-TC/190 CID (5.19 liters)	
HP (Gross)	190 HP @ 2,600 RPM	
Torque (Gross)	387 lbs.-ft. torque @ 1,500 RPM	
Equipment	Dry element air cleaner with vertical intake; 2 rows 569 in. ² radiator; 7-blade 20.1 in. diameter fan with viscous drive. Cold weather starting device and an oil cooler. Engine oil level check switch and light. Engine cruise control and idle up function Rear engine cover.	
Clutch	Single, dry plate, 11.8 in. dia., actuated by self-adjusting hydraulic master/slave cylinder.	
Transmission*	MZZ 6-speed manual, all forward gears synchronized. Sixth gear is overdirect. Available Optional Transmission: Aisin 450-43 LE 4-speed overdrive automatic transmission with lock-up capability in 2nd, 3rd and 4th and PTO capability.	
Steering	Integral power steering 18.8-20.9:1 ratio. Tilt and telescoping steering column.	
Front Axle	Reverse Elliot "I"-Beam rated at 6,380 lbs.	
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy tapered leaf springs with stabilizer bar and shock absorbers.	
GAWR	4,700 lbs.	5,360 lbs.
Rear Axle	Full-floating single speed with hypoid gearing rated at 11,020 lbs.	
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy multi-leaf springs and shock absorbers.	
GAWR	7,950 lbs.	9,880 lbs.
Wheels	16 x 6.0-K 6-hole disc wheels, painted white.	
Tires	215/85R 16-E (10 pr) tubeless steel-belted radials, all-season front and rear.	
Brakes	Dual-circuit, vacuum-assisted hydraulic service brakes with load-sensing proportioning valve in rear brake circuit and a metering valve between the master cylinder and 6-way joint on the front brake lines. Disc front and self-adjusting outboard mounted drum rear. The parking brake is a mechanical, cable-actuated, internal expanding drum type, transmission mounted. The exhaust brake is standard and is vacuum-operated. Four channel antilock brake system	

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice. *All Transmissions have a PTO gear in all wheelbases.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

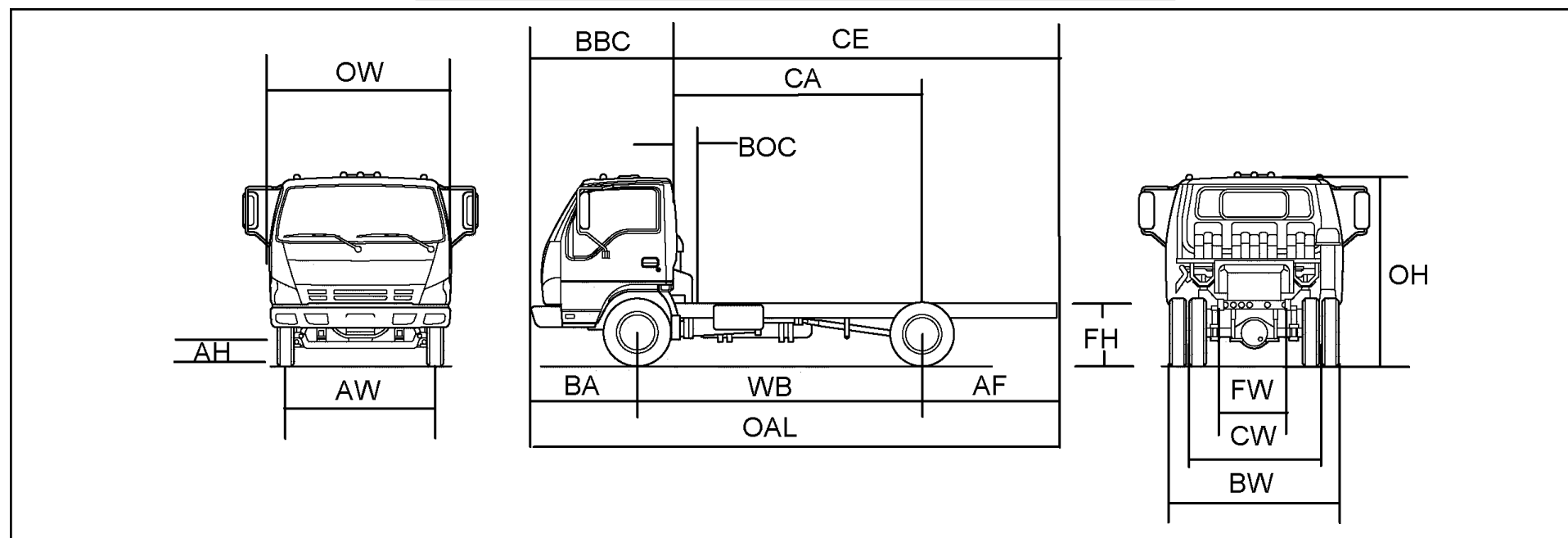
PAGE 109

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Model	NPR/W3500 Diesel	NPR HD/W4500 Diesel
Fuel Tank	30-gallon rectangular steel fuel tank mounted in frame rail behind rear axle. Heated fuel/water separator mounted on rail with dash mounted indicator light.	
Frame	Ladder type channel section straight frame rail 33.5 in. wide through the total length of the frame. Yield strength 44,000 psi section modulus 7.20 in. ³ , RBM 316,800 lbs.-ft./in. per rail.	
Cab	All-steel, low cab forward, BBC 66.8 in., 45° mechanical tilt with torsion assist.	
Equipment	Jacquard flat woven breathable cloth covered high back driver's seat with two-occupant passenger seat. Two-way roof ventilator, dual cab mounted exterior mirrors. Tilt and telescoping steering column. Power windows and door locks, floor mats, tinted glass.	
Electrical	12-volt, negative ground, dual Delco maintenance free batteries, 750 CCA each, 110-amp alternator with integral regulator.	
Options	AM/FM CD stereo radio, engine block heater; engine oil pan heater; fuel tank mounted on right hand rail (33 gallon); spare wheel; 6" stainless steel convex mirrors. Power windows and door locks, wheel simulators, engine shutdown system, engine shutdown system with hourmeter, auxiliary transmission oil cooler, air conditioning, PTO enable switch, back up alarm.	

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 110

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Variable Chassis Dimensions					
Unit	WB	CA*	CE*	OAL	AF
Inch	109.0	88.4	131.5	198.3	43.1
Inch	132.5	111.9	155.0	221.8	43.1
Inch	150.0	129.4	172.5	239.3	43.1
Inch	176.0	155.4	198.5	265.3	43.1

* Effective CA & CE are CA or CE less BOC.

Dimension Constants					
Code	Inches	Code	Inches	Code	Inches
AH	8.6	BW	83.3	FH	32.0
AW	65.6	CW	65.0		
BA	46.1	FW	33.5		
BBC	66.8	OH	88.2		
BOC	9.25	OW	78.5		

In-Frame Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NA1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,461	1,896	5,357	6,643
NA2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,516	1,896	5,412	6,588
NA3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,538	1,940	5,478	6,522
NA4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,616	2,006	5,622	6,378

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 111

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

In-Frame Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NE1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,450	1,918	5,368	9,132
NE2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,527	1,918	5,445	9,055
NE3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,582	1,929	5,511	8,989
NE4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,638	1,951	5,589	8,911

In-Frame Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NB1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,494	1,885	5,379	6,621
NB2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,549	1,885	5,434	6,566
NB3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,571	1,929	5,500	6,500
NB4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,649	1,951	5,600	6,400

In-Frame Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NF1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,483	1,907	5,390	9,110
NF2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,560	1,907	5,467	9,033
NF3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,616	1,918	5,534	8,966
NF4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,671	1,940	5,611	8,889

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 112

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Side-Mounted Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NA1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,649	1,631	5,280	6,720
NA2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,704	1,631	5,335	6,665
NA3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,726	1,675	5,401	6,599
NA4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,803	1,742	5,545	6,455

Side-Mounted Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NE1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,638	1,653	5,291	9,209
NE2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,715	1,653	5,368	9,132
NE3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,770	1,664	5,434	9,066
NE4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,825	1,687	5,512	8,988

Side-Mounted Tank 12,000-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NB1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,682	1,620	5,302	6,698
NB2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,737	1,620	5,357	6,643
NB3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,759	1,664	5,423	6,577
NB4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,836	1,687	5,523	6,477

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Side-Mounted Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NF1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,671	1,642	5,313	9,187
NF2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,748	1,642	5,390	9,110
NF3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,803	1,653	5,456	9,044
NF4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,858	1,675	5,533	8,967

Vehicle Weight Limits:

GVWR

Designed Maximum	12,000 lbs.	14,500 lbs.
GAWR, Front	4,700 lbs.	5,360 lbs.
GAWR, Rear	7,950 lbs.	9,880 lbs.

Technical Notes:

Chassis Curb Weight reflects standard equipment and fuel but no driver or payload.

Maximum Payload Weight is the allowed maximum for equipment, body, payload and driver and is calculated by subtracting chassis curb weight from the GVWR.

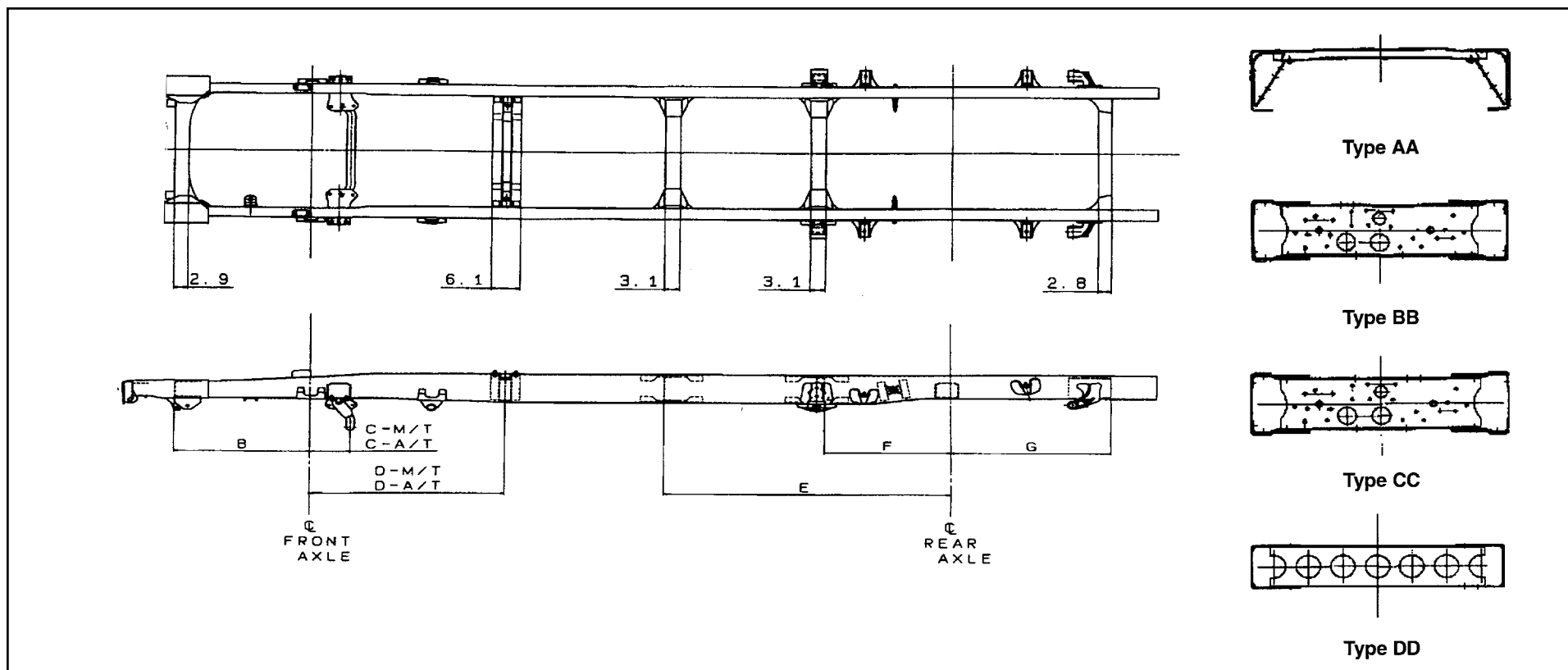
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 114

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Frame and Crossmember Specifications



Wheelbase	Frame Thick	Crossmember Type/Location								
			B	C-M/T	C-A/T	D-M/T	D-A/T	E	F	G
109.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	—	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
132.5	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
150.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
176.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0

M/T = Manual Transmission A/T = Automatic Transmission

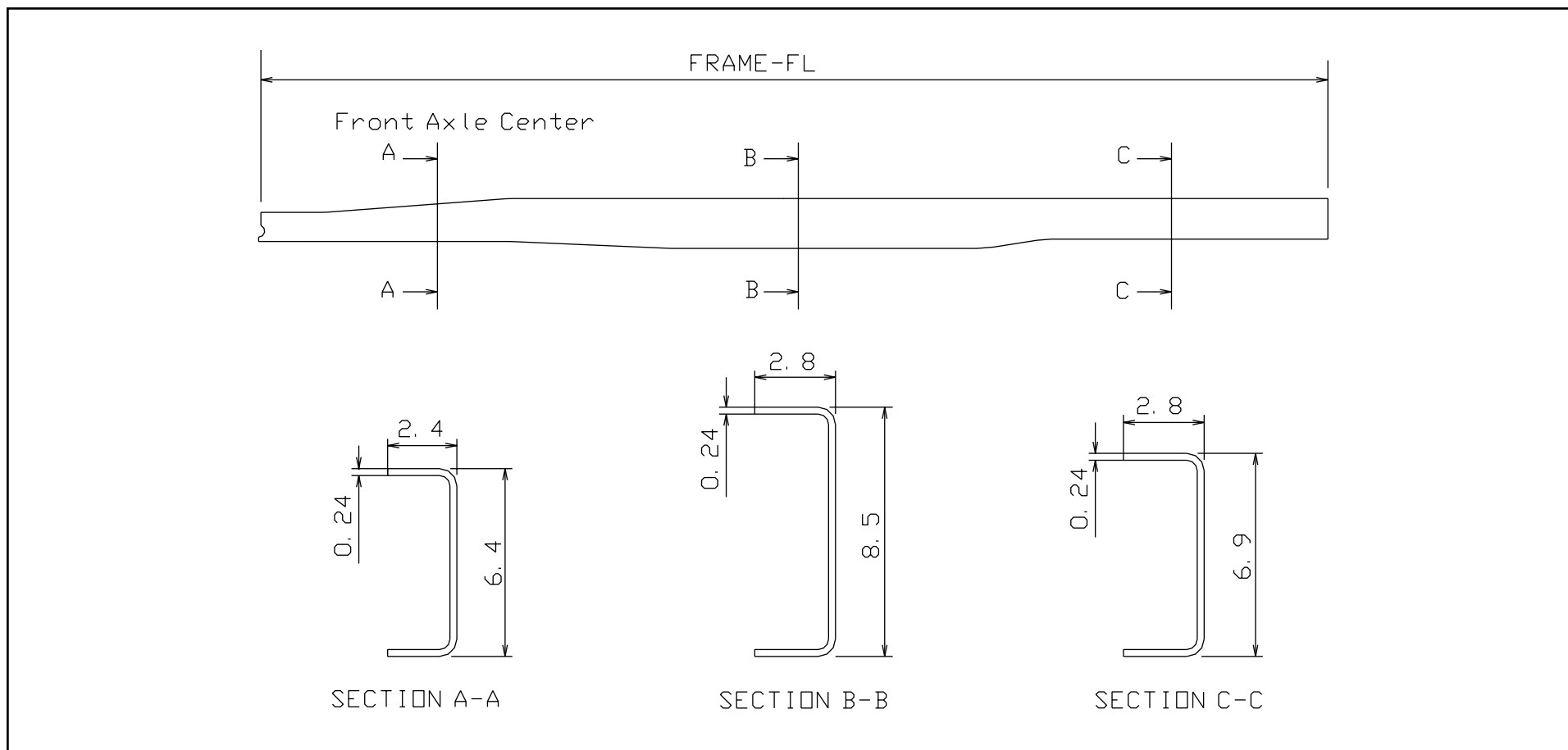
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 115

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Frame Chart



Wheelbase	Frame FL	Frame Thickness
109.0	186.0	0.24
132.5	209.6	0.24
150.0	227.4	0.24
176.0	253.4	0.24

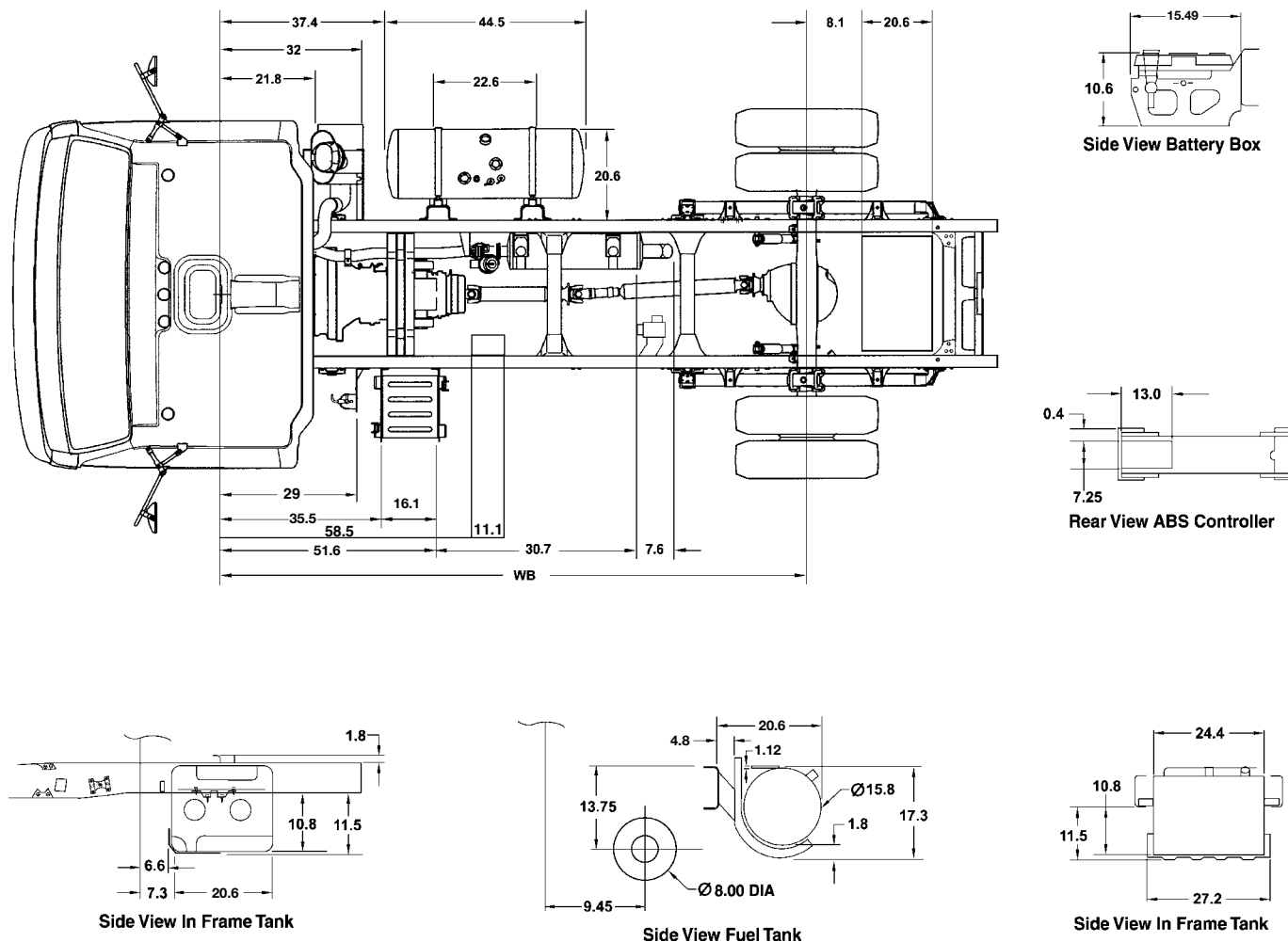
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 116

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Auxiliary Views



NOTE: Frame-mounted fuel tank available on 109", 132.5", 150" and 176" WB as an option replacing the In-Frame Tank.

* Allow 3" additional for battery box opening clearance.

Refer to page 297 for 2006 model year air cleaner canister change.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

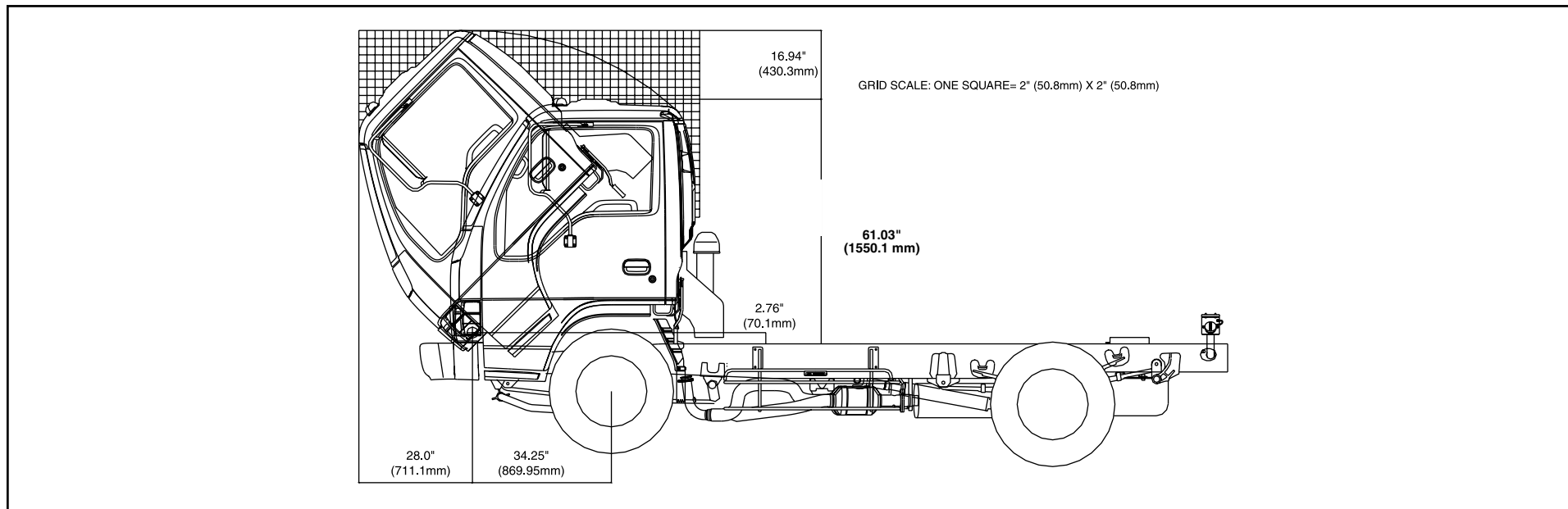
PAGE 117

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Body Builder Weight Information Chart

GVWR	Axle	Wheelbase								Unsprung Weight
		109 in.		132.5 in.		150 in.		176 in.		
		Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	
12,000	Front	3,461	3,494	3,516	3,549	3,538	3,571	3,616	3,649	573
	Rear	1,896	1,885	1,896	1,885	1,940	1,929	2,006	1,951	871
	Total	5,357	5,379	5,412	5,434	5,478	5,500	5,622	5,600	1,444
14,500	Front	3,450	3,483	3,527	3,560	3,582	3,616	3,638	3,671	573
	Rear	1,918	1,907	1,918	1,907	1,929	1,918	1,951	1,940	904
	Total	5,368	5,390	5,445	5,467	5,511	5,534	5,589	5,611	1,477

Cab Tilt



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

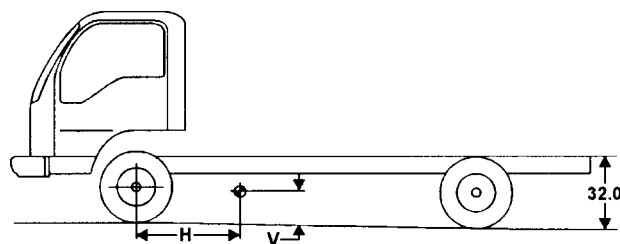
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the chassis cab.

GVWR	WB	V	H	
			Manual Trans.	Auto. Trans.
12,000	109	22.1	33.1	33.3
	132.5	20.6	40.3	40.6
	150	20.5	45.7	46.5
	176	18.9	53.6	54.0
14,500	109	22.1	33.0	33.3
	132.5	20.6	40.2	40.5
	150	20.5	45.6	45.9
	176	18.9	53.5	53.6



V = Vertical Center of Gravity
H = Horizontal Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the completed vehicle with a full load should not exceed 54 inches above ground level for the 12,000 lb. GVWR, 58 inches above ground level for the 14,500 GVWR, and must be located horizontally between the centerlines of the front and rear axles.

NOTE: The maximum dimensions for a body installed on the N/W Series are 96 inches wide (outside) by 90 inches high (inside). Any larger body applications must be approved by GMCT Application Engineering. In the West Coast call 1-562-229-5314 and in the East Coast call 1-404-257-3013.

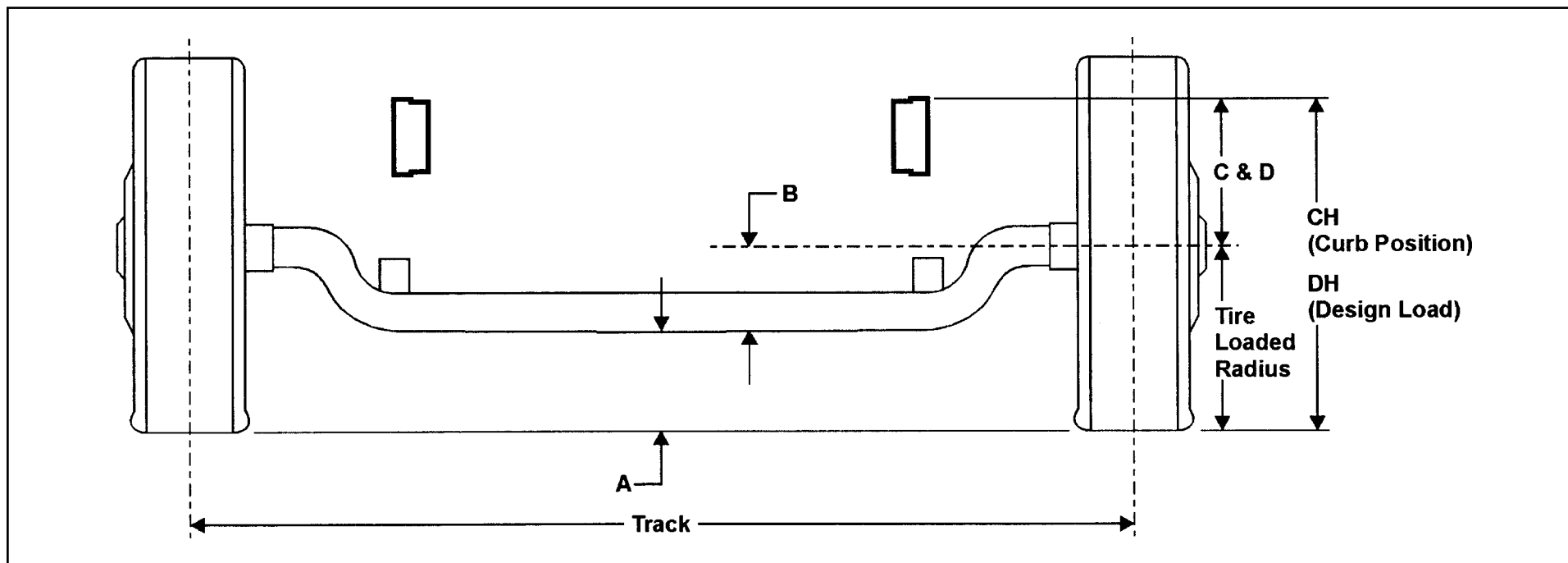
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 119

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Front Axle Chart



Formulas for calculating height dimensions:

- A = Tire Loaded Radius – B
- C = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Curb Position
- D = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Design Load
- CH = C + Tire Unloaded Radius
- DH = D + Tire Loaded Radius

Tire	GVWR	GAWR	A	B	C	D	CH	DH	Track	Tire Radius	
										Unload	Load
215/85R 16-E	12,000 lbs.	4,700 lbs.	8	6.4	12.6	12.1	27.1	26.5	65.5	14.5	14.4
	14,500 lbs.	5,360 lbs.	8	6.4	12.6	12.1	27.1	26.5	65.5	14.5	14.4

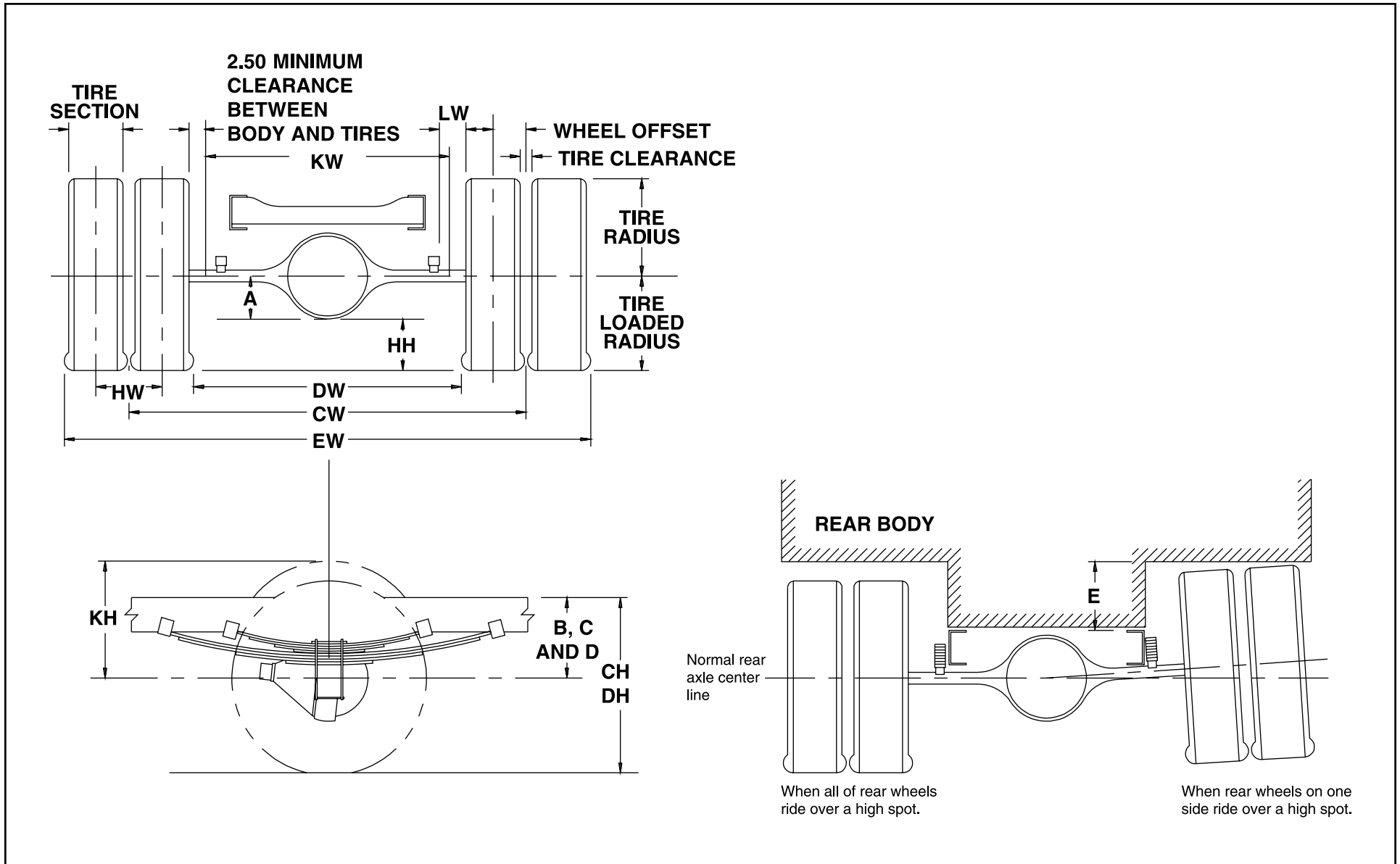
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 120

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear Axle Chart



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 121

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Definitions			
A	Centerline of axle to bottom of axle bowl.	DW	Minimum distance between the inner surfaces of the rear tires.
B	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at metal-to-metal position.	EW	Maximum Rear Width: Overall width of the vehicle measured at the outermost surface of the rear tires.
C	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at curb position.		
D	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at design load.	HH	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance between the rear axle and the ground-line.
E	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance required for tires and chain measured from the top of the frame at the vertical centerline of the rear axle, when rear wheels on one side ride over a high spot.	HW	Dual Tire Spacing: Distance between the centerlines of the minimum distance required for tire bounce as measured from the centerline of the rear axle and the top of the rear tire when one wheel rides over a high spot.
CH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at curb position.	CW	Track Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles: Distance between the centerlines of the dual wheels measured at the ground-line.
DH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at design load.		
Tire Section, Tire Radius, Tire Loaded Radius, Tire Clearance		See Tire Chart for Values	

Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions			
CW	= Track	HH	= Tire loaded radius – A
CH	= Tire loaded radius + C	JH	= KH – B
DH	= Tire loaded radius + D	KH	= Tire radius + 3.00 inches
DW	= Track + 2 tire sections – tire clearance	KW	= DW – 5.00 inches
EW	= Track + 2 tire sections + tire clearance	LW	= 1.00-inch minimum clearance between tires and springs

NOTE: Track and overall width may vary with optional equipment.

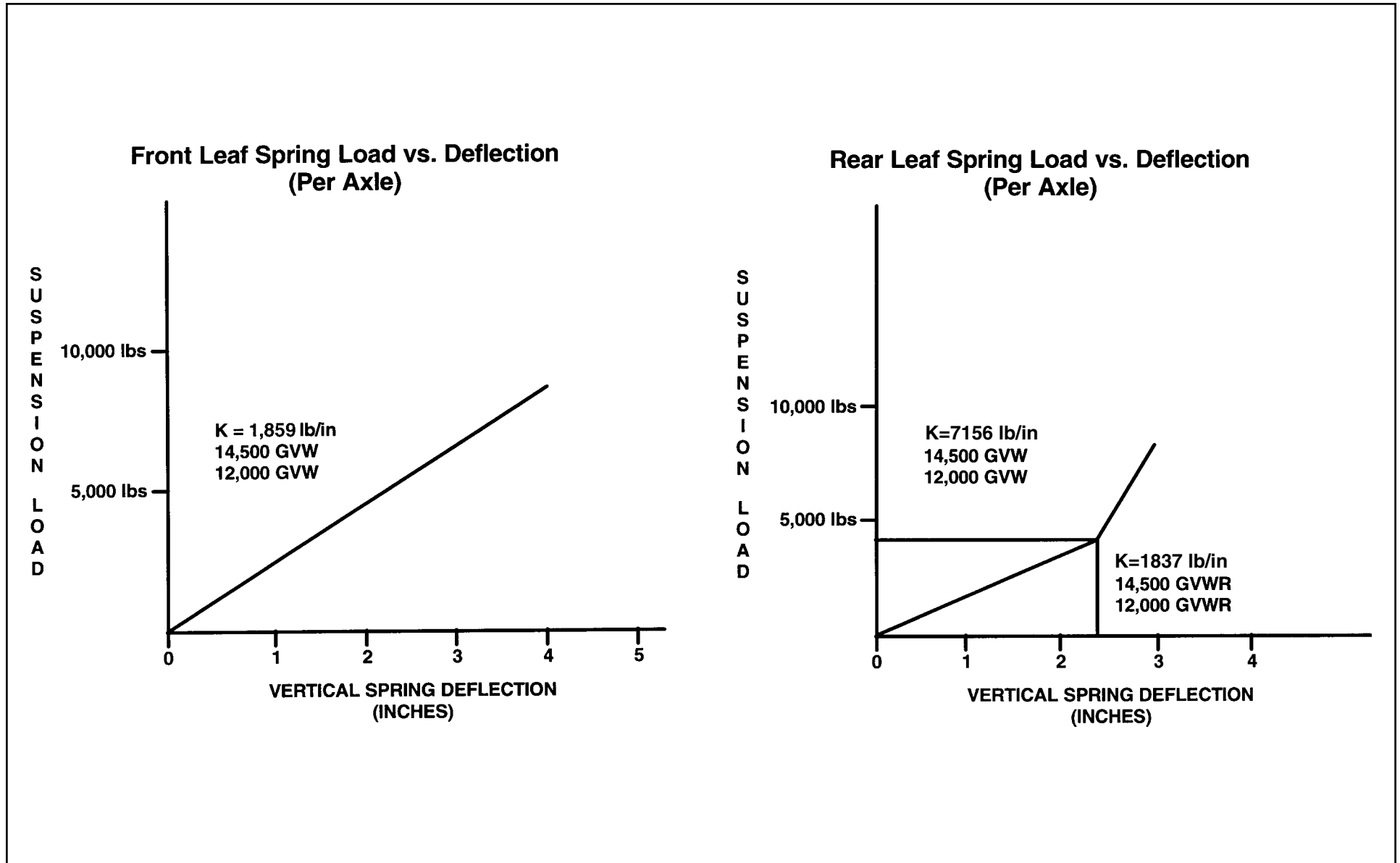
Tire	GAWR	Track CW	A	B	C	D	E
215/85R 16-E	7,950/9,880 lbs.	65.0	6.5 (A/T)-7.7 (M/T)	9.1 (A/T)-9.3 (M/T)	15.0	12.8	7.8

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Suspension Deflection Charts



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 123

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Tire and Disc Wheel Chart

Tire

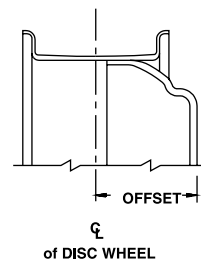
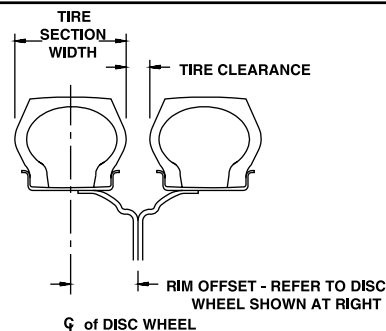
Tire Size	Tire Load Limit and Cold Inflation Pressures				Maximum Tire Load Limits		GVWR (Lb.)
	Single		Dual		Front	Rear	
	Lb.	PSI	Lb.	PSI	2 Single	4 Dual	
215/85R 16-E	2,430	70	2,210	70	4,860	8,840	12,000
215/85R 16-E	2,680	80	2,470	80	5,360	9,880	14,500

Tire Size	GVWR (Lb.)	Tire Radius				Tire Section Width	Tire Clearance	Design Rim Width
		Loaded		Unloaded				
		Front	Rear	Front	Rear			
215/85R 16-E	12,000	14.1	14.1	14.3	14.7	8.2	1.8	6.0
215/85R 16-E	14,500	14.1	14.1	14.3	14.7	8.2	1.8	6.0

Disc Wheel

Wheel Size	Bolt Holes	Bolt Circle Dia.	Ft./Rr. Nut Size*	Rear Stud Size*	Nut/Stud Torque Specs.	Inner Circle	Outside Offset	Disc Thickness	Rim Type	Material Mfg.
16 x 6 K	6 JIS	8.75	1.6142 (41 mm) BUD HEX	0.8268 (21 mm) SQUARE	325 ft.-lb. (440 N•m)	6.46	5.0	0.35	5° DC	Steel TOPY

* O.D. Wrench Sizes



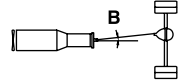
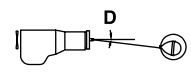
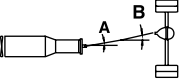
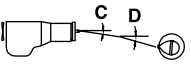
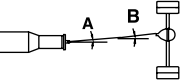
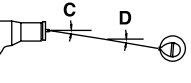
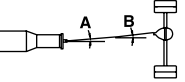
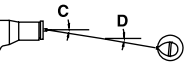
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 124

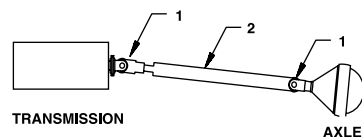
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Propeller Shaft

WB	PLANE VIEW	SIDE VIEW
109 in		
132.5 in		
150 in		
176 in		

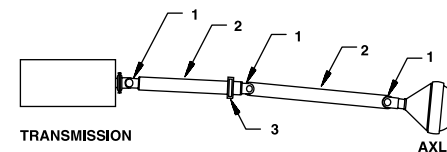
TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS SHOWING YOKES "IN PHASE". "IN PHASE" MEANS THAT THE YOKES AT EITHER END OF A GIVEN PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY ARE IN THE SAME PLANE.

(109 in WB)



- 1. UNIVERSAL JOINT
- 2. PROPELLER SHAFT
- 3. CENTER CARRIER BEARING

(132.5 in, 150 and 176 in WB)



Wheelbase	Plane View				Side View			
	A Manual Trans.	A Auto. Trans.	B Manual Trans.	B Auto. Trans.	C Manual Trans.	C Auto. Trans.	D Manual Trans.	D Auto. Trans.
109 in.	—	—	3.1°	2.3°	—	—	7.3°	7.1°
132.5 in.	0°	0°	3.1°	2.3°	2.5°	2.5°	1.8°	1.7°
150 in.	0°	0°	3.1°	2.3°	0.0°	0.0°	4.5°	4.4°
176 in.	0°	0°	2.3°	1.7°	0.3°	0.3°	1.4°	1.4°

NOTE: All driveline angles are at unloaded condition (curb position with typical cargo body).

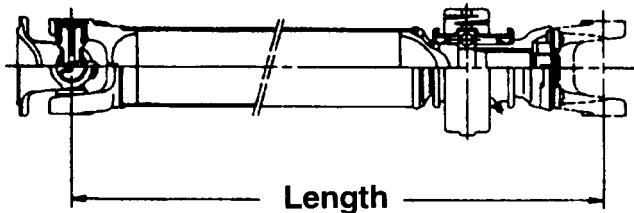
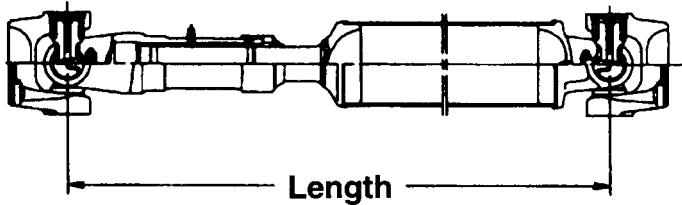
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 125

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Wheelbase	109		132.5		150		176	
No. of Shafts	1		2		2		2	
Trans. Type	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.
Shaft #1 O.D.	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54.	3.25
Thickness	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091
Length	38.2	39.5	23.9	23.9	41.7	41.6	53.5	53.4
Type	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
Shaft #2 O.D.	N/A	N/A	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54.	3.25
Thickness	N/A	N/A	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091
Length	N/A	N/A	37.6	38.9	37.6	38.4	51.6	53
Type	N/A	N/A	B	B	B	B	B	B

Type	Description	Illustration
Type A	1st shaft in 2-piece driveline	
Type B	1st shaft in 1-piece driveline 2nd shaft in 2-piece driveline	

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

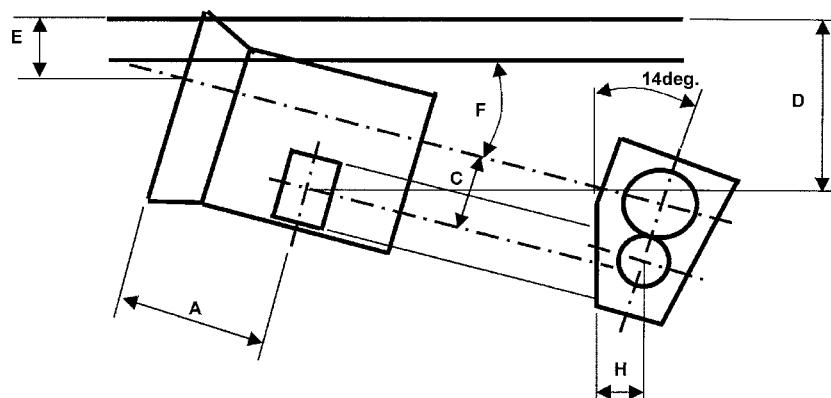
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 126

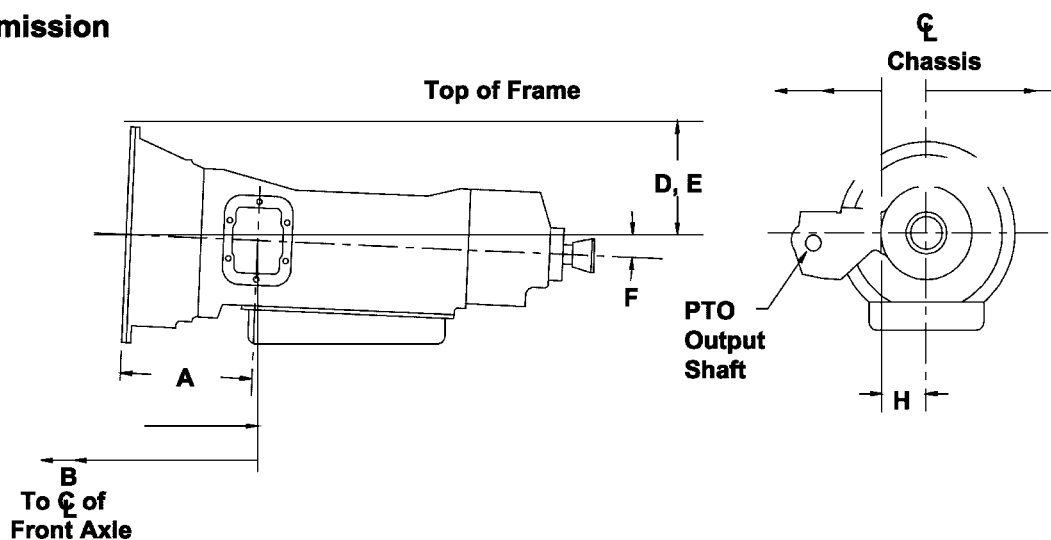
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information

Manual Transmission



Automatic Transmission



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

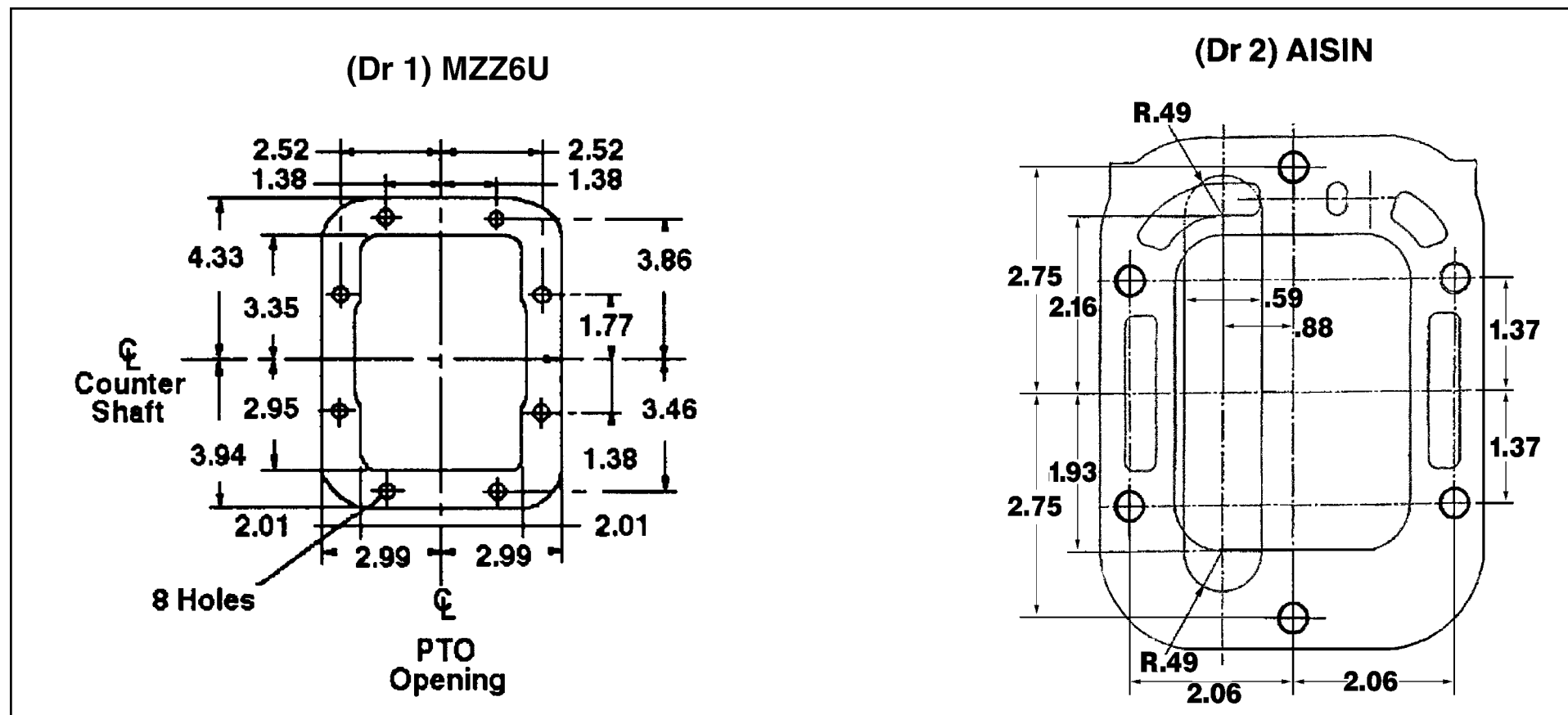
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 127

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Trans.	Opening Location	Bolt Pattern	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	PTO Drive Gear Location	Ratio of PTO Drv. Gear Spd. to Eng. Spd.	No. of Teeth	Pitch	Helix Angle	Max. Output Torque
MXA 5C	Left	(Dr 1)	13.2	39	3.4	11.2	7.1	2.5°	4.1	2nd Gear Trans. Countershaft	25/49 = .51	20	3.175	15°	145 lbs.-ft. @ 1,000 RPM
Aisin ¹⁾	Left	(Dr 2)	12.6	38.59	0	8	7.5	2.5°	4.48	PTO Gear	1:1 with turbine	58	N/A	0	134 lbs.-ft. @ 1,000 RPM

Opening Diagram



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

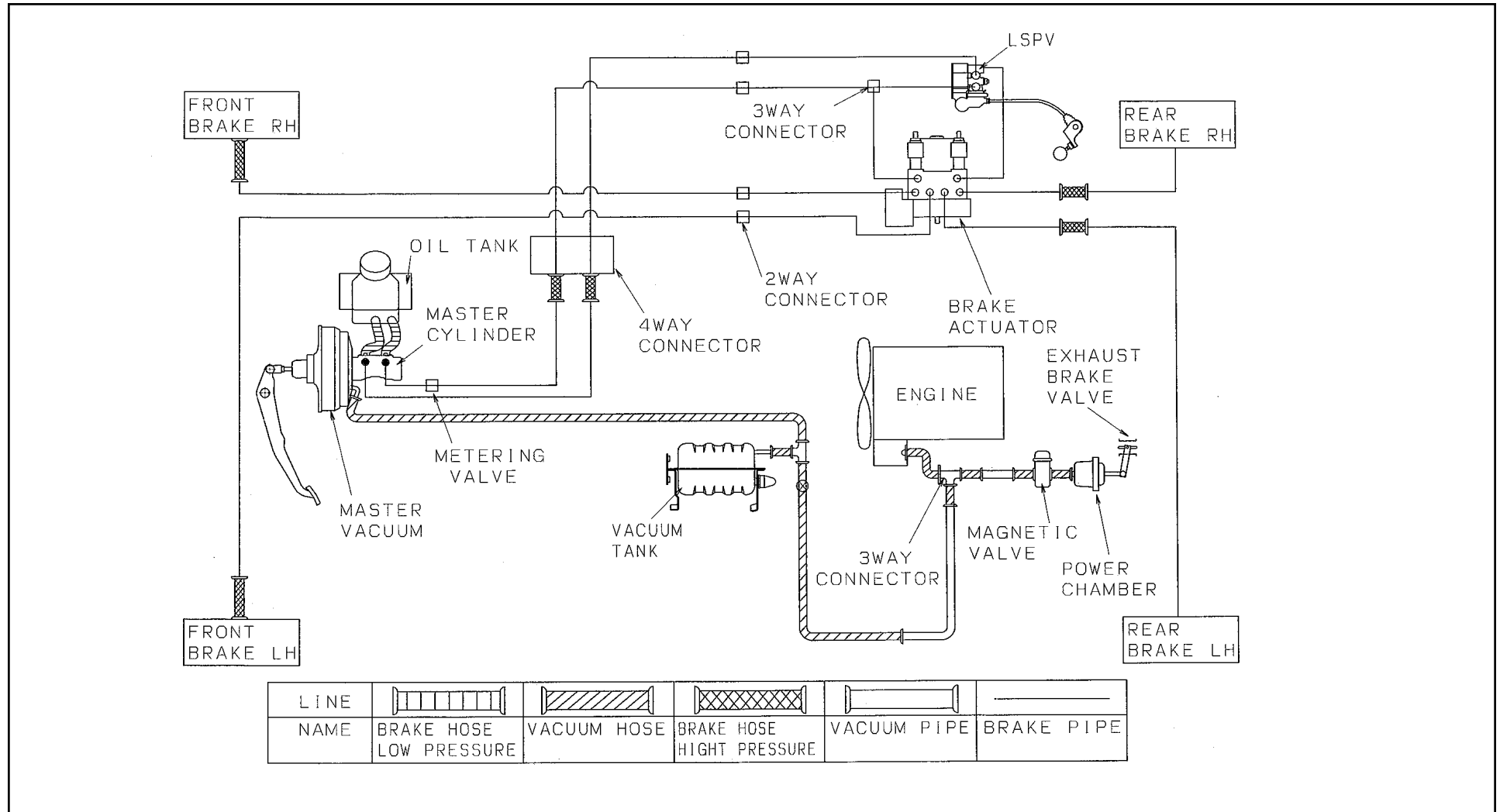
PAGE 128

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram, 12,000 GVW

Vacuum Over Hydraulic

Please refer to Introduction Section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

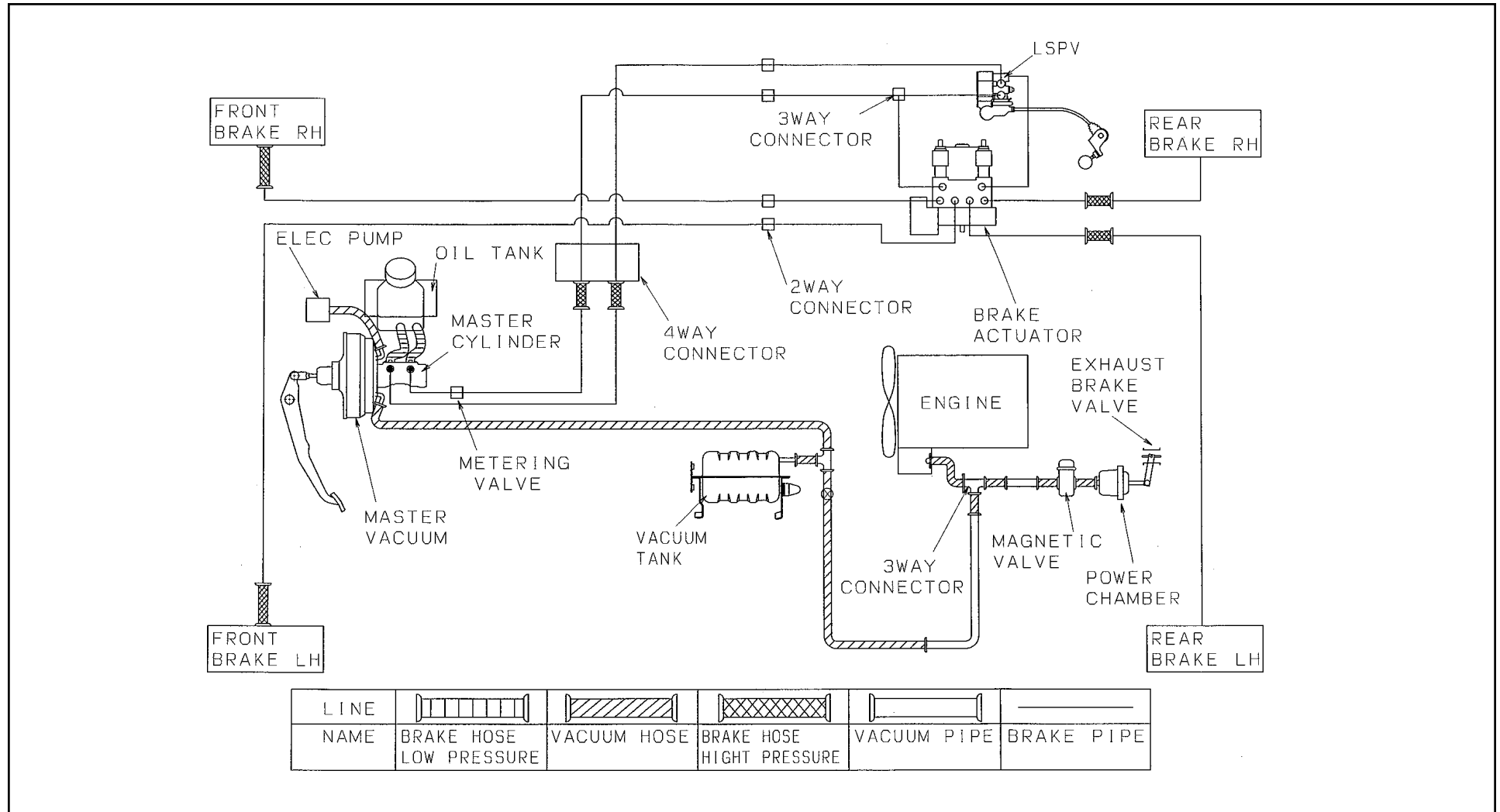
PAGE 129

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram, 14,500 GVW

Vacuum Over Hydraulic

Please refer to Introduction Section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

In-Frame Diesel Fuel Fill

Installation Instructions

1. Disconnect battery.
2. Loosen hose from the tie downs. Remove caps from plate on rail.
3. Install hoses onto the plate.
4. Extend hose out from the driver side of the rail to body rail.
5. The filler neck must be mounted to allow the fill plate bracket to be parallel to the frame horizontal (see figure 4).
6. Cover with protector wrap and secure with tie wraps.
7. Filler hose is set for 96 inches outside width body.
8. Filler neck (dimension A) must be between 6.85 inches and 8.5 inches above frame.
9. Secure the filler plate to the bottom of the body and check for leaks.
10. Ensure that fill hose does not sag, creating an area where the fuel could pool in the fill hose.
11. Reconnect battery.

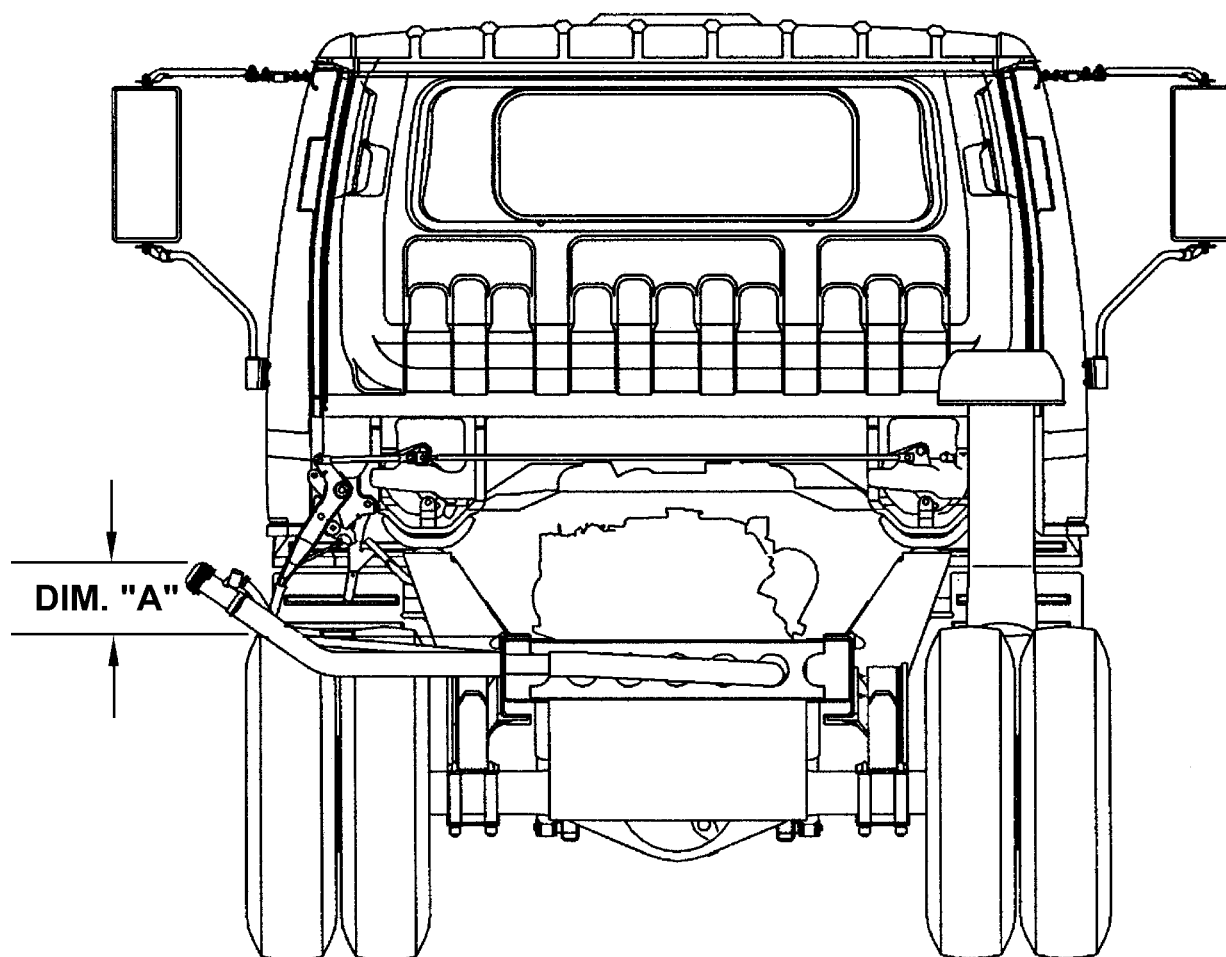
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 131

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear View Fuel Fill



Dimension A = 6.85-8.5 inches (174-216 mm)

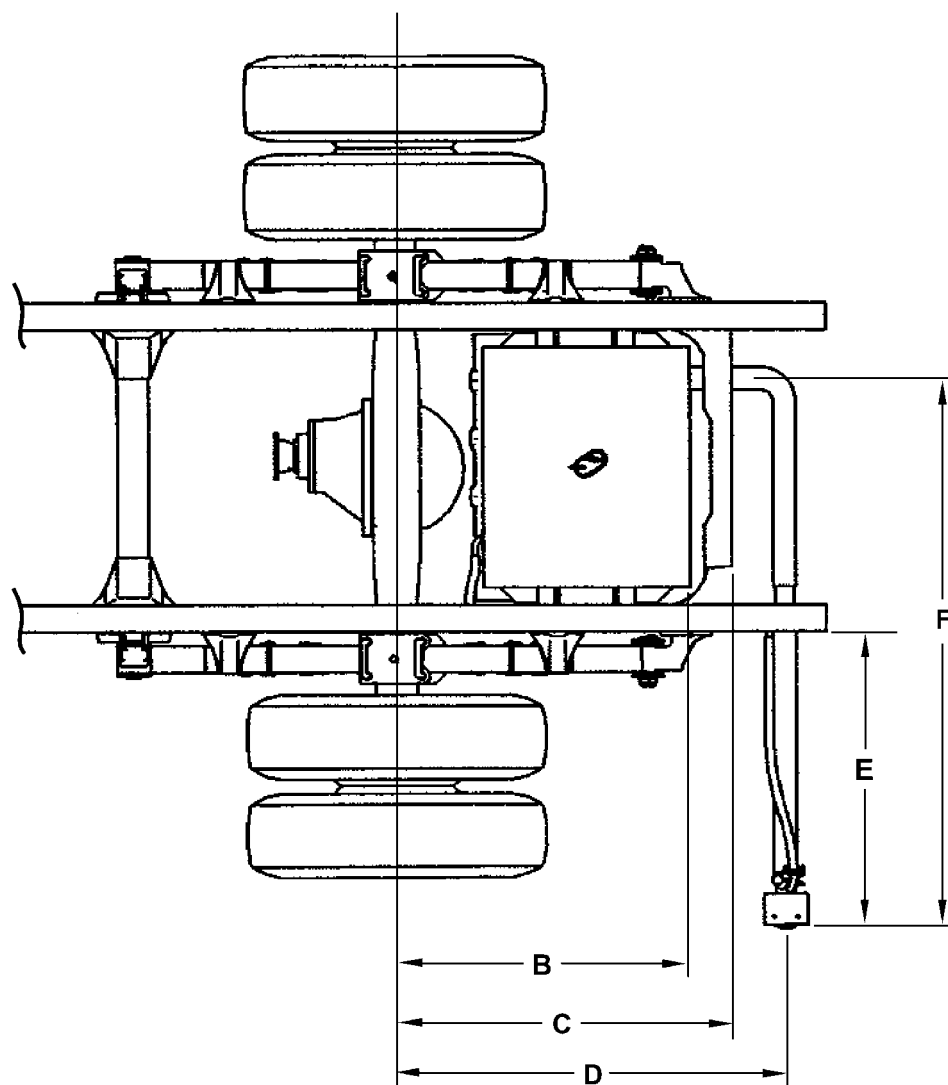
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 132

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Top View Fuel Fill



Dimensions:

B = 29.75 inches (756 mm)

C = 34.00 inches (863 mm)

D = 39.29 inches (998 mm)

E = 30.86 inches (784 mm)

F = 56.60 inches (1,438 mm)

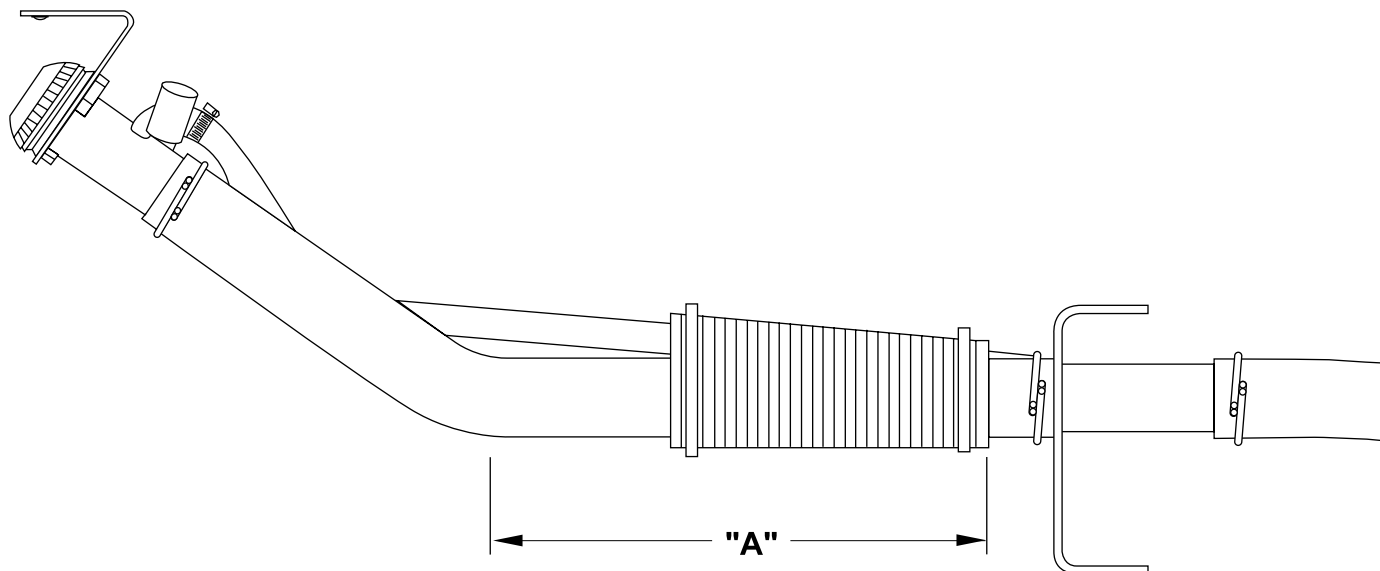
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 133

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies



NOTE: Shorten Hose at
"A" Area only.

96 remove 0 inches
90 remove 3 inches
86 remove 5 inches
80 remove 8 inches

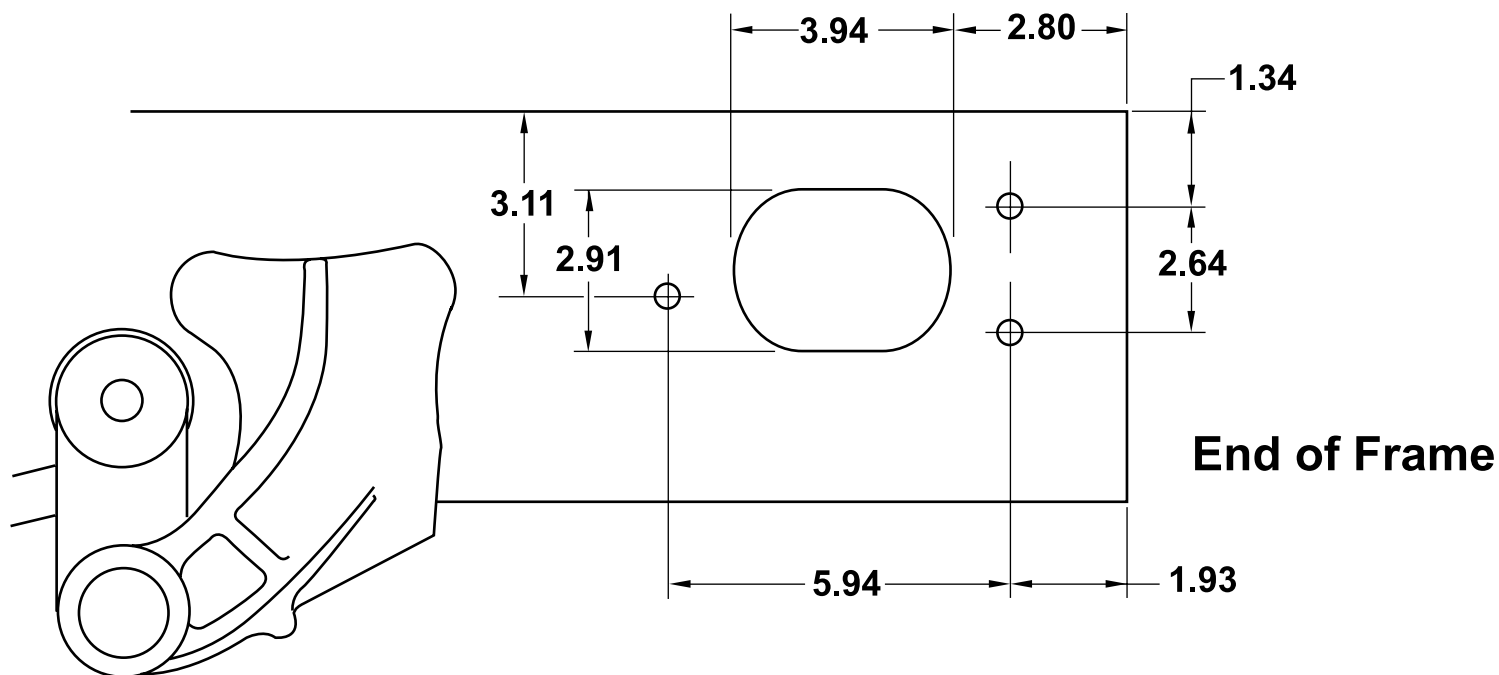
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 134

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole



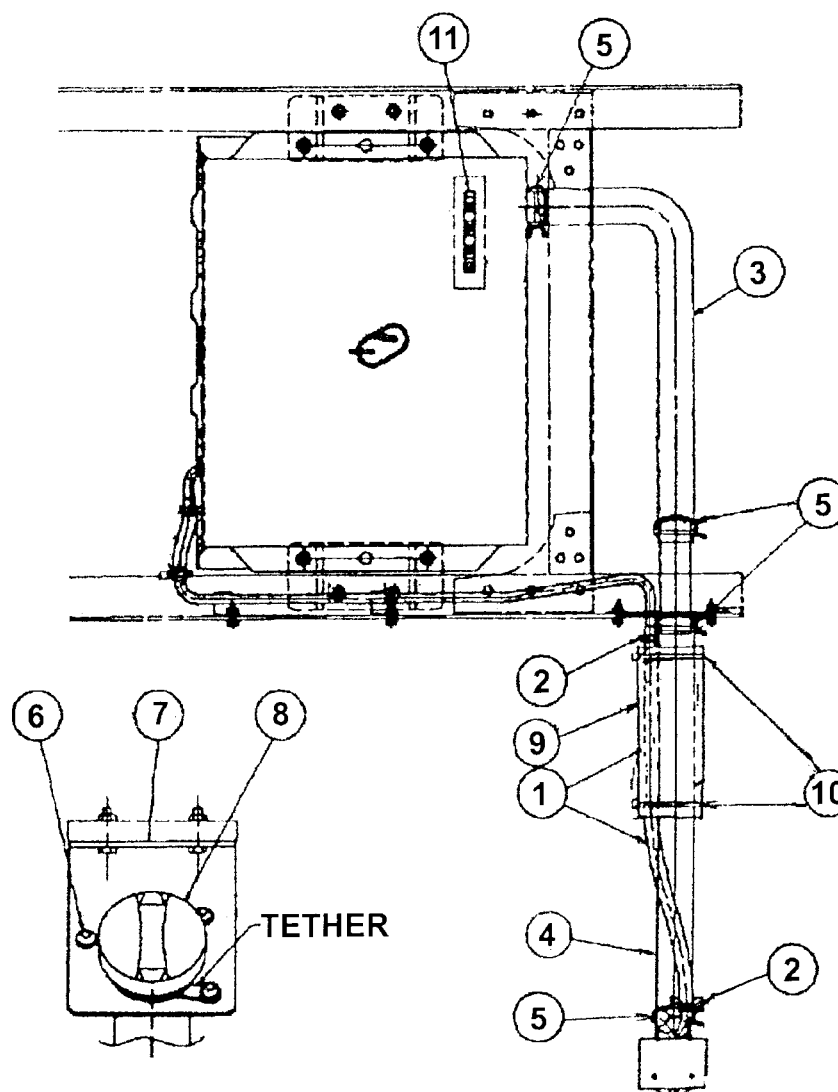
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 135

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Fuel Fill Parts Illustration



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Fuel Fill Parts List

Number	Part Name	Isuzu Part Number	GM Part Number	Quantity
1	Breather Hose	894152-0030	N/A	1
2	Clip, Rubber Hose	894242-0340	94242034	2
3	Hose, Fuel Filler	897187-8750	97187875	1
4	Hose, Fuel Filler	897253-1400	97253140	1
5	Clip, Filler Hose	894435-8760	97724373	4
6	Screw, Filler Hose	894384-6460	N/A	3
7	Bracket, Filler Neck	897116-621Y	97116621	1
8	Cap, Filler	897218-7020	N/A	1
9	Protector	897114-0630	97114063	1
10	Clip	109707-1070	94062296	2
11	Caution Plate	897135-6050	97130605	1

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

NQR/W5500 Diesel

Specifications

Model	NQR/W5500
GVWR	17,950 lbs.
WB	109 in., 132.5 in., 150 in., 176 in.
Engine	Isuzu 4-cylinder, in-line 4-cycle, turbocharged, intercooled, direct injection diesel.
Model/Displacement	4HK1-TC/317CID (5.19 liters)
HP (Gross)	190 HP @ 2,600 RPM
Torque (Gross)	387 lbs.-ft. torque @ 1,500 RPM
Equipment	Dry element air cleaner with vertical intake; 2 rows 569 in. ² radiator; 7-blade 20.1 in. diameter fan with viscous drive. Cold weather starting device and an oil cooler. Engine oil level check switch and light. Engine cruise control and idle up function. Rear engine cover.
Clutch	Single, dry plate, 12.8 in. dia. ceramic, actuated by self-adjusting hydraulic master/slave cylinder.
Transmission	MZZ 6-speed manual, all forward gears synchronized. Sixth gear is overdrive. Available Optional Transmission: Aisin 450-43 LE 4-speed overdrive automatic transmission with lock-up capability in 2nd, 3rd and 4th. PTO capability all chassis and wheelbases.
Steering	Integral power steering 18.8-20.9:1 ratio. Tilt and telescoping steering column.
Front Axle	Reverse Elliot "I"-Beam rated at 6,830 lbs.
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy tapered leaf springs with stabilizer bar and shock absorbers.
GAWR	6,830 lbs.
Rear Axle	Full-floating, single speed with hypoid gearing rated at 14,550 lbs.
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy multi-leaf springs and shock absorbers.
GAWR	12,980 lbs.
Wheels	19.5 x 6.0 6-hole disc wheels, painted white.
Tires	225/70R 19.5F (12 pr) tubeless steel-belted radials, all season tread front and rear.
Brakes	Dual-circuit, power-assisted hydraulic service brakes with load-sensing proportioning valve in rear brake circuit. Disc front and self-adjusting outboard mounted drum rear. The parking brake is a mechanical, cable-actuated, internal expanding drum type, transmission mounted. The exhaust brake is standard and is vacuum-operated. Four channel antilock brake system.
Fuel Tank	30-gallon rectangular steel fuel tank mounted in frame rail behind rear axle. Heated fuel/water separator mounted on rail with dash mounted indicator light.

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

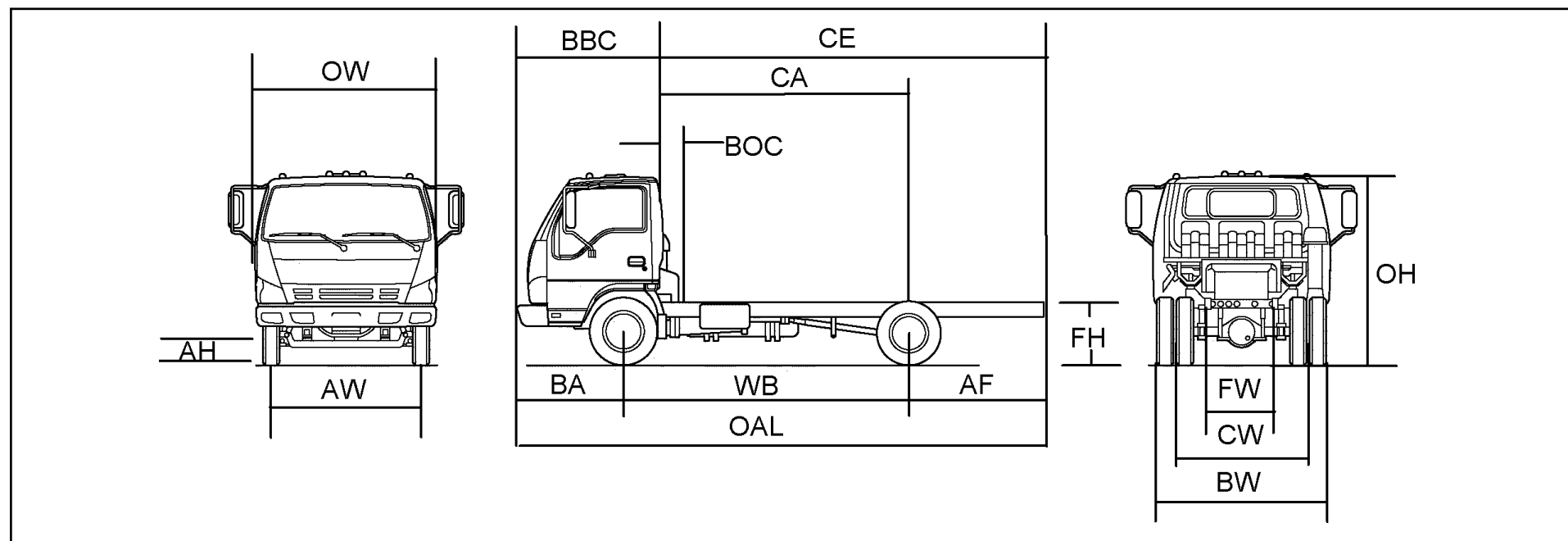
PAGE 138

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Model	NQR/W5500
Frame	Ladder type channel section straight frame rail 33.5 in. wide through the total length of the frame. Yield strength 44,000 psi section modulus 7.20 in. ³ , RBM 316,800 lbs.-ft./in. per rail.
Cab	All-steel, low cab forward, BBC 66.8 in., 45° mechanical tilt with torsion assist.
Equipment	Jacquard flat woven breathable cloth covered high back driver's seat with two-occupant passenger seat. Two-way roof ventilator, dual cab mounted exterior mirrors. Tilt and telescoping steering column. Power windows and door locks, floor mats, tinted glass.
Electrical	12-volt, negative ground, dual Delco maintenance free batteries, 750 CCA each, 110-amp alternator with integral regulator.
Options	AM/FM CD stereo radio, PTO, engine block heater, engine oil pan heater, spare wheel, 6' stainless steel convex mirrors. Auxilliary transmission oil cooler, mandatory for 20,950 GCWR. Power windows and door locks. 33-gallon fuel tank mounted on right hand rail, in place of 30-gallon in frame tank, wheel simulators, engine shutdown system, engine shutdown system with hourmeter. Air conditioning, PTO enable switch, back up alarm.

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 139

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Variable Chassis Dimensions					
Unit	WB	CA*	CE*	OAL	AF
Inch	109.0	88.4	131.5	198.3	43.1
Inch	132.5	111.9	155.0	221.8	43.1
Inch	150.0	129.4	172.5	239.3	43.1
Inch	176.0	155.4	198.5	265.3	43.1

* Effective CA & CE are CA or CE less BOC.

Dimension Constants					
Code	Inches	Code	Inches	Code	Inches
AH	8.6	BW	83.3	FH	32.8
AW	65.6	CW	65.0		
BA	46.1	FW	33.5		
BBC	66.8	OH	88.9		
BOC	9.25	OW	78.5		

In-Frame Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NQ1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,737	2,238	5,975	11,975
NQ2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,649	2,370	6,019	11,931
NQ3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,770	2,271	6,041	11,909
NQ4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,814	2,260	6,074	11,876

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

In-Frame Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NR1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,770	2,260	6,030	11,920
NR2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,682	2,392	6,074	11,876
NR3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,814	2,282	6,096	11,854
NR4	176.0 in.	lb.	3,858	2,271	6,129	11,821

Side-Mounted Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NQ1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,924	1,973	5,897	12,053
NQ2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,836	2,105	5,941	12,009
NQ3	150.0 in.	lb.	3,957	2,006	5,963	11,987
NQ4	176.0 in.	lb.	4,001	1,995	5,996	11,954

Side-Mounted Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NR1	109.0 in.	lb.	3,957	1,995	5,952	11,998
NR2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,869	2,127	5,996	11,954
NR3	150.0 in.	lb.	4,001	2,017	6,018	11,932
NR4	176.0 in.	lb.	4,045	2,006	6,051	11,899

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Vehicle Weight Limits:

GVWR

Designed Maximum	17,950 lbs.
------------------	-------------

GAWR, Front	6,830 lbs.
-------------	------------

GAWR, Rear	12,980 lbs.
------------	-------------

Technical Notes:

Chassis Curb Weight reflects standard equipment and fuel but no driver or payload.

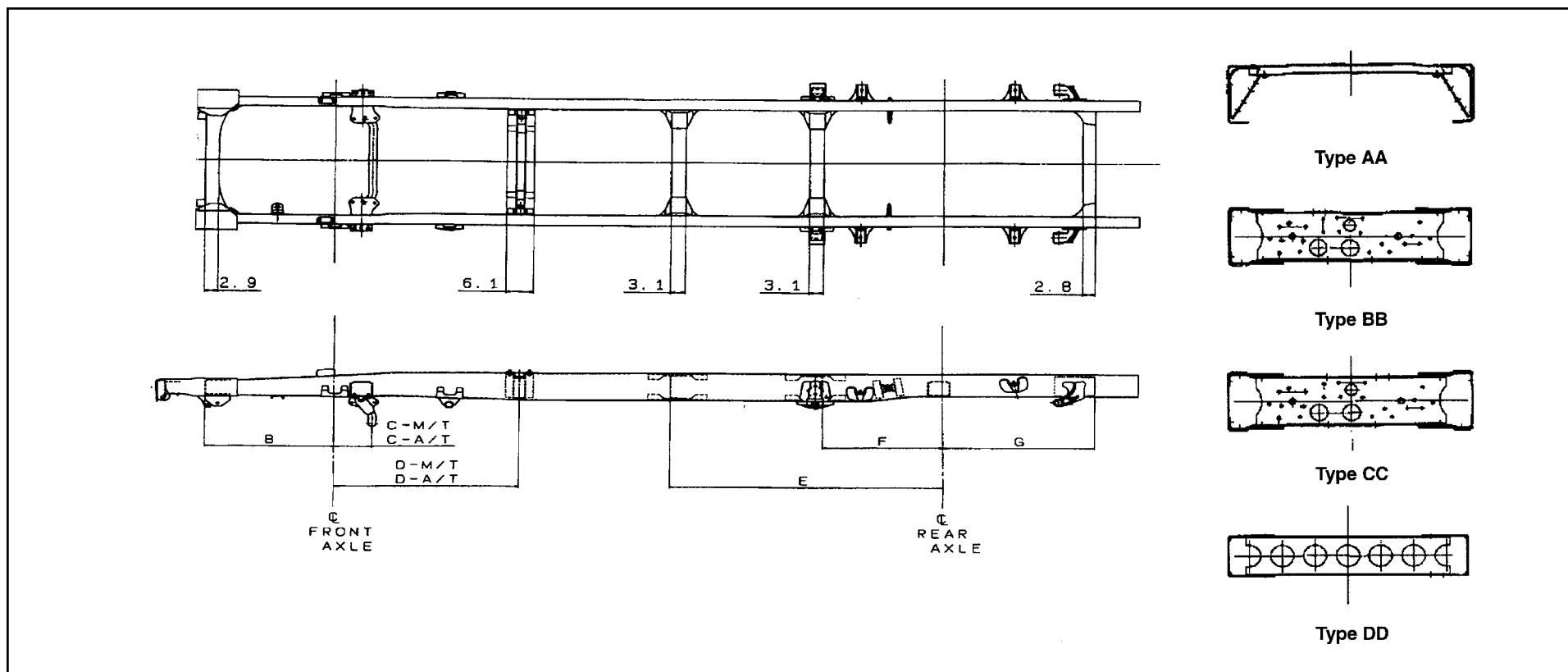
Maximum Payload Weight is the allowed maximum for equipment, body, payload and driver and is calculated by subtracting chassis curb weight from the GVWR.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 142

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Frame and Crossmember Specifications



Wheelbase	Frame Thick	Crossmember Type/Location								
		A	B	C-M/T	C-A/T	D-M/T	D-A/T	E	F	G
109.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	—	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
132.5	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
150.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
176.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0

M/T = Manual Transmission A/T = Automatic Transmission

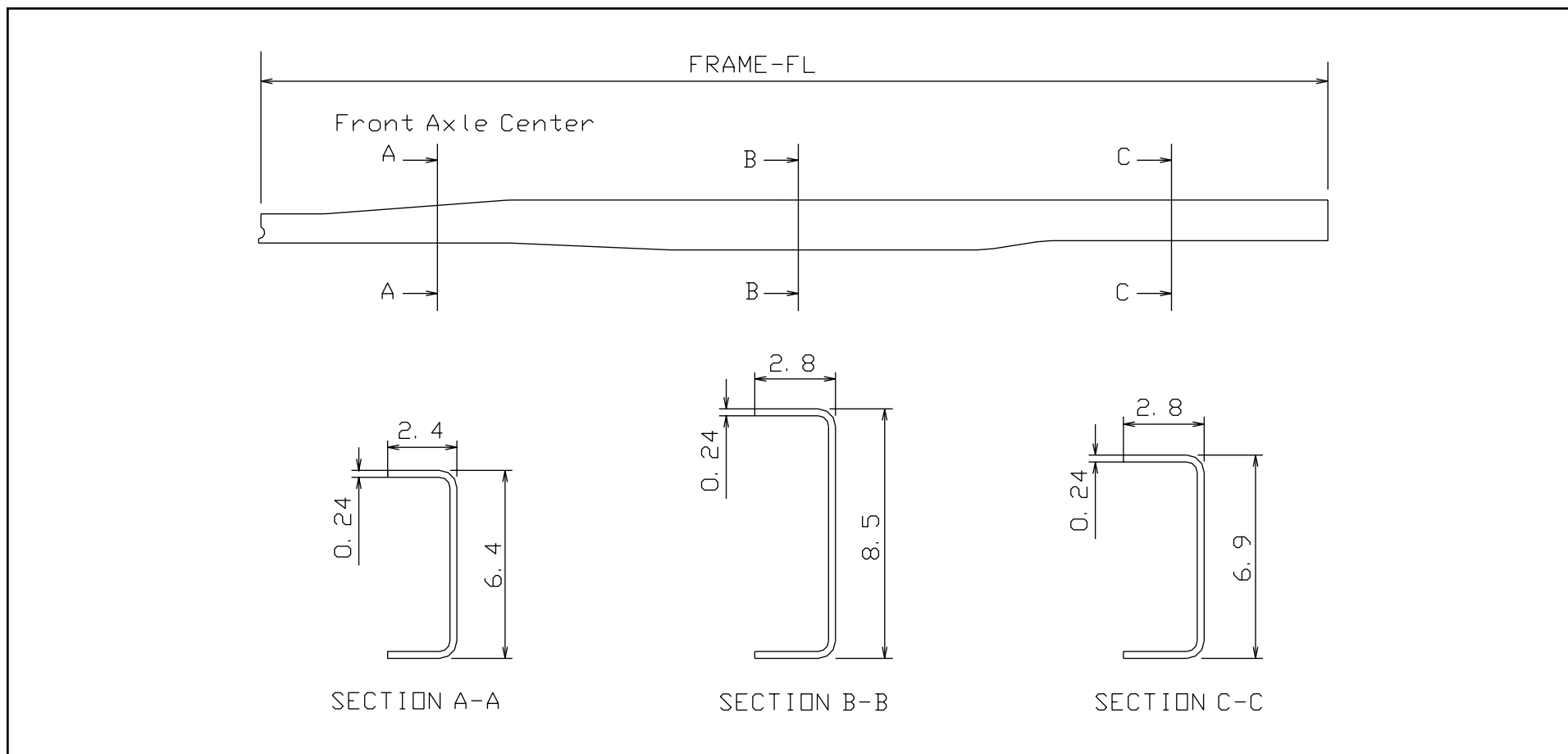
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 143

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Frame Chart



Wheelbase	Frame FL	Frame Thickness
109.0	186.0	0.24
132.5	209.6	0.24
150.0	227.4	0.24
176.0	253.4	0.24

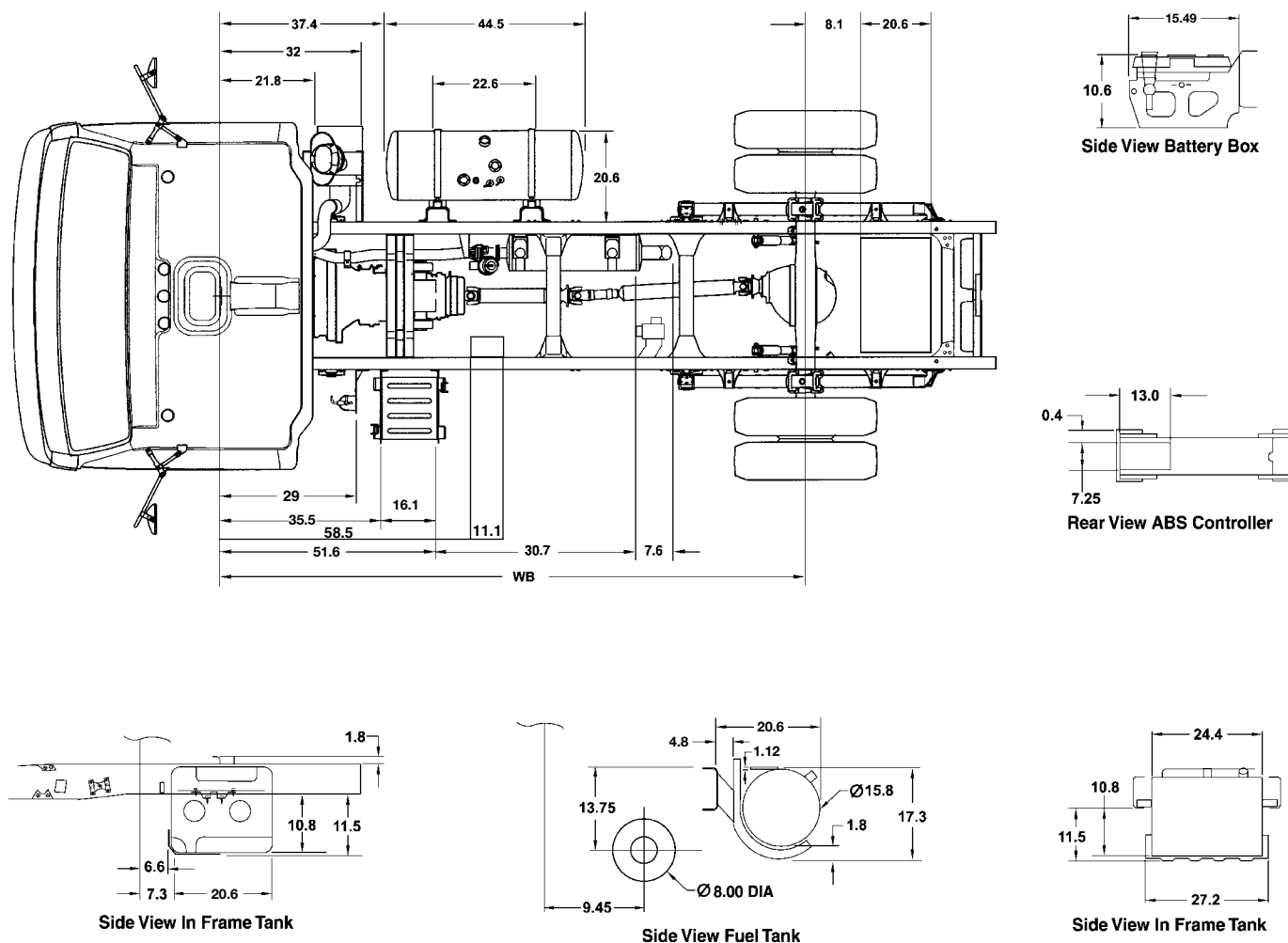
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 144

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Auxiliary Views



NOTE: Frame-mounted fuel tank available on 109", 132.5", 150" and 176" WB as an option replacing the In-Frame Tank.

* Allow 3" additional for battery box opening clearance.

Refer to page 297 for 2006 model year air cleaner canister change.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

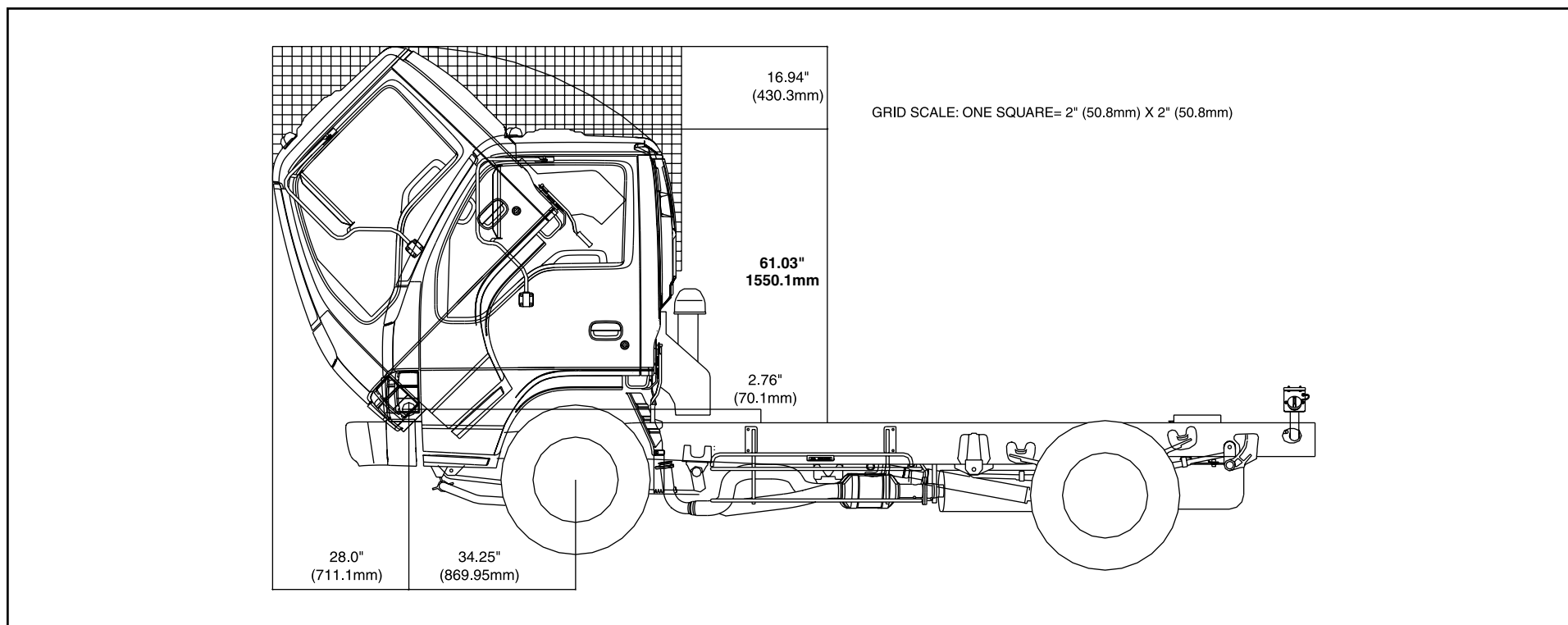
PAGE 145

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Body Builder Weight Information Chart

GVWR	Axle	Wheelbase								Unsprung Weight
		109 in.		132.5 in.		150 in.		176 in.		
		Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	
17,950	Front	3,649	3,682	3,693	3,726	3,726	3,770	3,770	3,814	573
	Rear	2,282	2,304	2,304	2,326	2,348	2,359	2,370	2,381	871
	Total	5,931	5,986	5,997	6,052	6,074	6,129	6,140	6,195	1,444

Cab Tilt



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

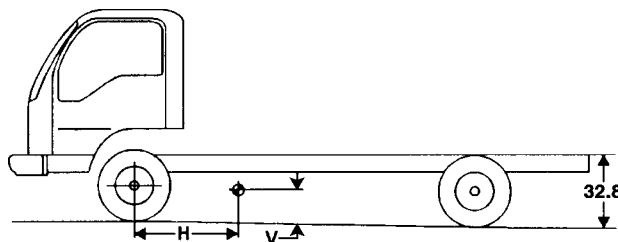
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the chassis cab.

GVWR	WB	V	H	
			Manual Trans.	Auto. Trans.
17,950	109	22.1	36.8	37.4
	132.5	20.6	44.7	44.8
	150	20.4	50.6	50.7
	176	18.9	59.4	59.5



V = Vertical Center of Gravity
H = Horizontal Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the completed vehicle with a full load should not exceed 63 inches above ground level for the 17,950 lb. GVWR, and must be located horizontally between the centerlines of the front and rear axles.

NOTE: The maximum dimensions for a body installed on the NQR/W5500 are 96 inches wide (outside) by 90 inches high (inside). Any larger body applications must be approved by GM/Isuzu Application Engineering. In the West Coast call 1-562-229-5314 and in the East Coast call 1-404-257-3013.

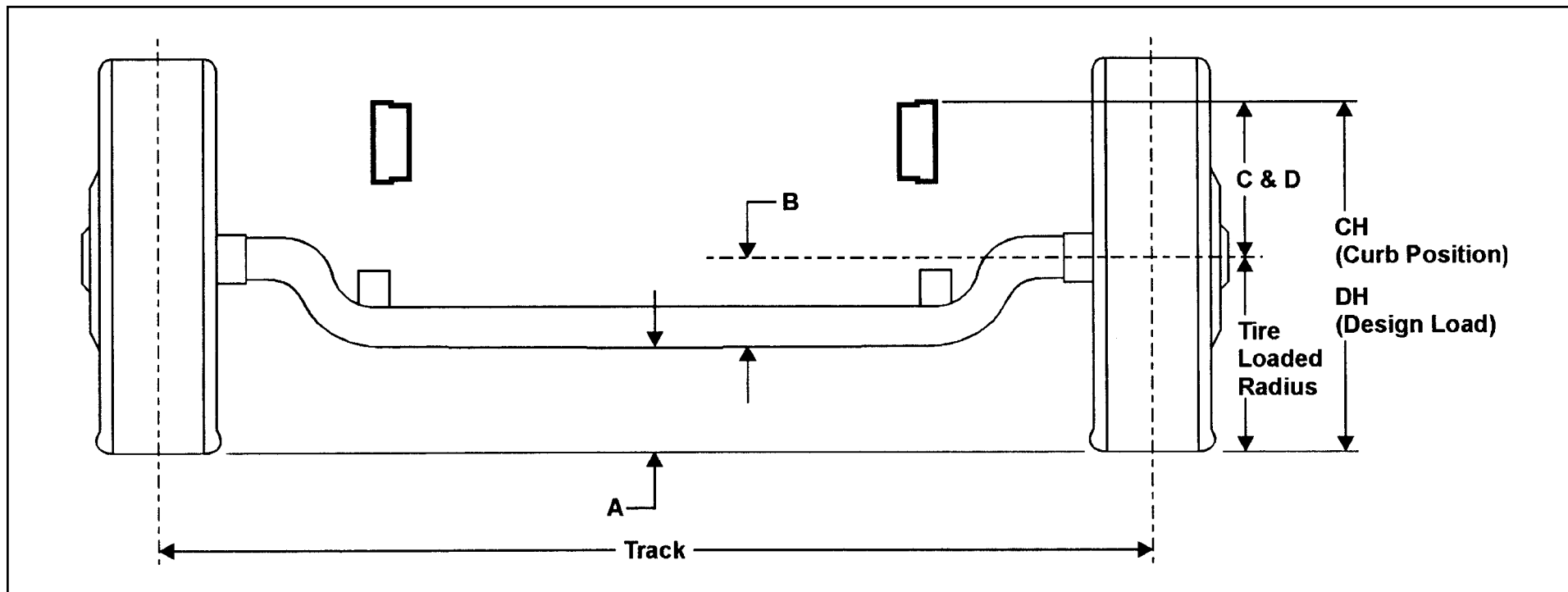
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 147

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Front Axle Chart



Formulas for calculating height dimensions:

- A = Tire Loaded Radius – B
- C = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Curb Position
- D = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Design Load
- CH = C + Tire Unloaded Radius
- DH = D + Tire Loaded Radius

Tire	GVWR	GAWR	A	B	C	D	CH	DH	Track	Tire Radius	
										Unload	Load
225/70R 19.5F	17,950 lbs.	6,830 lbs.	8.7	6.4	12.6	11.8	27.8	26.9	65.5	15.2	15.1

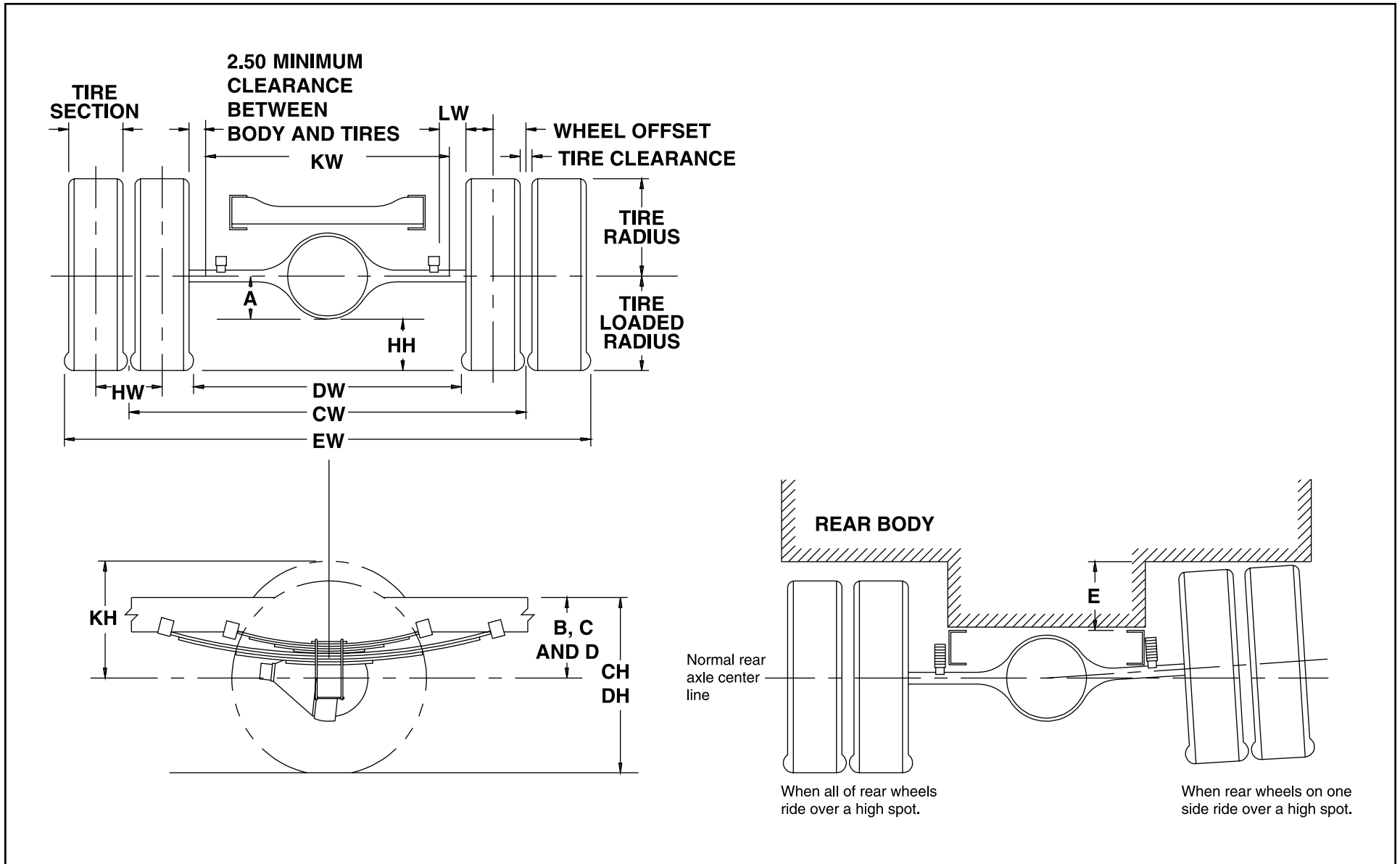
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 148

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear Axle Chart



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 149

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Definitions			
A	Centerline of axle to bottom of axle bowl.	DH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at design load.
B	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at metal-to-metal position.	DW	Minimum distance between the inner surfaces of the rear tires.
C	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at curb position.	EW	Maximum Rear Width: Overall width of the vehicle measured at the outermost surface of the rear tires.
D	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at design load.	HH	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance between the rear axle and the ground-line.
E	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance required for tires and chain measured from the top of the frame at the vertical centerline of the rear axle, when rear wheels on one side ride over a high spot.	HW	Dual Tire Spacing: Distance between the centerlines of the minimum distance required for tire bounce as measured from the centerline of the rear axle and the top of the rear tire when one wheel rides over a high spot.
CH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at curb position.	CW	Track Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles: Distance between the centerlines of the dual wheels measured at the ground-line.
Tire Section, Tire Radius, Tire Loaded Radius, Tire Clearance		See Tire Chart for Values	

Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions			
CW	= Track	HH	= Tire loaded radius – A
CH	= Tire loaded radius + C	JH	= KH – B
DH	= Tire loaded radius + D	KH	= Tire radius + 3.00 inches
DW	= Track + 2 tire sections – tire clearance	KW	= DW – 5.00 inches
EW	= Track + 2 tire sections + tire clearance	LW	= 1.00-inch minimum clearance between tires and springs

NOTE: Track and overall width may vary with optional equipment.

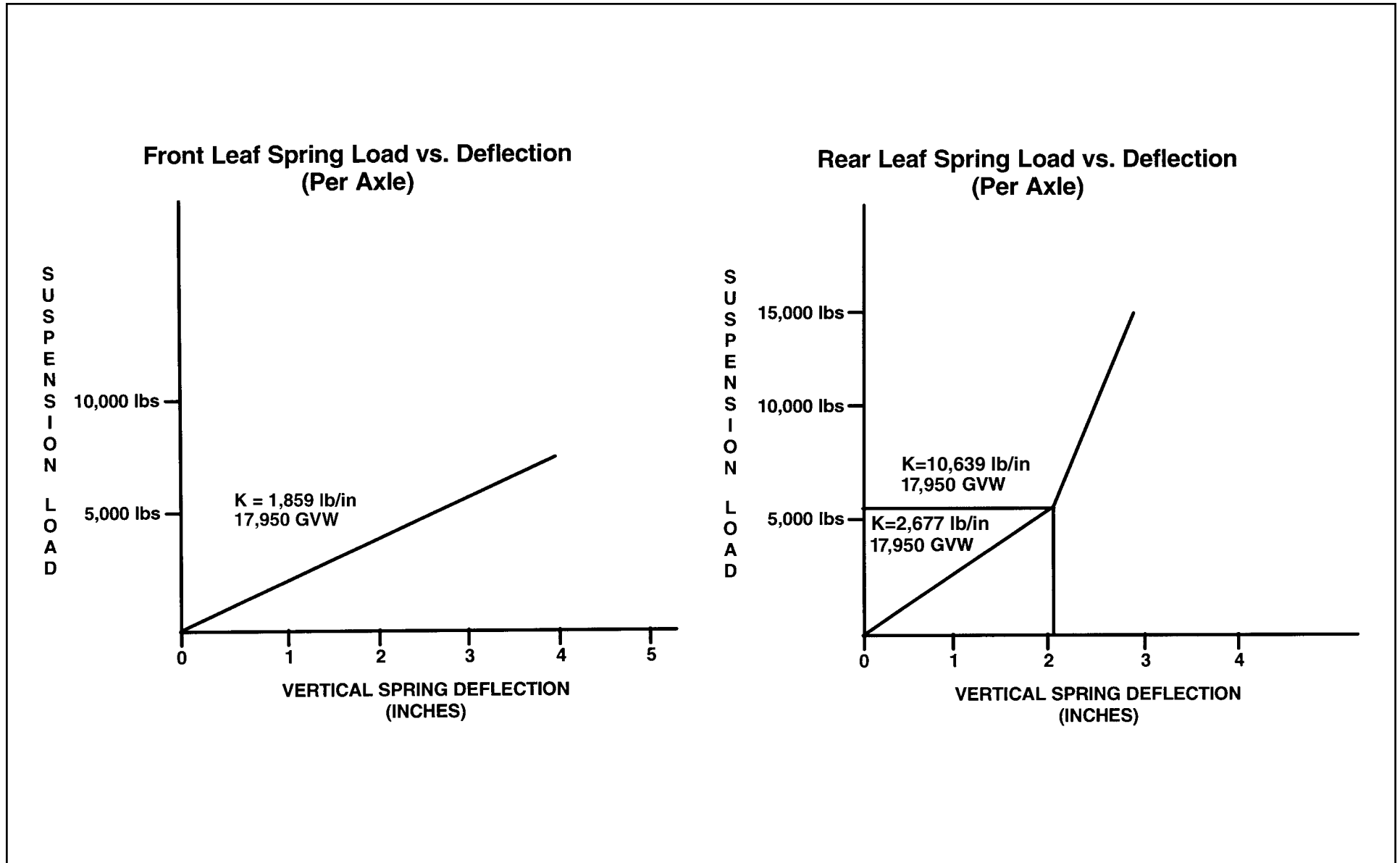
Tire	GAWR	Track CW	A	B	C	D	E
225/70R 19.5F	12,980 lbs.	65.8	7.7	9.3	15.3	13.4	8.4

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Suspension Deflection Charts



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 151

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Tire and Disc Wheel Chart

Tire

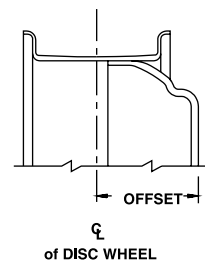
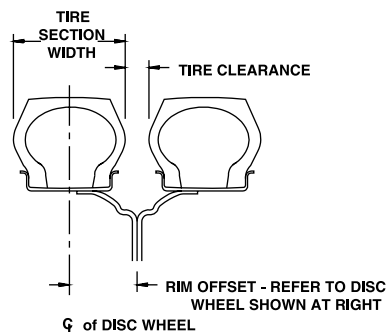
Tire Size	Tire Load Limit and Cold Inflation Pressures				Maximum Tire Load Limits		GVWR (Lb.)
	Single		Dual		Front	Rear	
	Lb.	PSI	Lb.	PSI	2 Single	4 Dual	
225/70R 19.5F	3,450	90	3,245	90	6,900	12,980	17,950

Tire Size	GVWR (Lb.)	Tire Radius				Tire Section Width	Tire Clearance	Design Rim Width
		Loaded		Unloaded				
		Front	Rear	Front	Rear			
225/70R 19.5F	17,950	14.93	14.98	16.00	16.00	8.7	1.3	6.0

Disc Wheel

Wheel Size	Bolt Holes	Bolt Circle Dia.	Ft./Rr. Nut Size*	Rear Stud Size*	Nut/Stud Torque Specs.	Inner Circle	Outside Offset	Disc Thickness	Rim Type	Material Mfg.
19.5 x 6.00 RW	6 JIS	8.75	1.6142 (41 mm) BUD HEX	0.8268 (21 mm) SQUARE	325 ft.-lb. (440 N•m)	6.46	5.0	0.35	15° DC	Steel TOPY

* O.D. Wrench Sizes



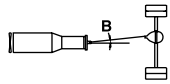
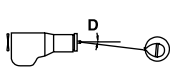
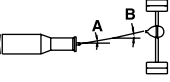
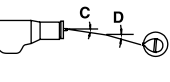
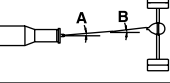
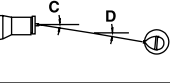
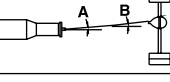
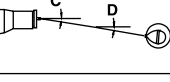
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 152

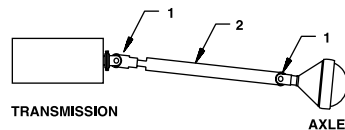
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Propeller Shaft

WB	PLANE VIEW	SIDE VIEW
109 in		
132.5 in		
150 in		
176 in		

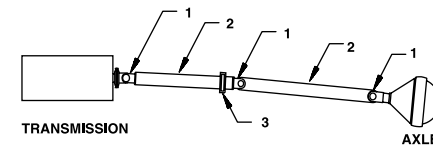
TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS SHOWING YOKES "IN PHASE." "IN PHASE" MEANS THAT THE YOKES AT EITHER END OF A GIVEN PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY ARE IN THE SAME PLANE.

(109 in WB)



1. UNIVERSAL JOINT
2. PROPELLER SHAFT
3. CENTER CARRIER BEARING

(132.5 in, 150 in and 176 in WB)



Wheelbase	Plane View				Side View			
	A Manual Trans.	A Auto. Trans.	B Manual Trans.	B Auto. Trans.	C Manual Trans.	C Auto. Trans.	D Manual Trans.	D Auto. Trans.
109 in.	—	—	3.1°	3.0°	—	—	8.1°	7.9°
132.5 in.	0°	0°	3.1°	3.1°	2.5°	2.5°	2.5°	2.4°
150 in.	0°	0°	3.1°	3.1°	0°	0°	5.3°	5.2°
176 in.	0°	0°	2.3°	2.2°	0.3°	0.3°	2.0°	2.0°

NOTE: All driveline angles are at unloaded condition (curb position with typical cargo body).

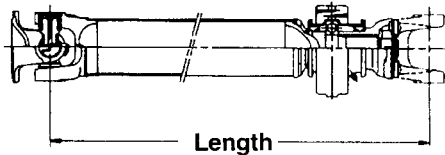
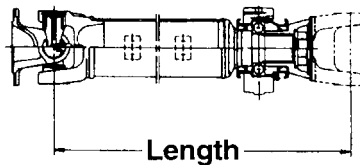
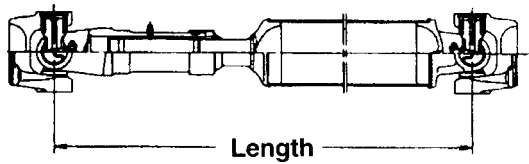
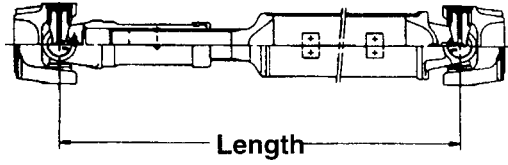
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 153

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Wheelbase	109		132.5		150		176	
No. of Shafts	1		2		2		2	
Trans. Type	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.
Shaft #1 O.D.	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25
Thickness	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091
Length	38.2	39.5	23.9	23.9	41.7	41.6	53.5	53.4
Type	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
Shaft #2 O.D.	N/A	N/A	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25
Thickness	N/A	N/A	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091
Length	N/A	N/A	37.6	38.9	37.6	38.4	51.6	53
Type	N/A	N/A	B	B	B	B	B	B

Type	Description	Model	Illustration
Type A	1st shaft in 2-piece driveline	P20	
Type B		P30	
Type C	1st shaft in 1-piece driveline 2nd shaft in 2-piece driveline	P20	
Type D		P30	

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

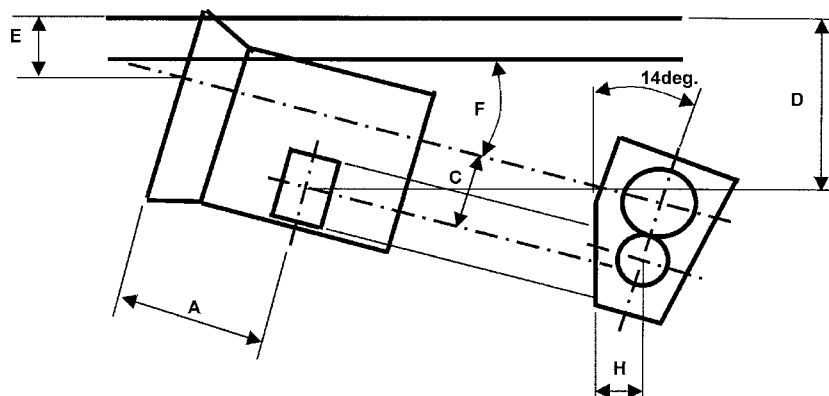
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 154

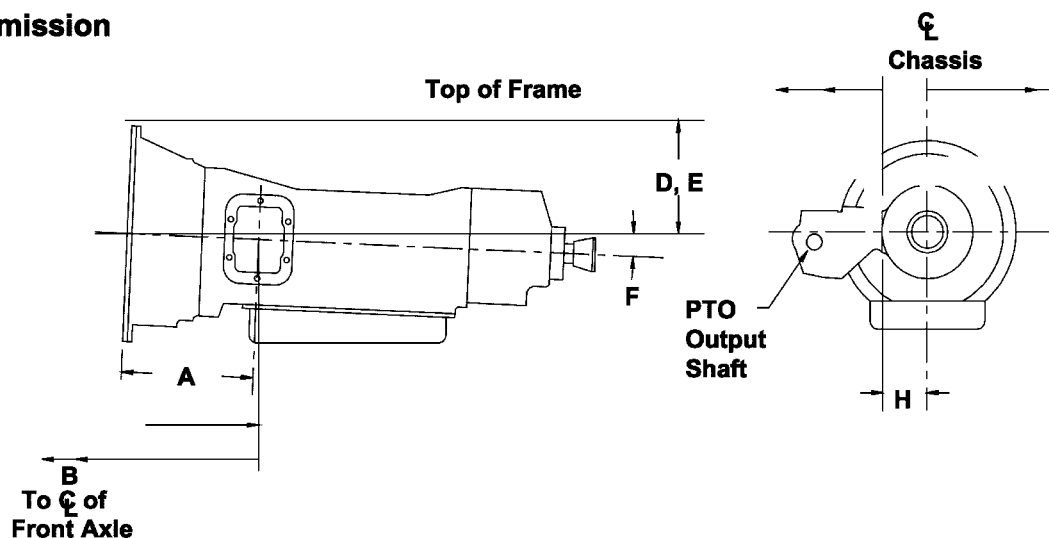
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information

Manual Transmission



Automatic Transmission



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

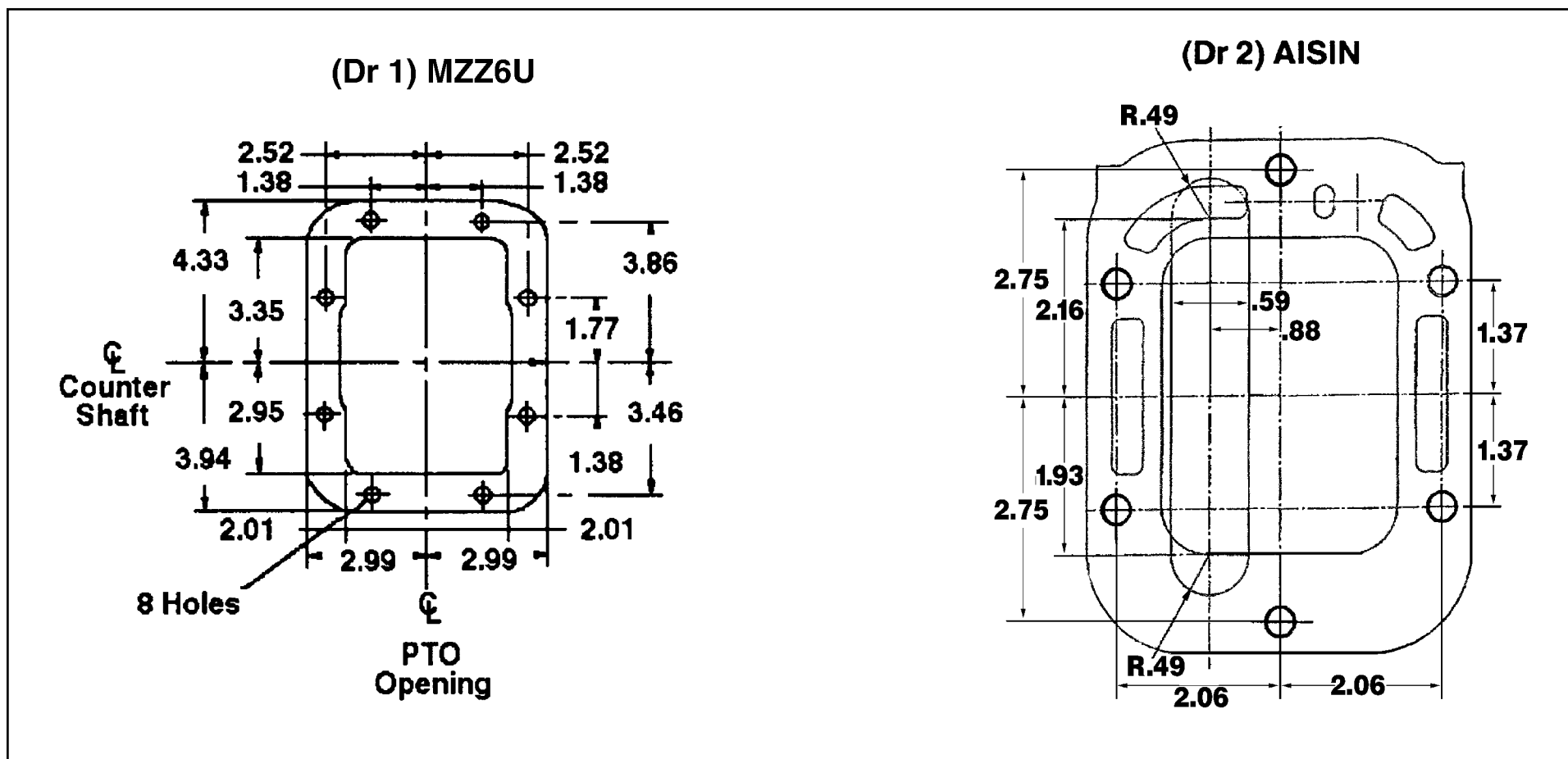
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 155

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Trans.	Opening Location	Bolt Pattern	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	PTO Drive Gear Location	Ratio of PTO Drv. Gear Spd. to Eng. Spd.	No. of Teeth	Pitch	Helix Angle	Max. Output Torque
MZZ 6U	Left	(Dr 1)	11.6	37.57	5.2	12.8	7.7	2.5°	3.7 w/ 14° angle	4th Gear Trans. Countershaft	25/46 = 0.543	37	3°	25° RH	180 lbs.-ft. @ 1,000 RPM
Aisin ¹⁾	Left	(Dr 2)	12.6	38.59	0	8	7.5	2.5°	4.48	PTO Gear	1:1 with turbine	58	N/A	0°	134 lbs.-ft. @ 1,000 RPM

Opening Diagram



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

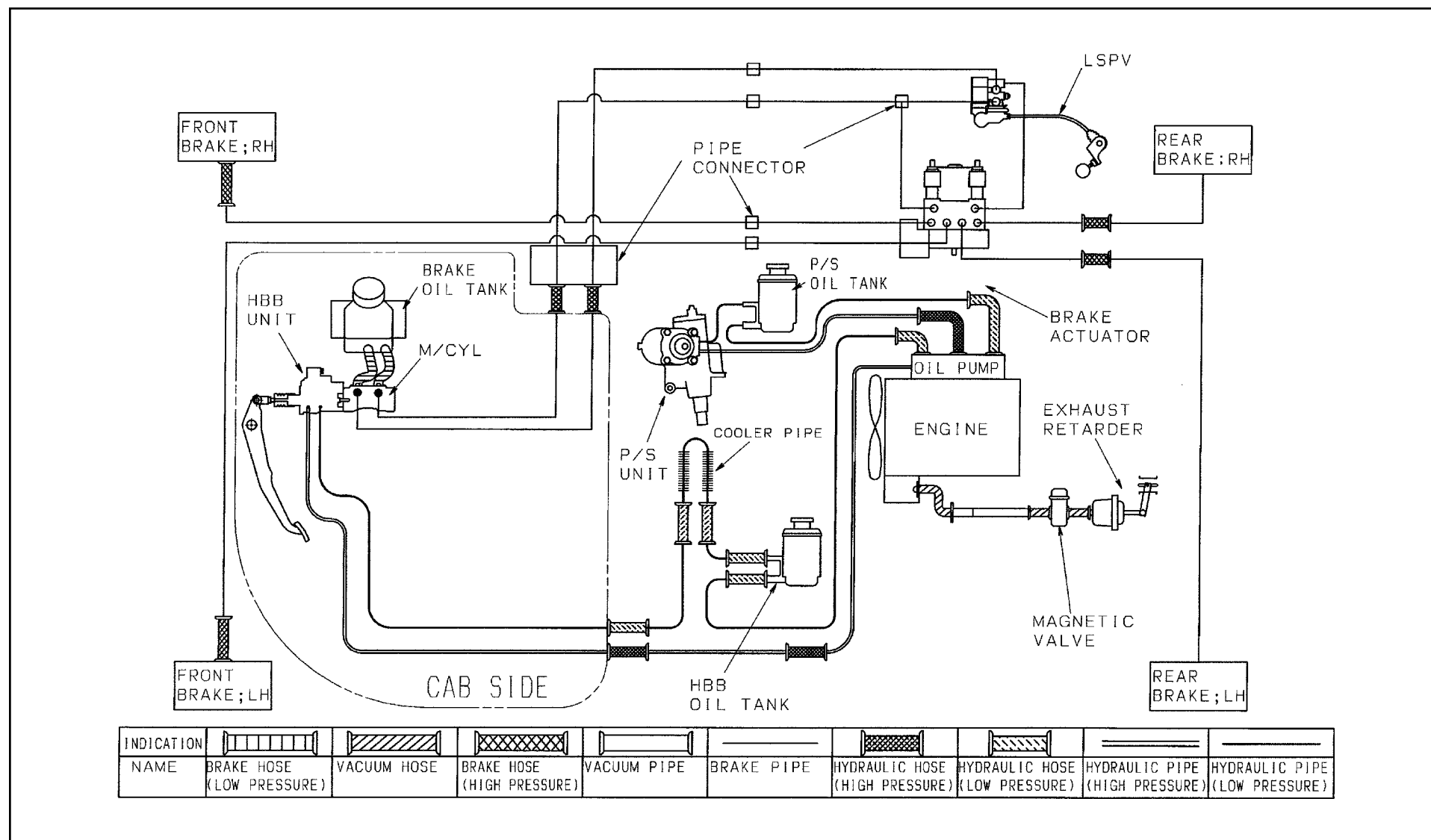
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 156

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram, Hydraulic Brake Booster

Please refer to introduction section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Diesel Fuel Fill

Installation Instructions

1. Disconnect battery.
2. Loosen hose from the tie downs. Remove caps from plate on rail.
3. Install hoses onto the plate.
4. Extend hose out from the driver's side of the rail to body rail.
5. The filler neck must be mounted to allow the fill plate bracket to be parallel to the frame horizontal (see figure 4).
6. Cover with protector wrap and secure with tie wraps.
7. Filler hose is set for 96 inches outside width body.
8. Filler neck (dimension A) must be between 6.85 inches and 8.5 inches above frame.
9. Secure the filler plate to the bottom of the body and check for leaks.
10. Ensure that fill hose does not sag, creating an area where the fuel could pool in the fill hose.
11. Reconnect battery.

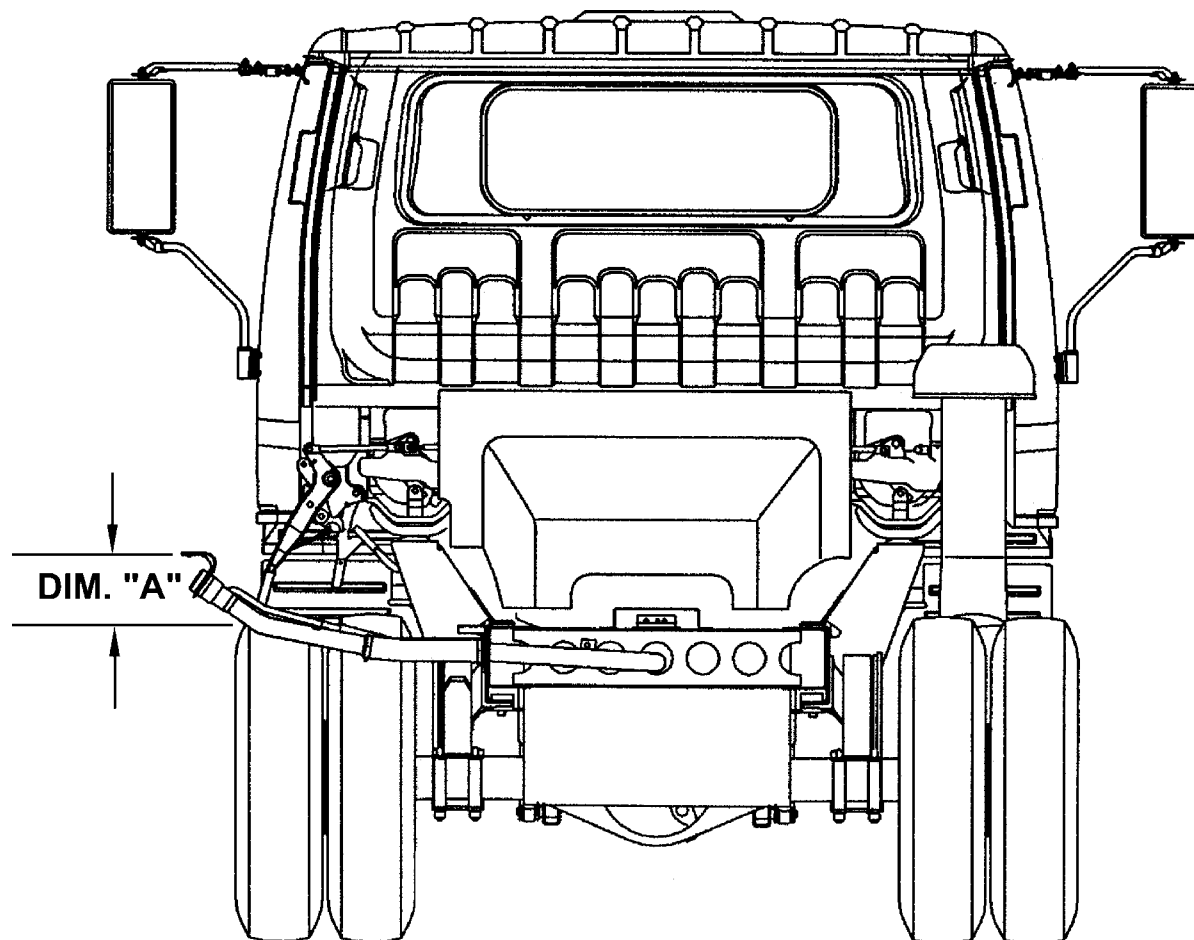
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 158

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear View Fuel Fill



Dimension A = 6.85-8.5 inches (174-216 mm)

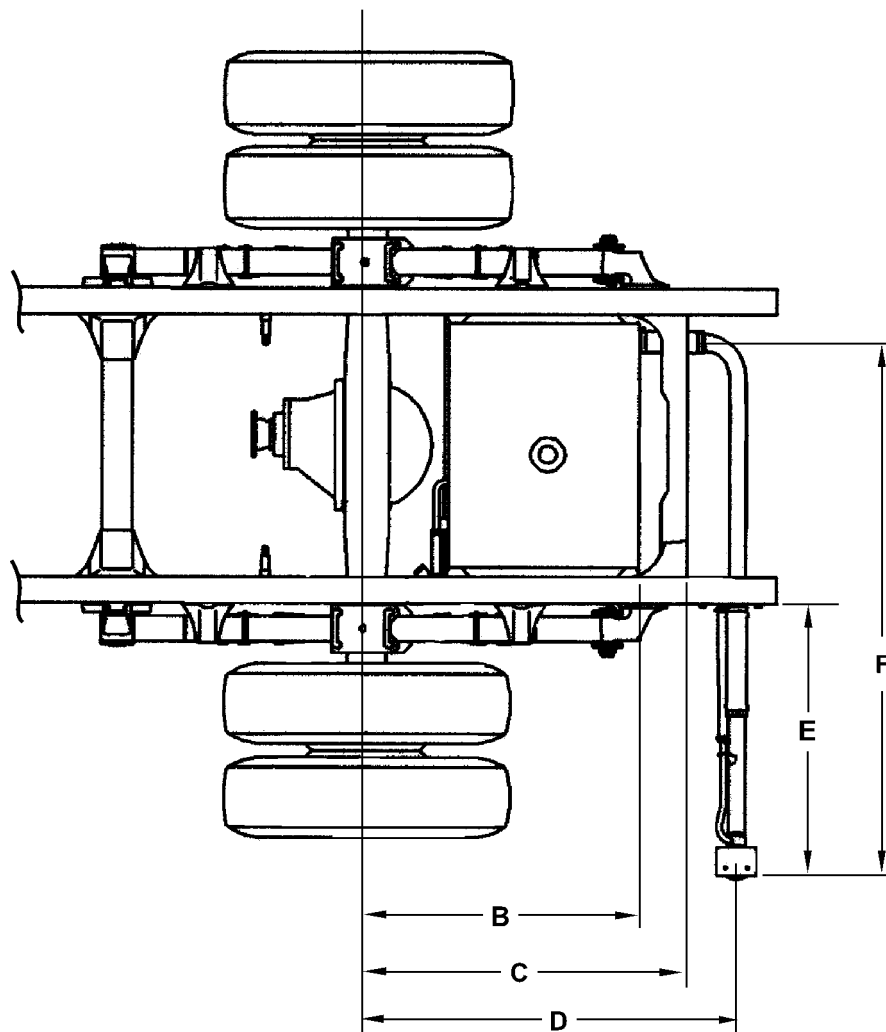
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 159

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Top View Fuel Fill



Dimensions:

- B = 29.75 inches (756 mm)
- C = 34.00 inches (863 mm)
- D = 39.29 inches (998 mm)
- E = 30.86 inches (784 mm)
- F = 56.60 inches (1,438 mm)

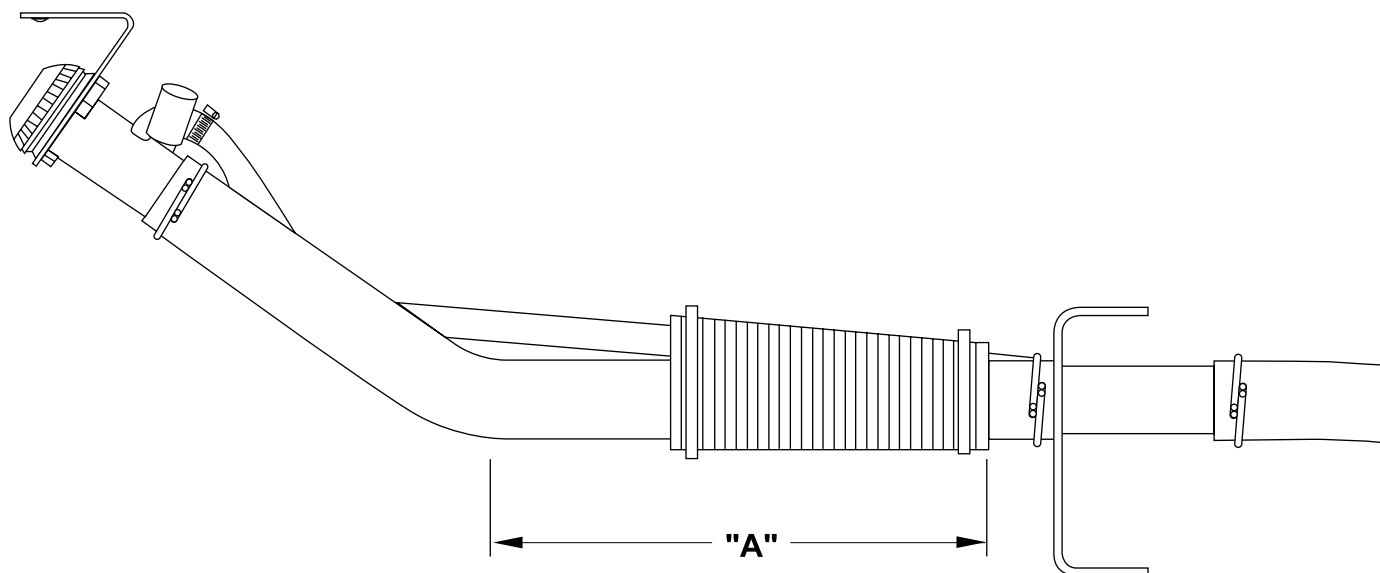
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 160

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies



NOTE: Shorten Hose at
"A" Area only.

96 remove 0 inches
90 remove 3 inches
86 remove 5 inches
80 remove 8 inches

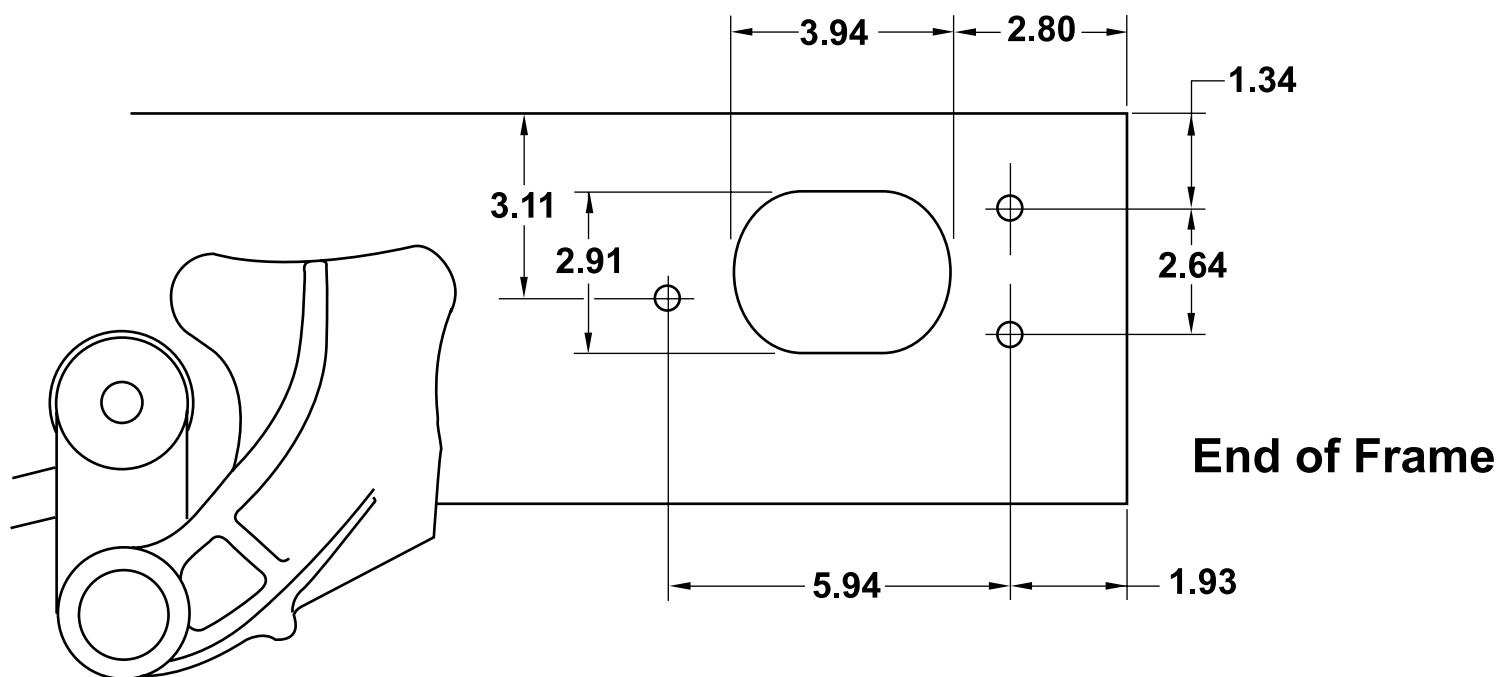
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 161

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole



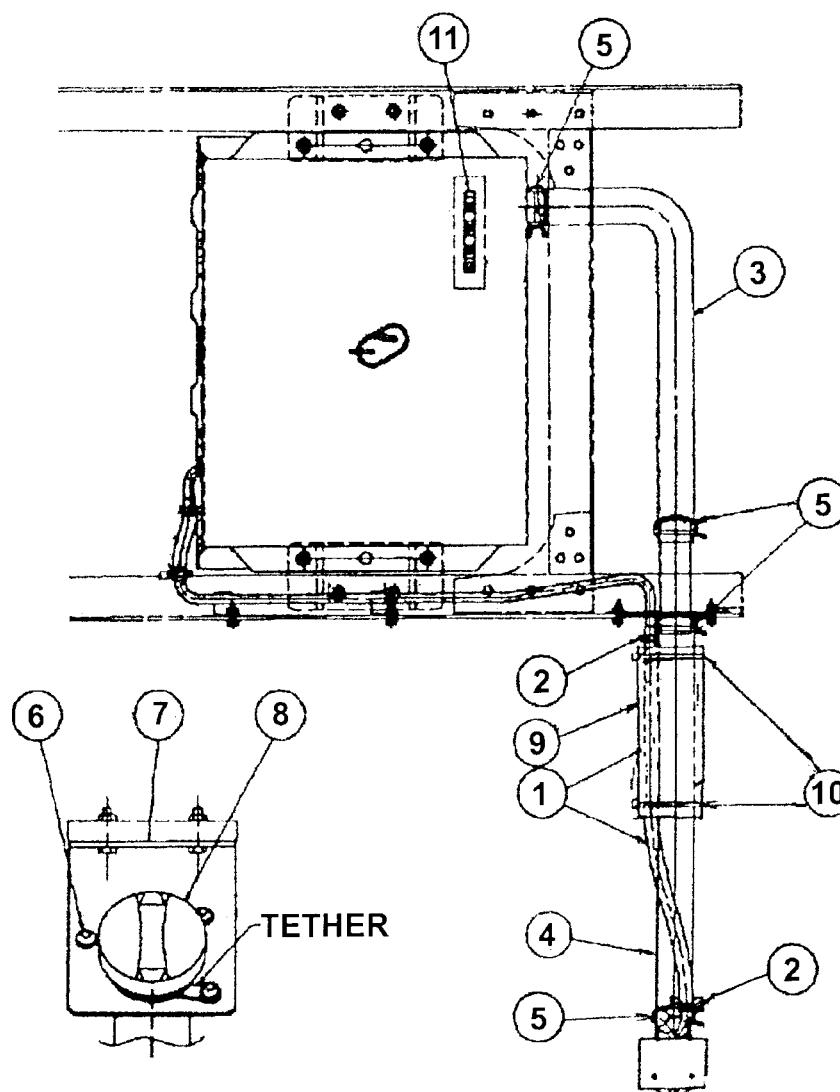
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 162

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

NQR/W5500 Diesel Fuel Fill Parts Illustration



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NQR/W5500 Diesel – continued from previous page)

NQR/W5500 Diesel Fuel Fill Parts List

Number	Part Name	Isuzu Part Number	GM Part Number	Quantity
1	Breather Hose	894152-0030	N/A	1
2	Clip, Rubber Hose	894242-0340	94242034	2
3	Hose, Fuel Filler	897187-8750	97187875	1
4	Hose, Fuel Filler	897253-1400	97253140	1
5	Clip, Filler Hose	894435-8760	97724373	4
6	Screw, Filler Hose	894384-6460	N/A	3
7	Bracket, Filler Neck	897116-621Y	97116621	1
8	Cap, Filler	897218-7020	N/A	1
9	Protector	897114-0630	97114063	1
10	Clip	109707-1071	94062296	2
11	Caution Plate	897135-6050	97135605	1

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel

Specifications

Model	NPR HD/W4500 Crew Cab Diesel	NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel
GVWR	14,500 lbs.	17,950 lbs.
WB	150 in., 176 in.	
Engine	Isuzu 4-cylinder, in-line 4-cycle, turbocharged, intercooled, direct injection diesel.	
Model/Displacement	4HK1-TC/317 CID (5.19 liters)	
HP (Gross)	190 HP @ 2,600 RPM	
Torque (Gross)	387 lbs.-ft. torque @ 1,500 RPM	
Equipment	Dry element air cleaner with vertical intake; 2 rows 569 in. ² radiator; 7-blade 20.1 in. diameter fan with viscous drive. Cold weather starting device and an oil cooler. Engine oil level check switch and light. Engine cruise control and idle up function.	
Transmission*	Aisin 450-43 LE 4-speed overdrive automatic transmission with lock-up capability in 2nd, 3rd and 4th. PTO capability.	
Steering	Integral power steering 18.8-20.9:1 ratio. Tilt & telescoping steering column.	
Front Axle	Reverse Elliot "I"-Beam rated at 6,830 lbs.	
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy tapered leaf springs with stabilizer bar and shock absorbers.	Semi-elliptical steel alloy leaf springs with stabilizer bar and shock absorbers.
GAWR	5,360 lbs.	6,830 lbs.
Rear Axle	Full-floating single-speed with hypoid gearing rated at 11,020 lbs.	Full-floating single-speed with hypoid gearing rated at 14,550 lbs.
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy multi-leaf springs and shock absorbers.	Semi-elliptical steel alloy leaf springs and shock absorbers.
GAWR	9,880 lbs.	12,980 lbs.
Wheels	16 x 6.0k 6-hole disc wheels, painted white.	19.5 x 6.00 6-hole disc wheels, painted white.
Tires	215/85R 16E (10 pr) tubeless steel-belted radials, all-season front/rear.	225/70R 19.5F (12 pr) tubeless steel-belted radials, all-season front/rear.
Brakes	Dual-circuit, vacuum-assisted hydraulic service brakes with load-sensing proportioning valve in rear brake circuit and a metering valve between the master cylinder and 4-way joint on the front brake lines.	Dual-circuit, power-assisted hydraulic service brakes with load sensing proportioning valve in rear brake circuit.
	Disc front and self-adjusting outboard mounted rear drum. The parking brake is a mechanical, cable-actuated, internal expanding drum type, transmission mounted. The exhaust brake is standard and is vacuum-operated. Four channel antilock brake system.	

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice. *All Transmissions have a PTO gear in all wheelbases.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

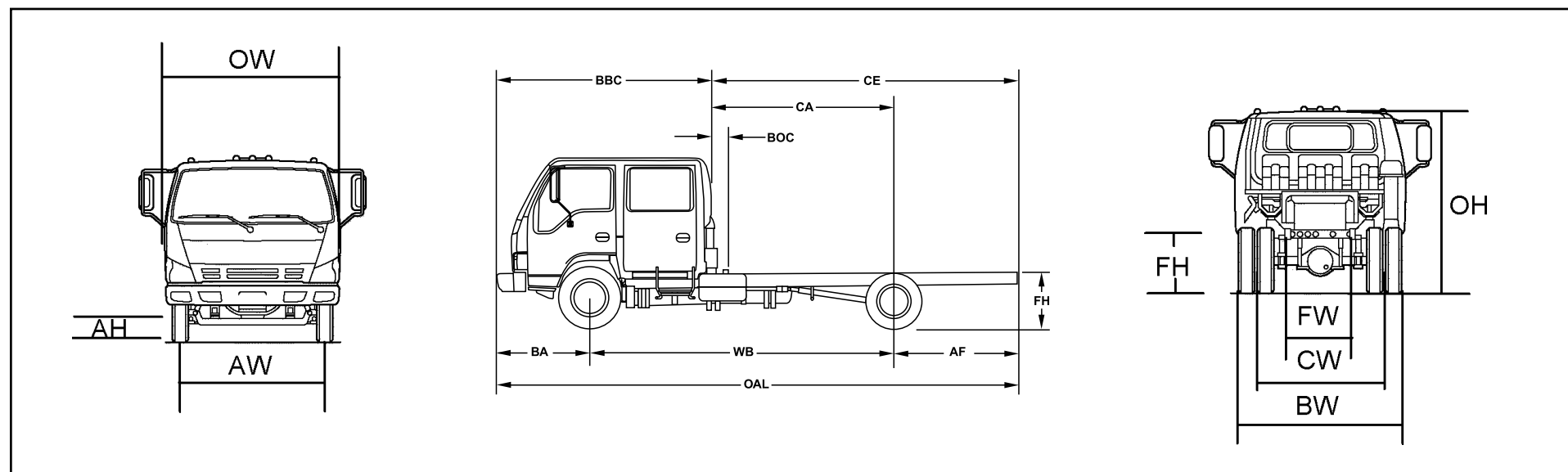
PAGE 165

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Model	NPR HD/W4500 Crew Cab Diesel	NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel
Fuel Tank	30-gallon rectangular steel fuel tank mounted in frame rail behind rear axle. Heated fuel/water separator mounted on rail with dash mounted indicator light.	
Frame	Ladder type channel section straight frame rail 33.5 in. wide through the total length of the frame. Yield strength 44,000 psi section modulus 11.89 in. ³ , RBM 523,160 lbs.-ft./in. per rail.	
Cab	All-steel, 7-passenger, low cab forward, BBC 107.3 in.	
Equipment	Jacquard flat woven breathable cloth covered high back driver's seat with two-occupant passenger seat. Four passenger rear bench seat. Two-way roof ventilator, dual cab mounted exterior mirrors. Tilt and telescoping steering column. Power windows & door locks, front floor mat, tinted glass.	
Electrical	12-volt, negative ground, dual Delco maintenance-free batteries, 750 CCA each, 110-amp alternator with integral regulator.	
Options	AM/FM CD stereo radio, engine block heater, engine oil pan heater, 6" stainless steel convex mirrors. Front power window and front/rear power door locks. 33-gallon fuel tank mounted on right-hand rail, spare wheel, engine shutdown system with hourmeter, auxiliary transmission cooler, wheel simulators. Air conditioning. Rear cab heater, PTO enable switch, back up alarm.	
	Rear cab heater and wheel simulators.	Rear cab heater and wheel simulators.

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 166

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

NPR HD/W4500 Variable Chassis Dimensions					
Unit	WB	CA*	CE*	OAL	AF
Inch	150.0	88.9	132.0	239.3	43.1
Inch	176.0	114.9	158.0	265.5	43.1

* Effective CA & CE are CA or CE less BOC.

NPR HD/W4500 Dimension Constants					
Code	Inches	Code	Inches	Code	Inches
AH	8.6	BW	83.3	FH	32.0
AW	65.6	CW	65.0		
BA	46.1	FW	33.5		
BBC	107.3	OH	88.9		
BOC	4.2	OW	78.5		

NPR HD/W4500 In-Frame Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NG3	150.0 in.	lb.	4,001	2,127	6,128	8,372
NG4	176.0 in.	lb.	4,078	2,127	6,205	8,295

NPR HD/W4500 Side-Mounted Tank 14,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NG3	150.0 in.	lb.	4,189	1,863	6,052	8,448
NG4	176.0 in.	lb.	4,266	1,863	6,129	8,371

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 167

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

NQR/W5500 Variable Chassis Dimensions					
Unit	WB	CA*	CE*	OAL	AF
Inch	150.0	88.9	132.0	239.3	43.1
Inch	176.0	114.9	158.0	265.3	43.1

* Effective CA & CE are CA or CE less BOC.

NQR/W5500 Dimension Constants					
Code	Inches	Code	Inches	Code	Inches
AH	8.6	BW	83.3	FH	32.8
AW	65.6	CW	65.0		
BA	47.4	FW	33.5		
BBC	107.3	OH	88.9		
BOC	4.2	OW	78.5		

NQR/W5500 In-Frame Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NS3	150.0 in.	lb.	4,178	2,513	6,691	11,259
NS4	176.0 in.	lb.	4,244	2,480	6,724	11,226

NQR/W5500 Side-Mounted Tank 17,950-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights						
Model	WB	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NS3	150.0 in.	lb.	4,365	2,249	6,614	11,336
NS4	176.0 in.	lb.	4,431	2,216	6,647	11,303

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Vehicle Weight Limits:

	NPR HD/W4500	NQR/W5500
GVWR Designed Maximum	14,500 lbs.	17,950 lbs.
GAWR, Front	5,360 lbs.	6,830 lbs.
GAWR, Rear	9,880 lbs.	12,980 lbs.

Technical Notes:

Chassis Curb Weight includes standard equipment and fuel. Does not include driver, passenger, payload, body or special equipment.

Maximum Payload Weight is the allowed maximum for equipment, body, payload, driver and passengers and is calculated by subtracting chassis curb weight from the GVWR.

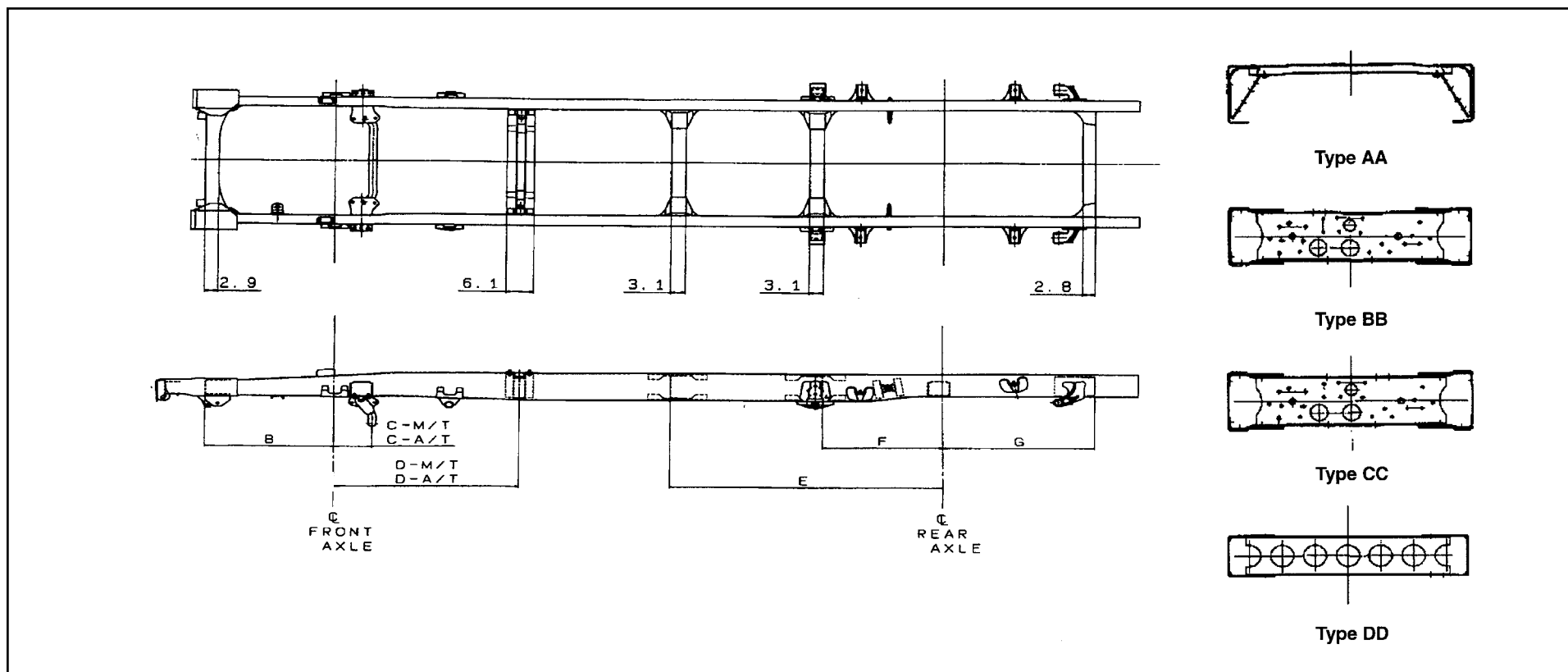
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 169

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Frame and Crossmember Specifications



Wheelbase	Frame Thick	Crossmember Type/Location								
		A	B	C-M/T	C-A/T	D-M/T	D-A/T	E	F	G
150.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
176.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0

M/T = Manual Transmission A/T = Automatic Transmission

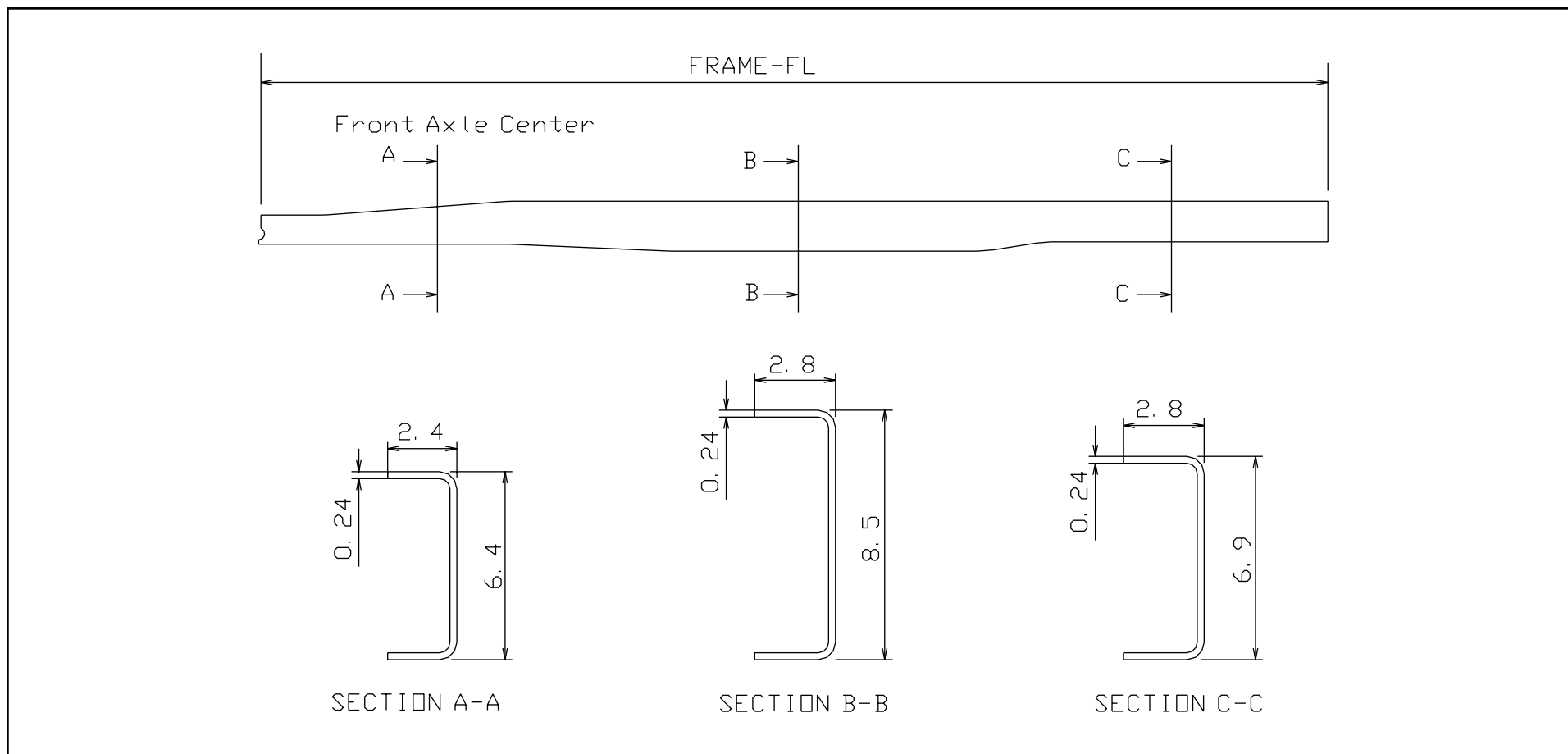
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 170

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Frame Chart



Wheelbase	Frame FL	Frame Thickness
150.0	227.4	0.24 + 0.18
176.0	253.4	0.24 + 0.18

Note: On this model chassis, GMICT will require that the body installed on the chassis have an understructure manufactured with any of the following structural steel “C” channels: 4" x 1-5/8", 7.5 lb./ft.; 5" x 1-3/4", 6, 7 or 9.0 lb./ft.; 6" x 2", 8.2, 10.5 or 13 lb./ft.

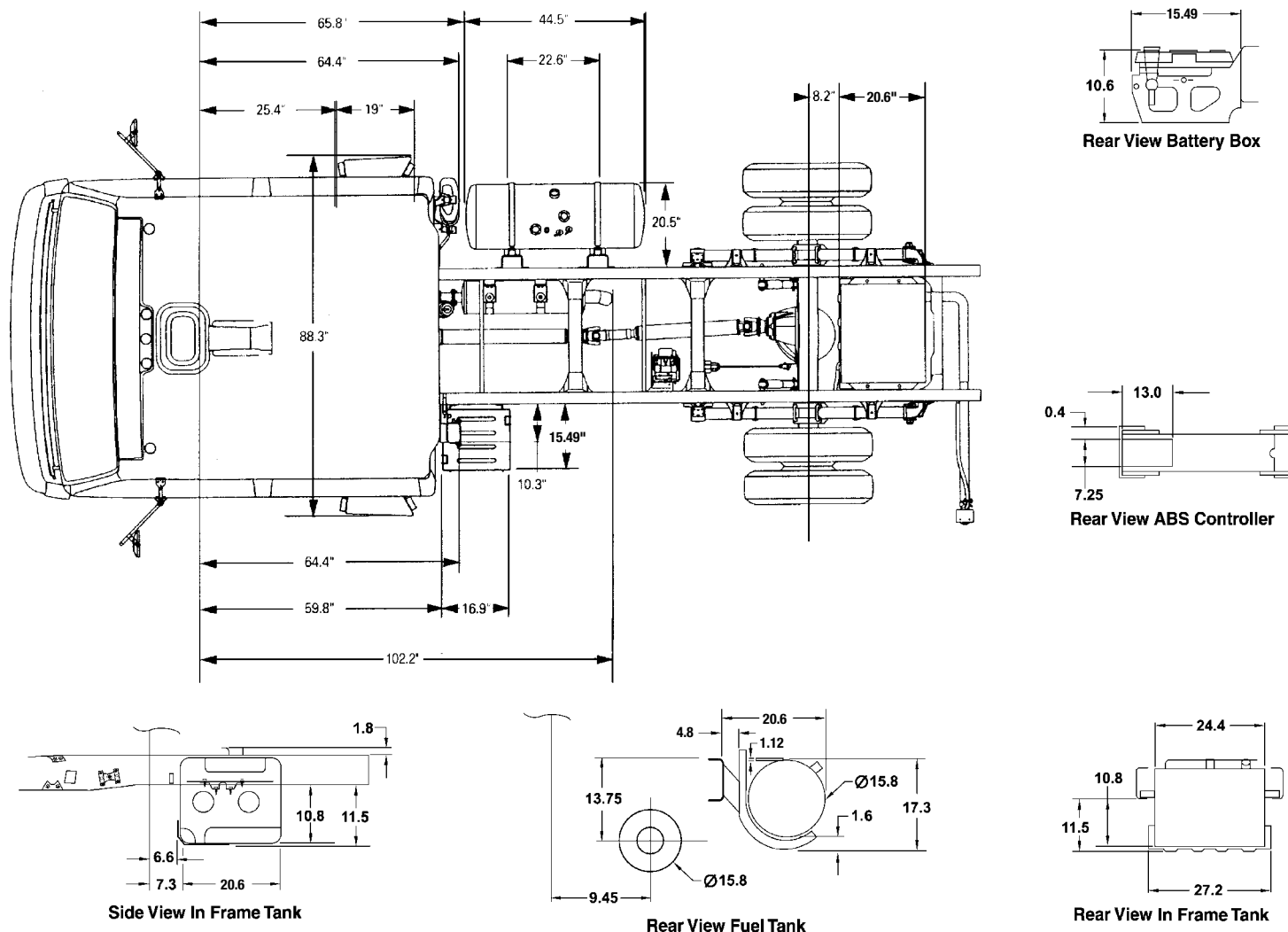
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 171

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Auxiliary Views



NOTE: Frame-mounted fuel tank available on 150" and 176" WB.

* Allow 3" additional for battery box opening clearance.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 172

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

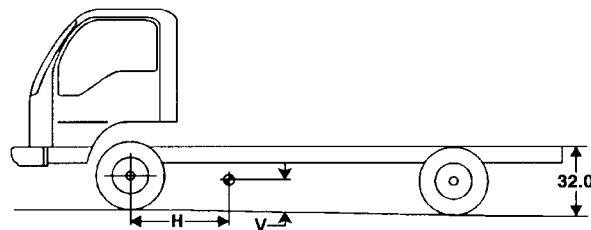
Body Builder Weight Information Chart

NPR/W4500 Series

GVWR	Axle	Wheelbase		Unsprung Weight
		150 in. – Automatic Trans.	176 in. – Automatic Trans.	
14,500	Front	4,001	4,078	573
	Rear	2,127	2,127	904
	Total	6,128	6,205	1,477

Center of Gravity

GVWR	WB	V	H
			Automatic Transmission
14,500	150	21.4	52.8
	176	20.0	60.9



V = Vertical Center of Gravity
H = Horizontal Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the completed vehicle with a full load should not exceed 58 inches above ground level for the 14,500 lb. GVWR, and must be located horizontally between the centerlines of the front and rear axles.

NOTE: The maximum dimensions for a body installed on the NQR/W5500 are 96 inches wide (outside) by 90 inches high (inside). Any larger body applications must be approved by GM/Isuzu Application Engineering. In the West Coast call 1-562-229-5314 and in the East Coast call 1-404-257-3013.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 173

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

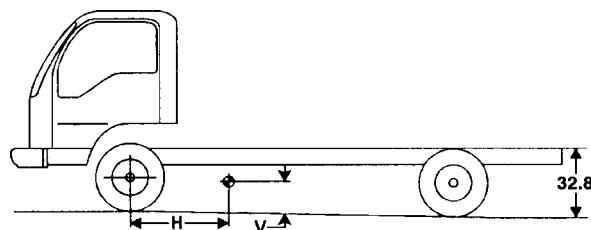
NQR/W5500 Series

GVWR	Axle	Wheelbase		Unsprung Weight
		150 in. – Automatic Trans.	176 in. – Automatic Trans.	
17,950	Front	4,178	4,244	705
	Rear	2,513	2,480	1,366
	Total	6,691	6,724	2,071

Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the chassis-cab.

GVWR	WB	V	H
			Automatic Transmission
17,950	150	21.3	57.0
	176	19.9	66.0



V = Vertical Center of Gravity
H = Horizontal Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the completed vehicle with a full load should not exceed 63 inches above ground level for the **17,950 lb.** GVWR, and must be located horizontally between the centerlines of the front and rear axles.

NOTE: The maximum dimensions for a body installed on the NQR/W5500 are 96 inches wide (outside) by 90 inches high (inside). Any larger body applications must be approved by GM/Isuzu Application Engineering. In the West Coast call 1-562-229-5314 and in the East Coast call 1-404-257-3013.

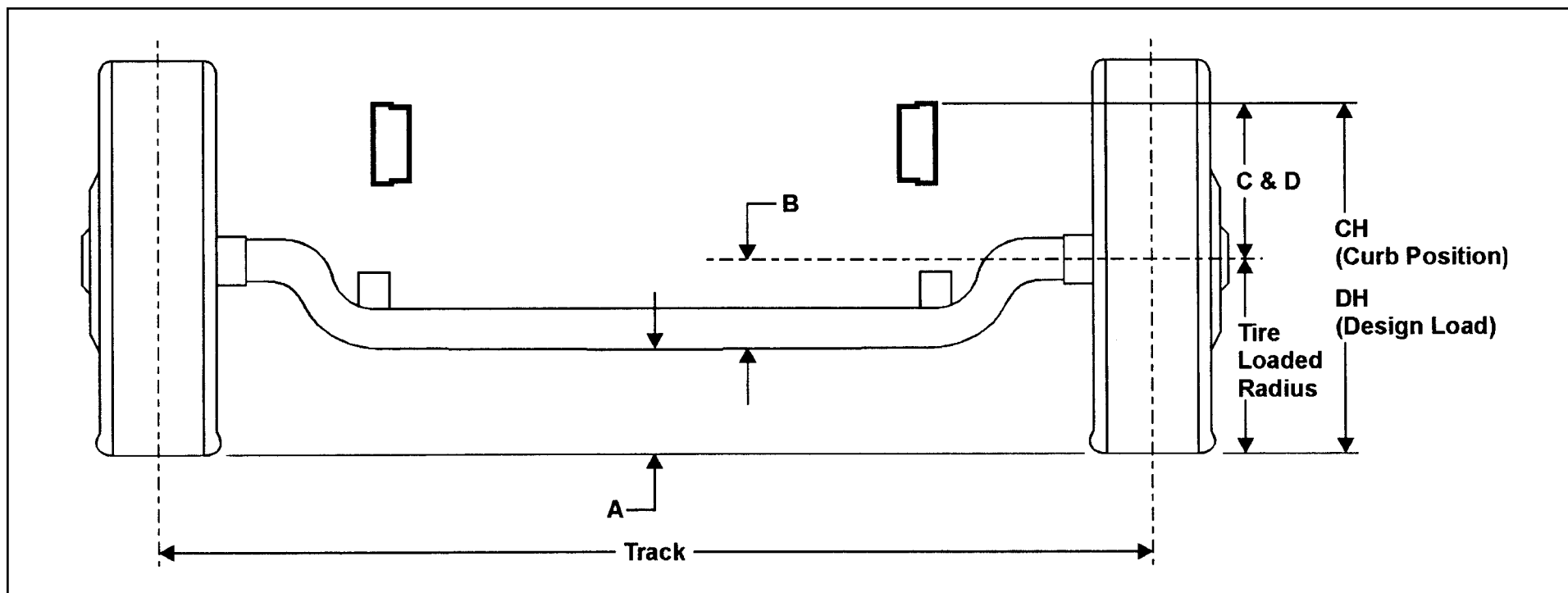
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 174

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Front Axle Chart NPR HD/W4500



Formulas for calculating height dimensions:

- A = Tire Loaded Radius – B
- C = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Curb Position
- D = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Design Load
- CH = C + Tire Unloaded Radius
- DH = D + Tire Loaded Radius

Tire	GVWR	GAWR	A	B	C	D	CH	DH	Track	Tire Radius	
										Unload	Load
215/85R 16E	14,500 lbs.	5,360 lbs.	8	6.4	12.6	12.1	27.1	26.5	65.5	14.5	14.4

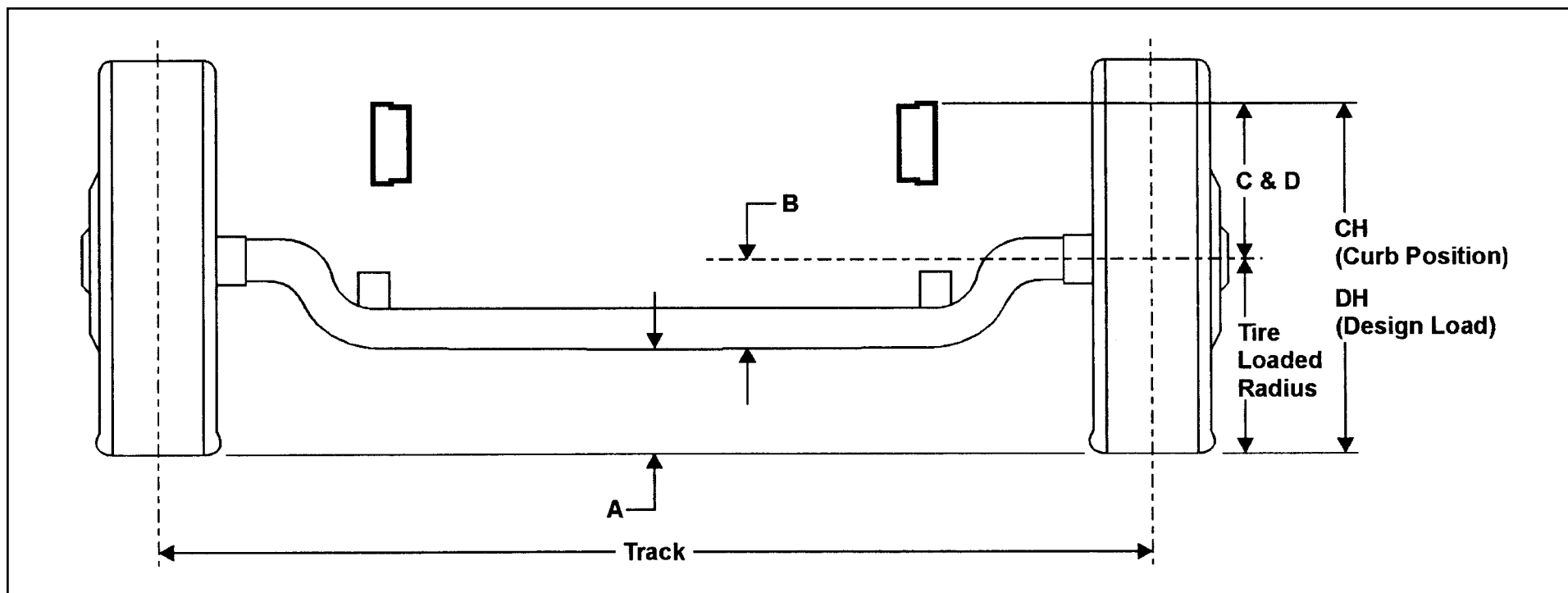
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 175

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Front Axle Chart NQR/W5500



Formulas for calculating height dimensions:

- A = Tire Loaded Radius – B
- C = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Curb Position
- D = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Design Load
- CH = C + Tire Unloaded Radius
- DH = D + Tire Loaded Radius

Tire	GVWR	GAWR	A	B	C	D	CH	DH	Track	Tire Radius	
										Unload	Load
225/70R 19.5F	17,950 lbs.	6,830 lbs.	8.7	6.4	12.6	11.8	27.8	26.9	65.5	14.5	15.1

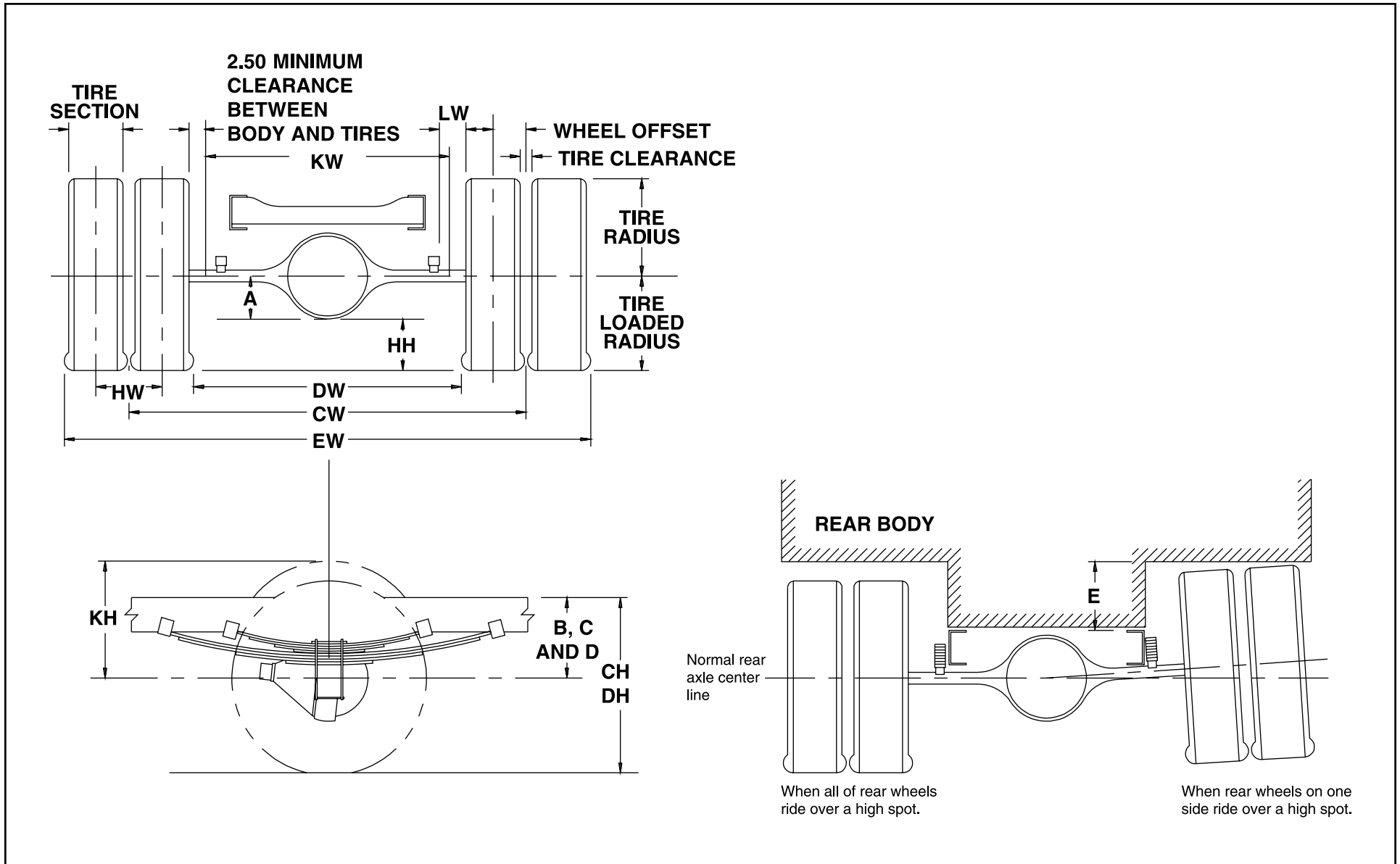
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 176

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear Axle Chart NPR HD/W4500



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 177

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Definitions			
A	Centerline of axle to bottom of axle bowl.	DH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at design load.
B	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at metal-to-metal position.	DW	Minimum distance between the inner surfaces of the rear tires.
C	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at curb position.	EW	Maximum Rear Width: Overall width of the vehicle measured at the outermost surface of the rear tires.
D	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at design load.	HH	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance between the rear axle and the ground-line.
E	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance required for tires and chain measured from the top of the frame at the vertical centerline of the rear axle, when rear wheels on one side ride over a high spot.	HW	Dual Tire Spacing: Distance between the centerlines of the minimum distance required for tire bounce as measured from the centerline of the rear axle and the top of the rear tire when one wheel rides over a high spot.
CH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at curb position.	CW	Track Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles: Distance between the centerlines of the dual wheels measured at the ground-line.
Tire Section, Tire Radius, Tire Loaded Radius, Tire Clearance		See Tire Chart for Values	

Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions			
CW	= Track	HH	= Tire loaded radius – A
CH	= Tire loaded radius + C	JH	= KH – B
DH	= Tire loaded radius + D	KH	= Tire radius + 3.00 inches
DW	= Track + 2 tire sections – tire clearance	KW	= DW – 5.00 inches
EW	= Track + 2 tire sections + tire clearance	LW	= 1.00-inch minimum clearance between tires and springs

NOTE: Track and overall width may vary with optional equipment.

Tire	GAWR	Track CW	A	B	C	D	E
215/85R 16E	9,880 lbs.	65.0	6.5	9.1	15	12.8	7.8

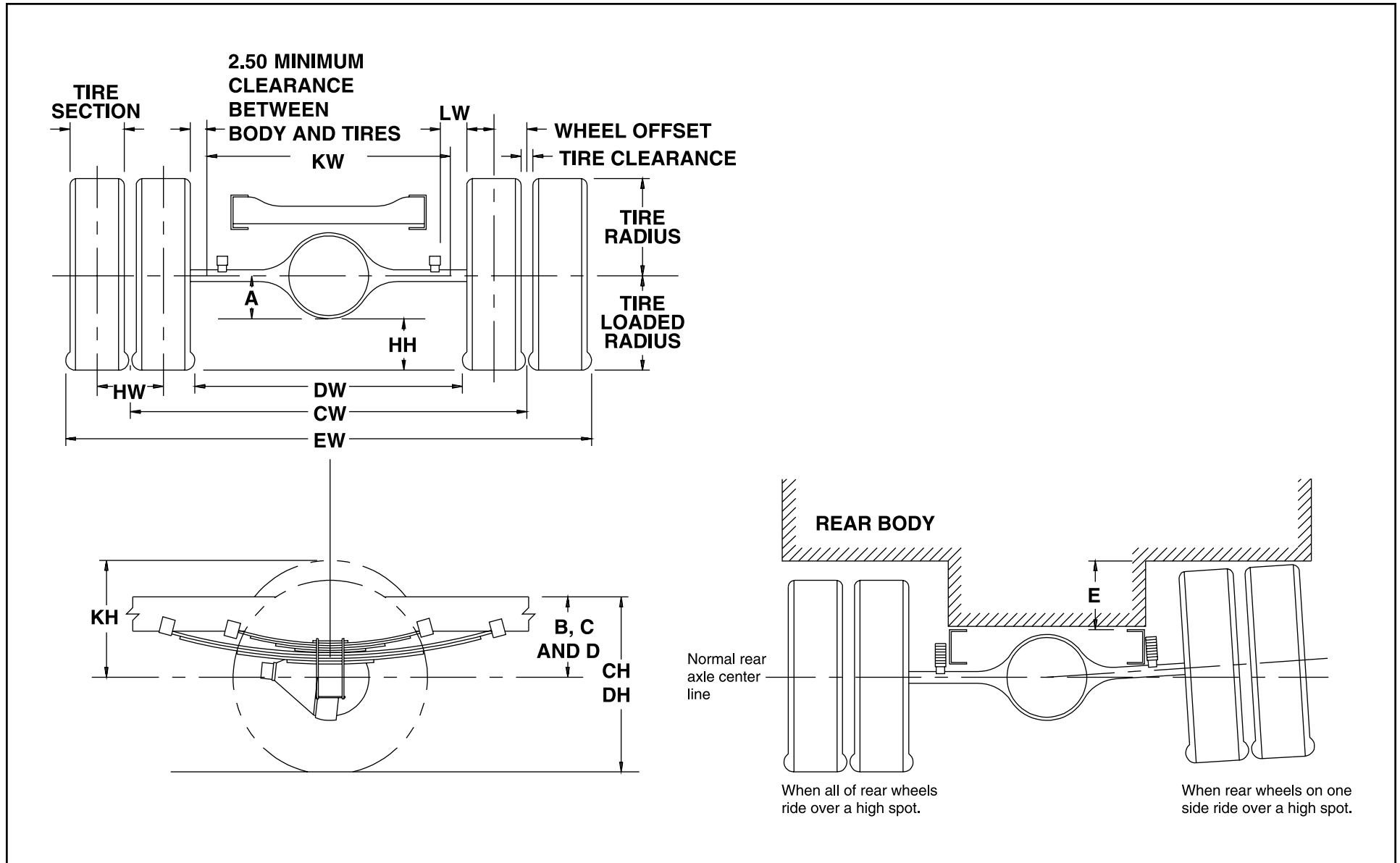
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 178

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear Axle Chart NQR/W5500



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 179

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Definitions			
A	Centerline of axle to bottom of axle bowl.	DH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at design load.
B	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at metal-to-metal position.	DW	Minimum distance between the inner surfaces of the rear tires.
C	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at curb position.	EW	Maximum Rear Width: Overall width of the vehicle measured at the outermost surface of the rear tires.
D	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at design load.	HH	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance between the rear axle and the ground-line.
E	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance required for tires and chain measured from the top of the frame at the vertical centerline of the rear axle, when rear wheels on one side ride over a high spot.	HW	Dual Tire Spacing: Distance between the centerlines of the minimum distance required for tire bounce as measured from the centerline of the rear axle and the top of the rear tire when one wheel rides over a high spot.
CH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at curb position.	CW	Track Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles: Distance between the centerlines of the dual wheels measured at the ground-line.
Tire Section, Tire Radius, Tire Loaded Radius, Tire Clearance		See Tire Chart for Values	

Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions			
CW	= Track	HH	= Tire loaded radius – A
CH	= Tire loaded radius + C	JH	= KH – B
DH	= Tire loaded radius + D	KH	= Tire radius + 3.00 inches
DW	= Track + 2 tire sections – tire clearance	KW	= DW – 5.00 inches
EW	= Track + 2 tire sections + tire clearance	LW	= 1.00-inch minimum clearance between tires and springs

NOTE: Track and overall width may vary with optional equipment.

Tire	GAWR	Track CW	A	B	C	D	E
225/70R 19.5F	12,980 lbs.	65.0	7.7	9.3	15.3	13.4	8.4

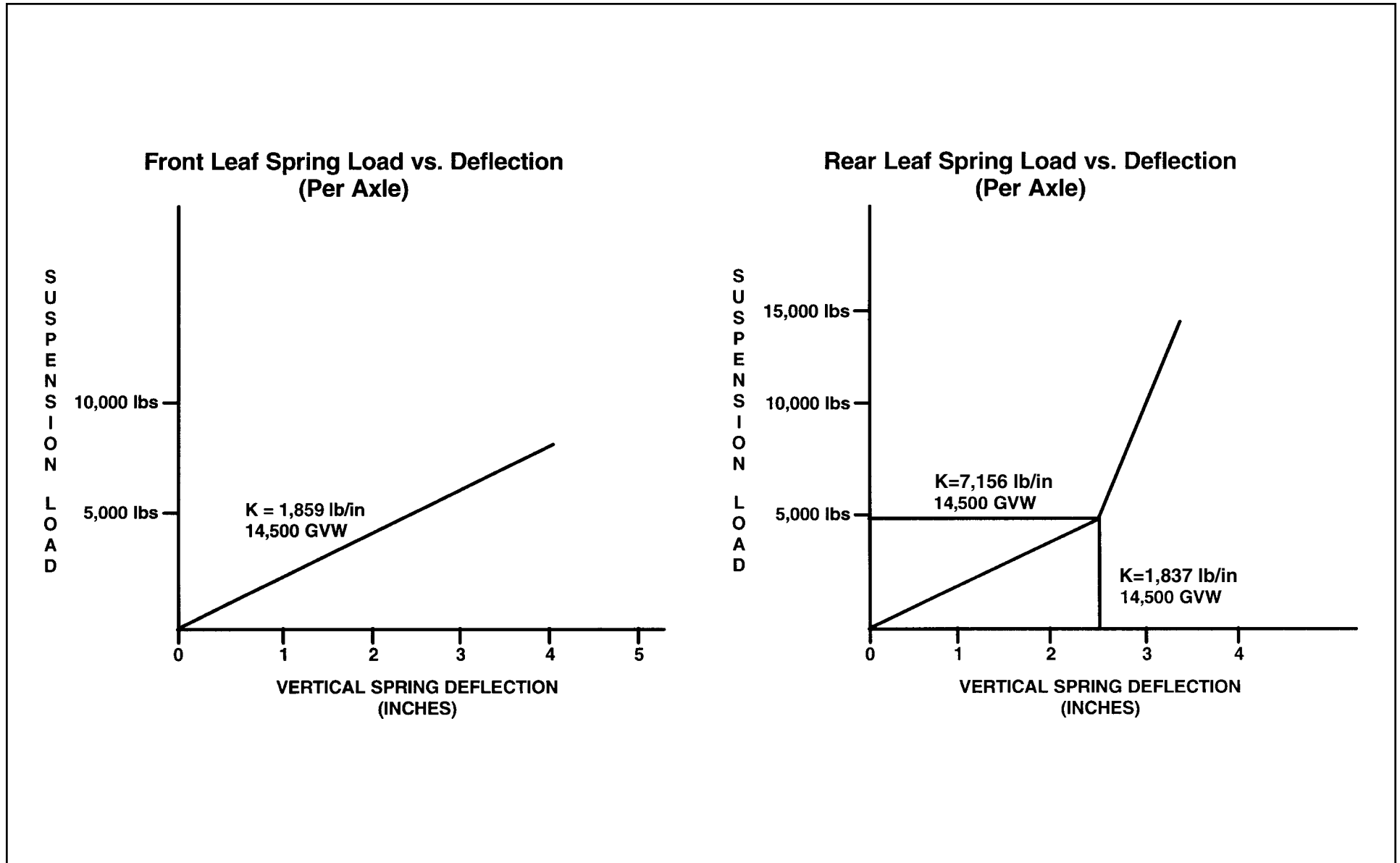
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 180

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Suspension Deflection Charts NPR HD/W4500

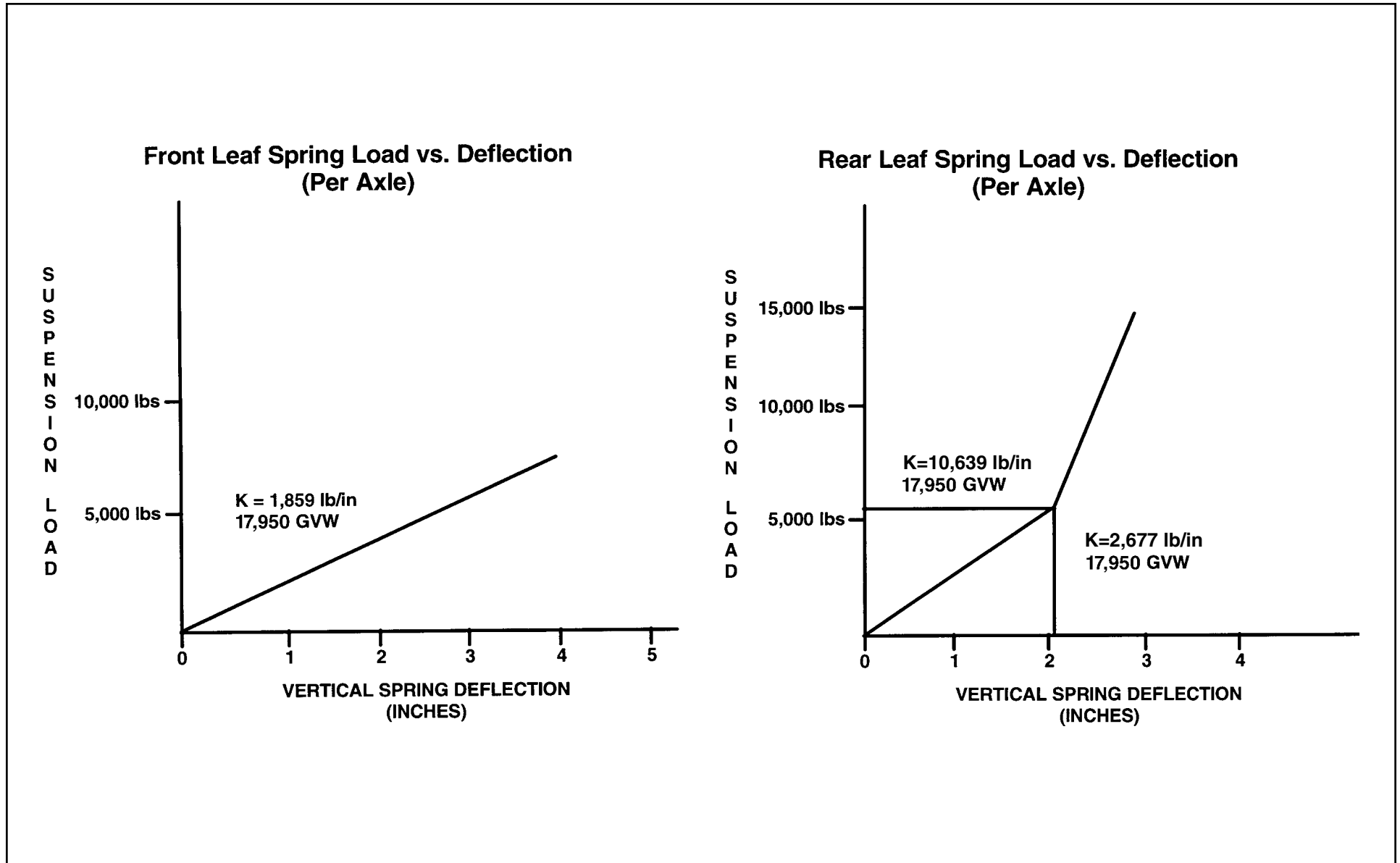


(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Suspension Deflection Charts NQR/W5500



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 182

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Tire and Disc Wheel Chart NPR HD/W4500

Tire

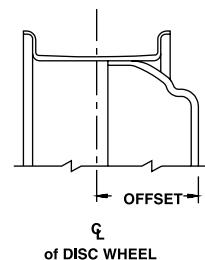
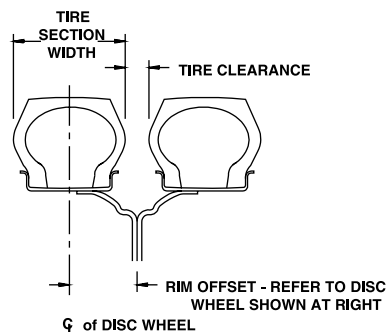
Tire Size	Tire Load Limit and Cold Inflation Pressures				Maximum Tire Load Limits		GVWR (Lb.)
	Single		Dual		Front	Rear	
	Lb.	PSI	Lb.	PSI	2 Single	4 Dual	
215/85R 16E	2,680	80	2,470	80	5,360	9,880	14,500

Tire Size	GVWR (Lb.)	Tire Radius				Tire Section Width	Tire Clearance	Design Rim Width
		Loaded		Unloaded				
		Front	Rear	Front	Rear			
215/85R 16E	14,500	14.1	14.1	14.3	14.7	8.2	18	6.0

Disc Wheel

Wheel Size	Bolt Holes	Bolt Circle Dia.	Ft./Rr. Nut Size*	Rear Stud Size*	Nut/Stud Torque Specs.	Inner Circle	Outside Offset	Disc Thickness	Rim Type	Material Mfg.
16.6 x 6 K	6 JIS	8.75	1.6142 (41 mm) BUD HEX	0.8268 (21 mm) SQUARE	289 ft.-lb. (392 N•m)	6.46	5.0	0.39	5° DC	Steel TOPY

* O.D. Wrench Sizes



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 183

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Tire and Disc Wheel Chart NQR/W5500

Tire

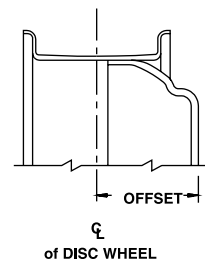
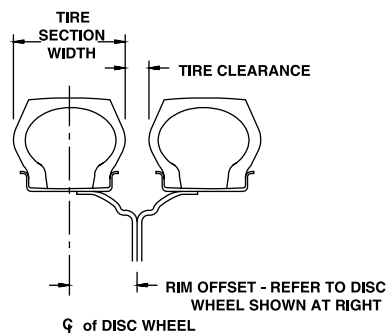
Tire Size	Tire Load Limit and Cold Inflation Pressures				Maximum Tire Load Limits		GVWR (Lb.)
	Single		Dual		Front	Rear	
	Lb.	PSI	Lb.	PSI	2 Single	4 Dual	
225/70R 19.5F	3,450	90	3,245	90	6,900	12,980	17,950

Tire Size	GVWR (Lb.)	Tire Radius				Tire Section Width	Tire Clearance	Design Rim Width
		Loaded		Unloaded				
		Front	Rear	Front	Rear			
225/70R 19.5F	17,950	14.93	14.98	16	16	8.7	1.3	6.0

Disc Wheel

Wheel Size	Bolt Holes	Bolt Circle Dia.	Ft./Rr. Nut Size*	Rear Stud Size*	Nut/Stud Torque Specs.	Inner Circle	Outside Offset	Disc Thickness	Rim Type	Material Mfg.
19.5 x 6.00	6 JIS	8.75	1.6142 (41 mm) BUD HEX	0.8268 (21 mm) SQUARE	325 ft.-lb. (440 N•m)	6.46	5.0	0.35	15° DC	Steel TOPY

* O.D. Wrench Sizes



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

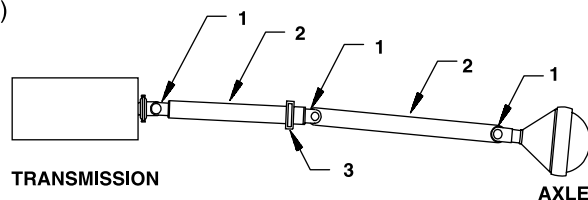
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Propeller Shaft NPR HD/W4500

WB	PLANE VIEW	SIDE VIEW
150 in		
176 in		

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS SHOWING YOKES "IN PHASE". "IN PHASE" MEANS THAT THE YOKES AT EITHER END OF A GIVEN PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY ARE IN THE SAME PLANE.

(150 and 176 in WB)



1. UNIVERSAL JOINT
2. PROPELLER SHAFT
3. CENTER CARRIER BEARING

Wheelbase	Plane View		Side View	
	A Automatic Transmission	B Automatic Transmission	C Automatic Transmission	D Automatic Transmission
150 in.	0°	3.1°	0.0°	5.2°
176 in.	0°	2.2°	0.3°	2.0°

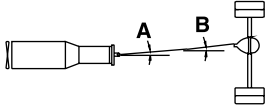
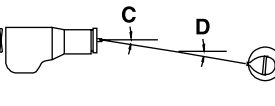
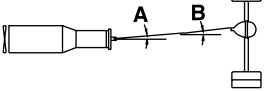
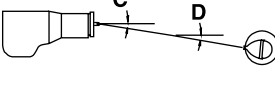
NOTE: All driveline angles are at unloaded condition (curb position with typical cargo body).

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

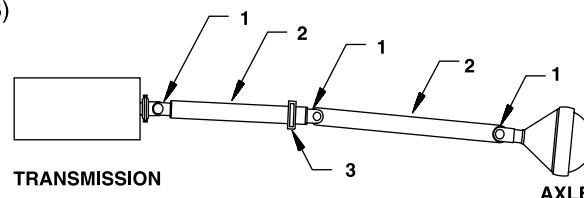
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Propeller Shaft NQR/W5500

WB	PLANE VIEW	SIDE VIEW
150 in		
176 in		

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS SHOWING YOKES "IN PHASE". "IN PHASE" MEANS THAT THE YOKES AT EITHER END OF A GIVEN PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY ARE IN THE SAME PLANE.

(150 and 176 in WB)



1. UNIVERSAL JOINT
2. PROPELLER SHAFT
3. CENTER CARRIER BEARING

Wheelbase	Plane View		Side View	
	A Automatic Transmission	B Automatic Transmission	C Automatic Transmission	D Automatic Transmission
150 in.	0°	3.1°	0.0°	5.2°
176 in.	0°	2.2°	0.3°	2.0°

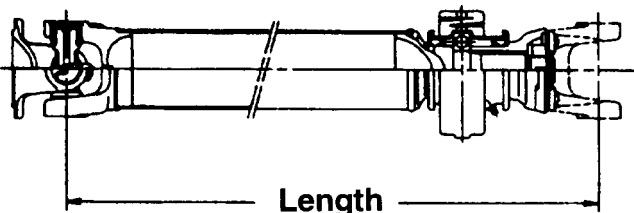
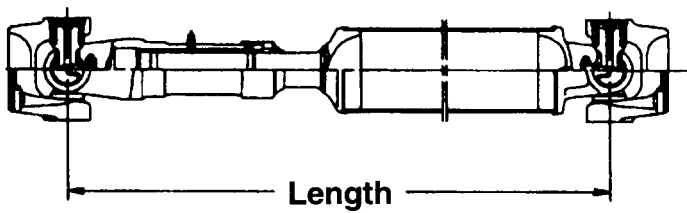
NOTE: All driveline angles are at unloaded condition (curb position with typical cargo body).

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Wheelbase	150	176
Number of Shafts	2	2
Transmission Type	4 A/T	4 Automatic Transmission
Shaft #1 O.D.	3.25	3.25
Thickness	0.091	0.091
Length	41.6	53.4
Type	A	A
Shaft #2 O.D.	3.25	3.25
Thickness	0.091	0.091
Length	39	53.0
Type	C	C

Type	Description	Model	Illustration
Type A	1st shaft in 2-piece driveline	P20	 Length
Type C	2nd shaft in 2-piece driveline	P20	 Length

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

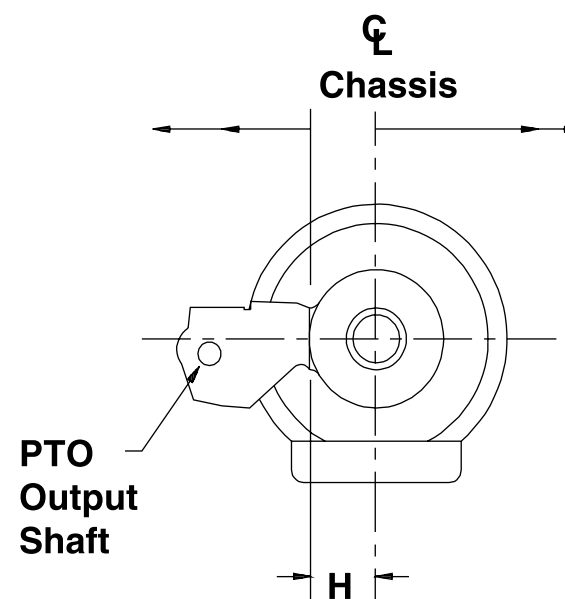
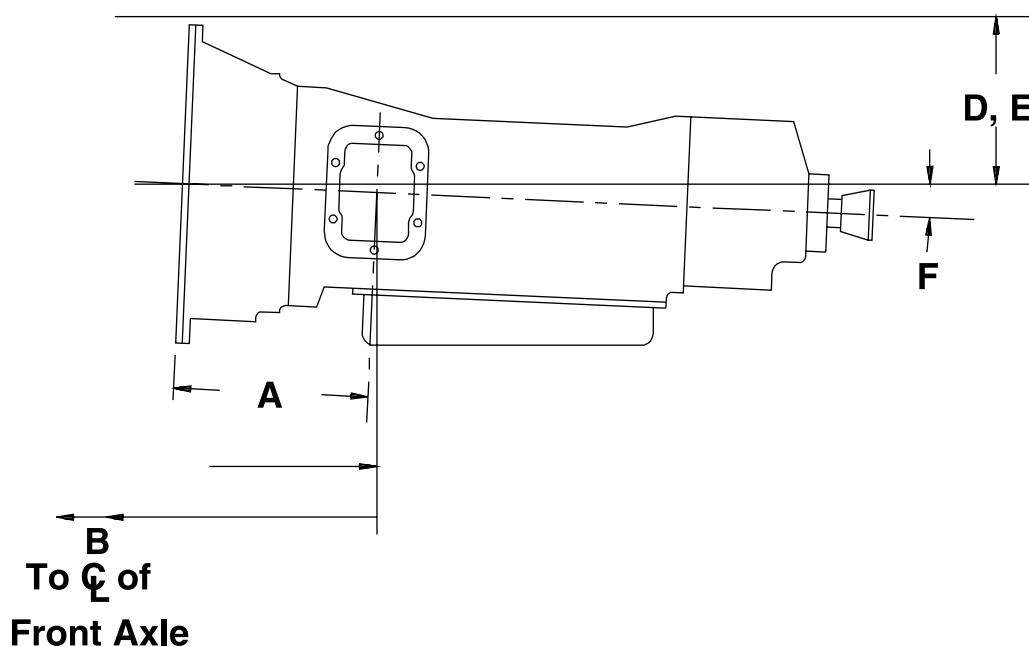
PAGE 187

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information

Automatic Transmission

Top of Frame



Trans.	Opening Location	Bolt Pattern	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	PTO Drive Gear Location	Ratio of PTO Drv. Gear Spd. to Eng. Spd.	No. of Teeth	Pitch	Helix Angle	Max. Output Torque
Aisin ¹⁾	Left	(Dr 2)	12.6	38.59	0	8	7.5	2.5°	4.48	PTO Gear	1:1 with turbine	58	N/A	0°	134 lbs.-ft. @ 1,000 RPM

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

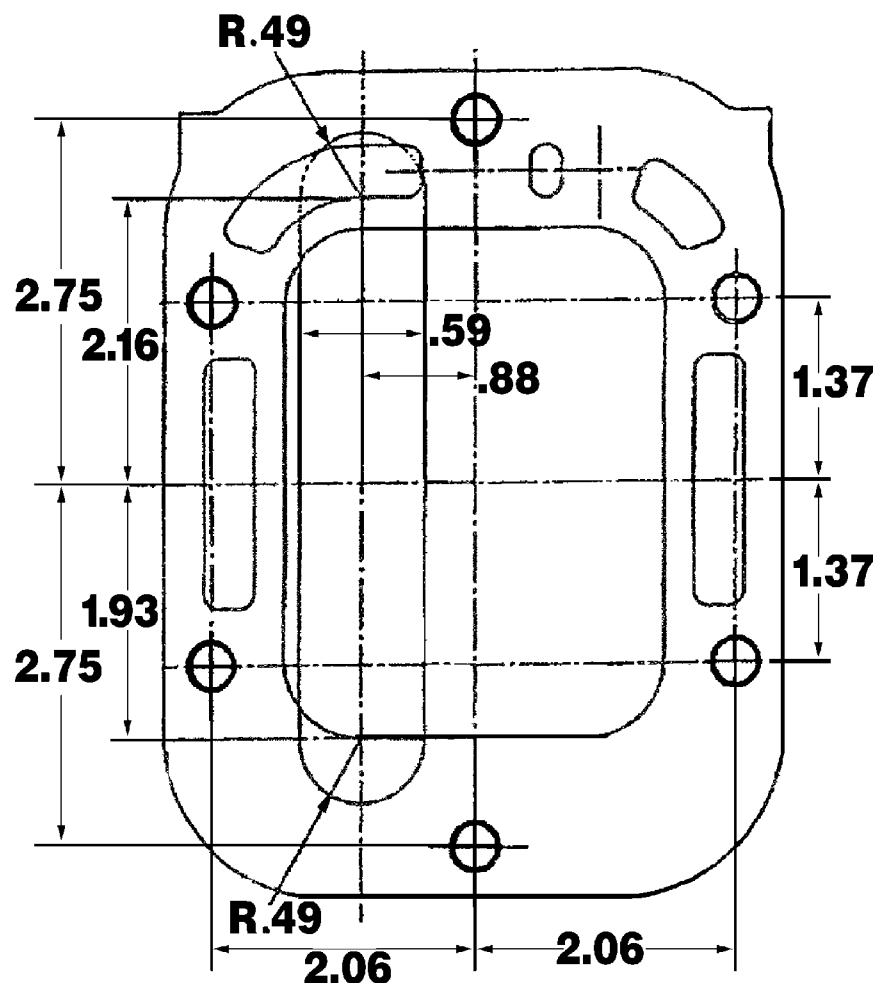
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 188

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Opening Diagram

(Dr 2) AISIN



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

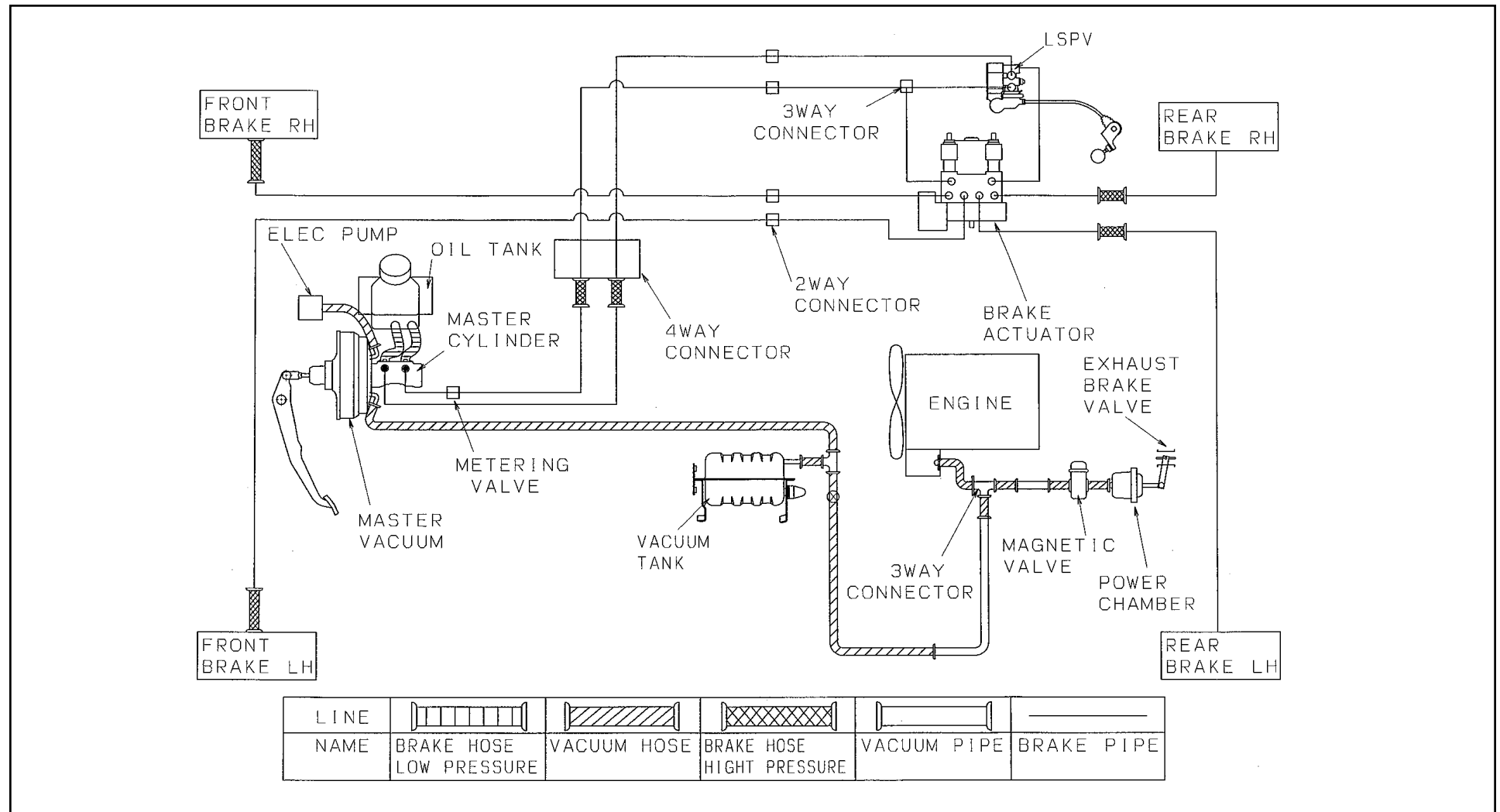
PAGE 189

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram 14,500 GVW

Vacuum Over Hydraulic

Please refer to introduction section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

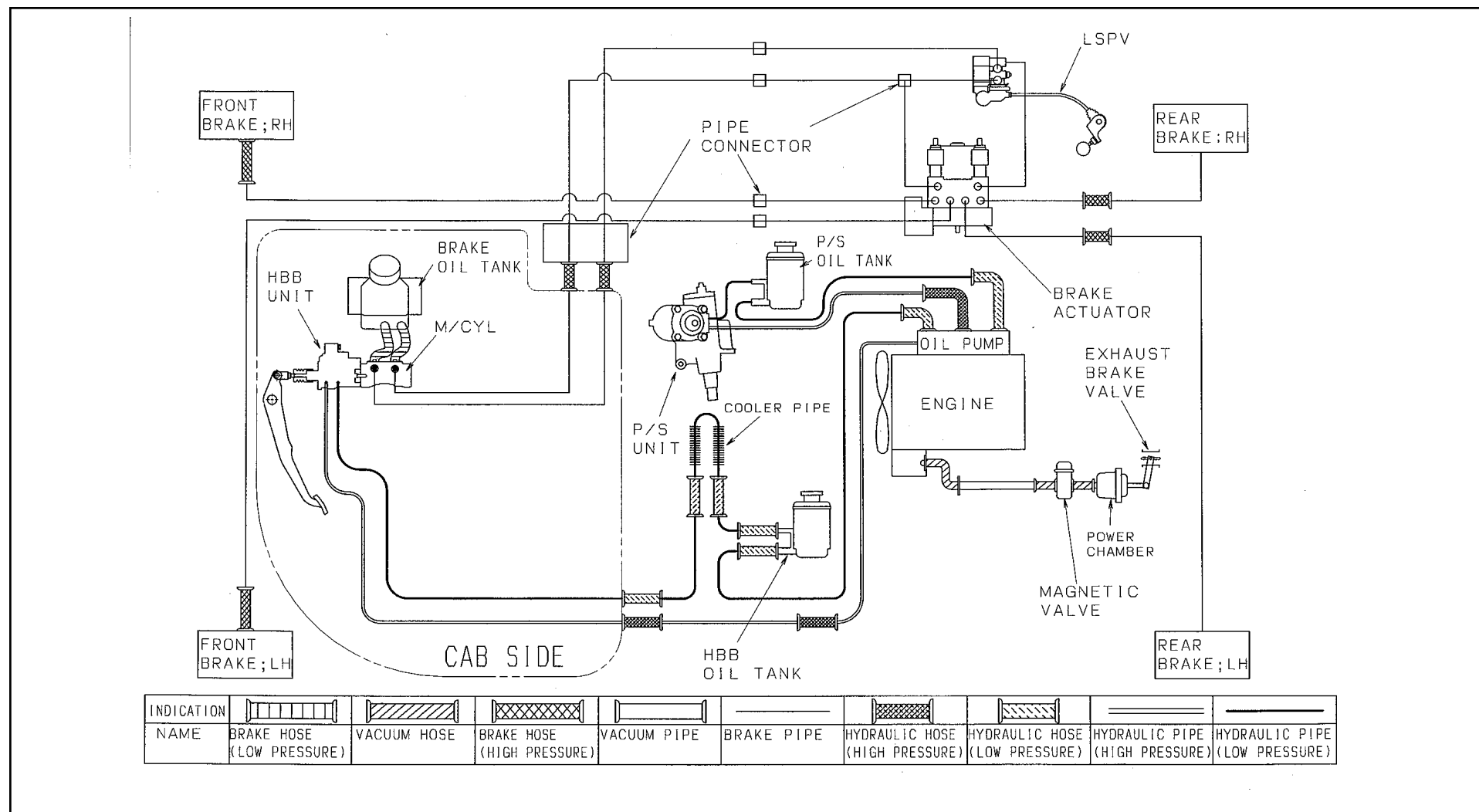
PAGE 190

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram 17,950 GVW

Vacuum Over Hydraulic

Please refer to introduction section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Diesel Fuel Fill

Installation Instructions

1. Disconnect battery.
2. Loosen hose from the tie downs. Remove caps from plate on rail.
3. Install hoses onto the plate.
4. Extend hose out from the driver's side of the rail to body rail.
5. The filler neck must be mounted to allow the fill plate bracket to be parallel to the frame horizontal (see figure 4).
6. Cover with protector wrap and secure with tie wraps.
7. Filler hose is set for 96 inches outside width body.
8. Filler neck (dimension A) must be between 6.85 inches and 8.5 inches above frame.
9. Secure the filler plate to the bottom of the body and check for leaks.
10. Ensure that fill hose does not sag, creating an area where the fuel could pool in the fill hose.
11. Reconnect battery.

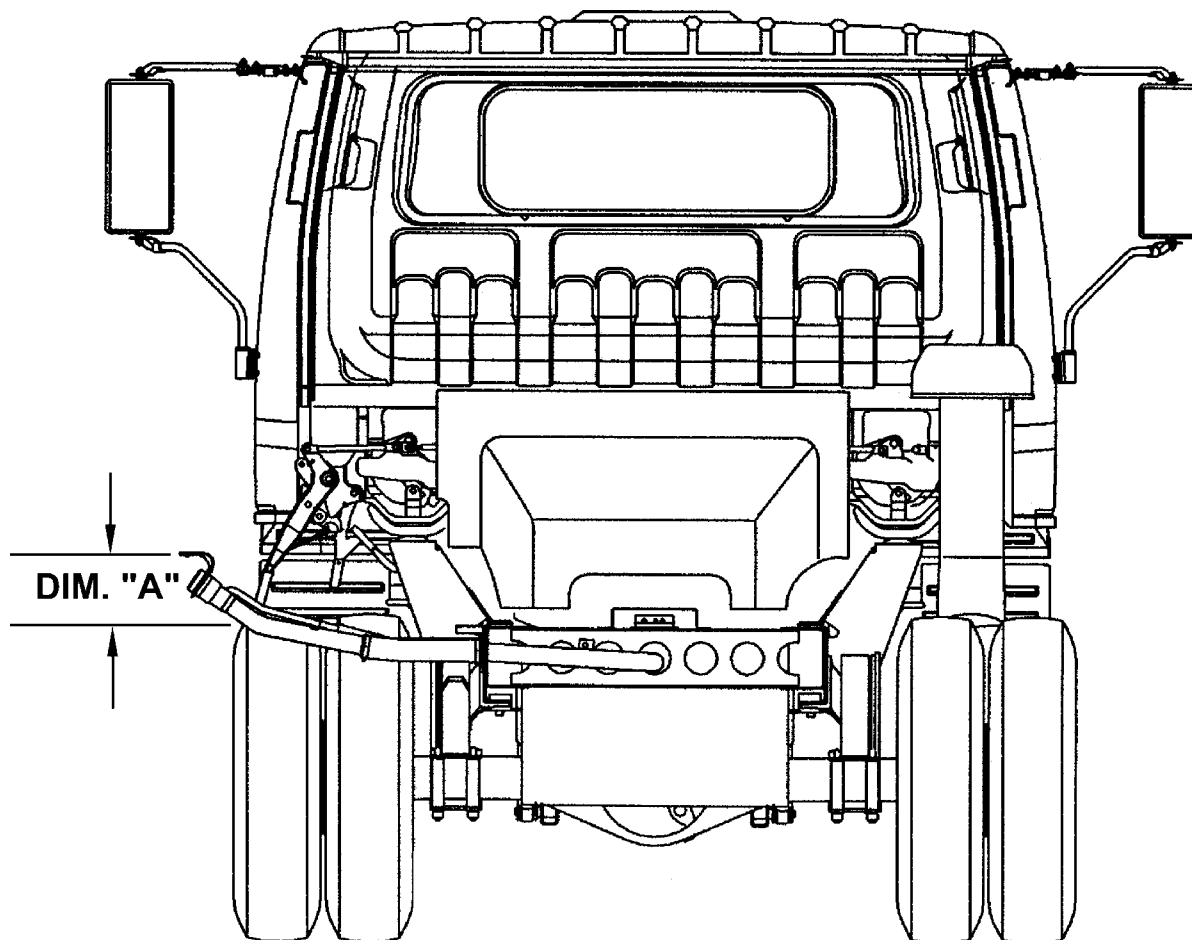
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 192

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear View Fuel Fill



Dimension A = 6.85-8.5 inches (174-216 mm)

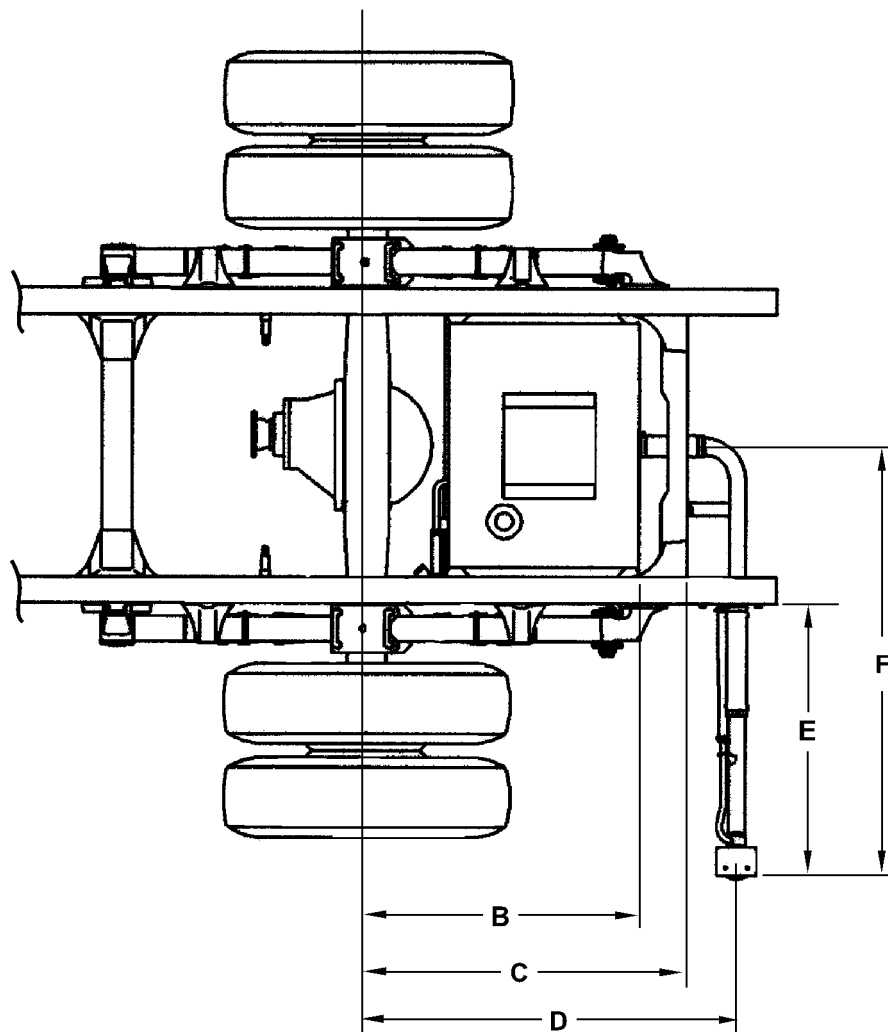
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 193

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Top View Fuel Fill



Dimensions:

B = 29.75 inches (756 mm)

C = 34.00 inches (863 mm)

D = 39.29 inches (998 mm)

E = 30.86 inches (784 mm)

F = 56.60 inches (1,438 mm)

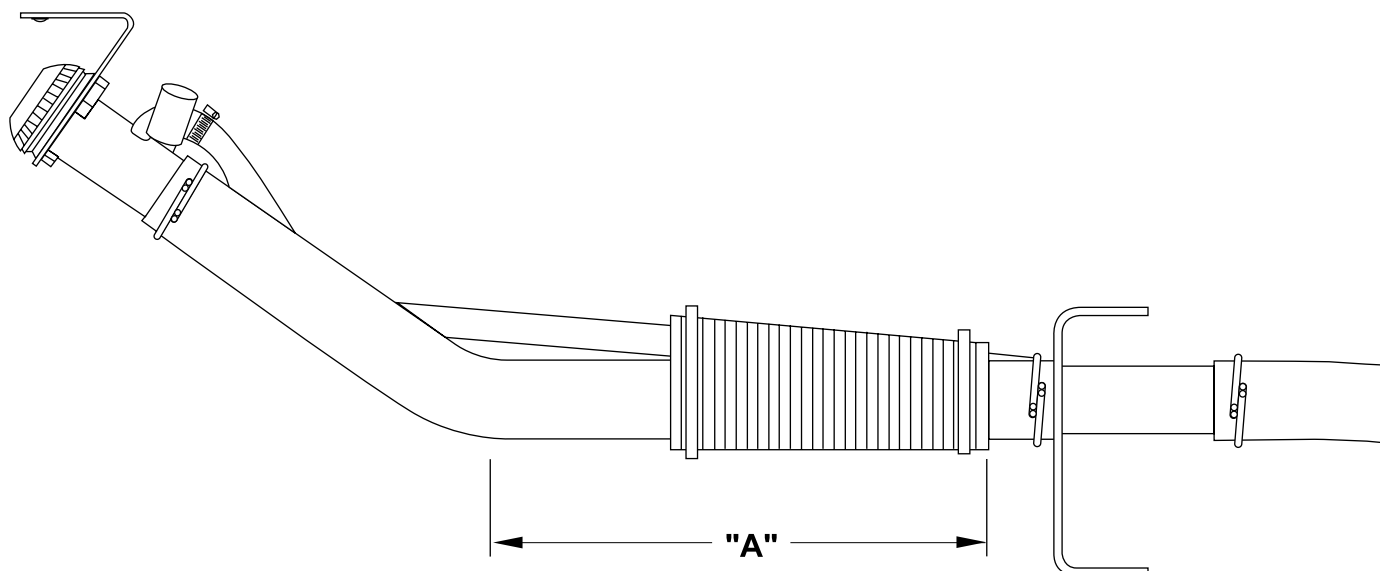
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 194

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies



NOTE: Shorten Hose at
"A" Area only.

- 96 remove 0 inches
- 90 remove 3 inches
- 86 remove 5 inches
- 80 remove 8 inches

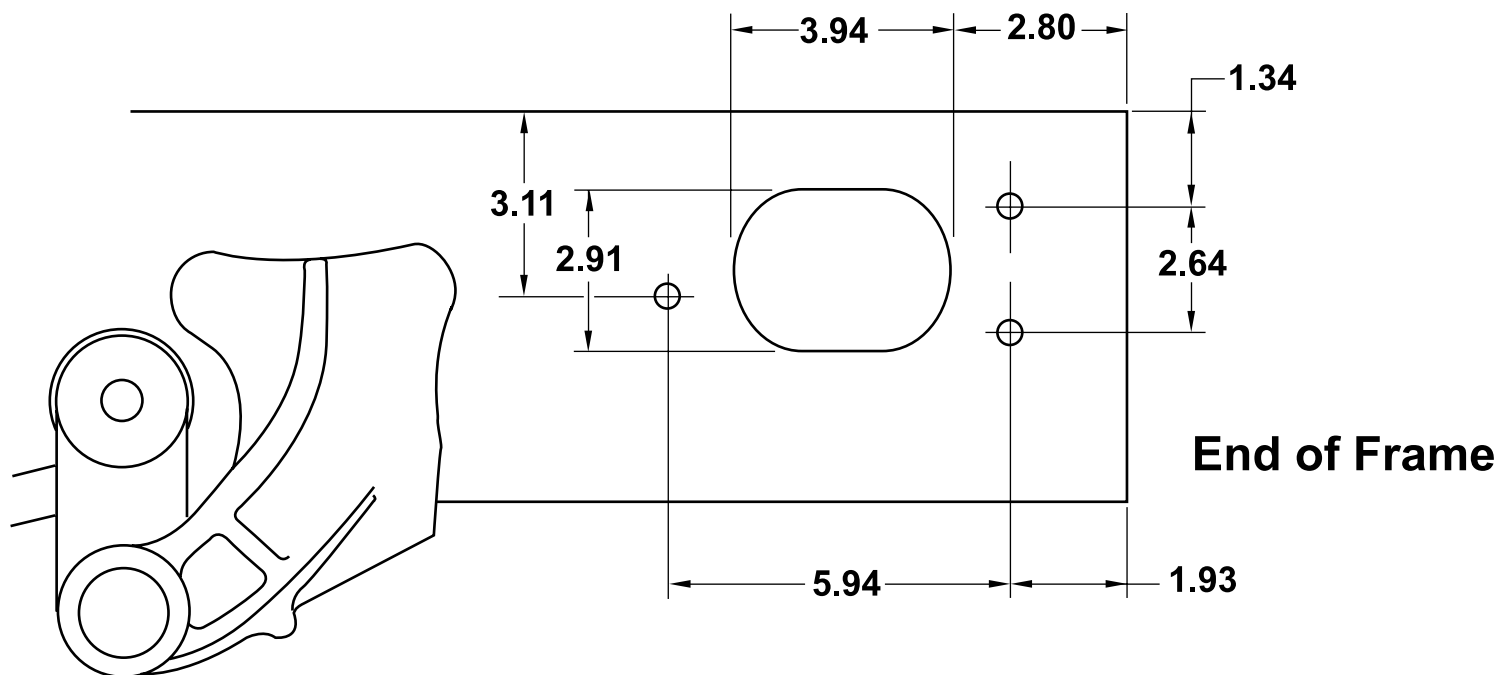
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 195

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole



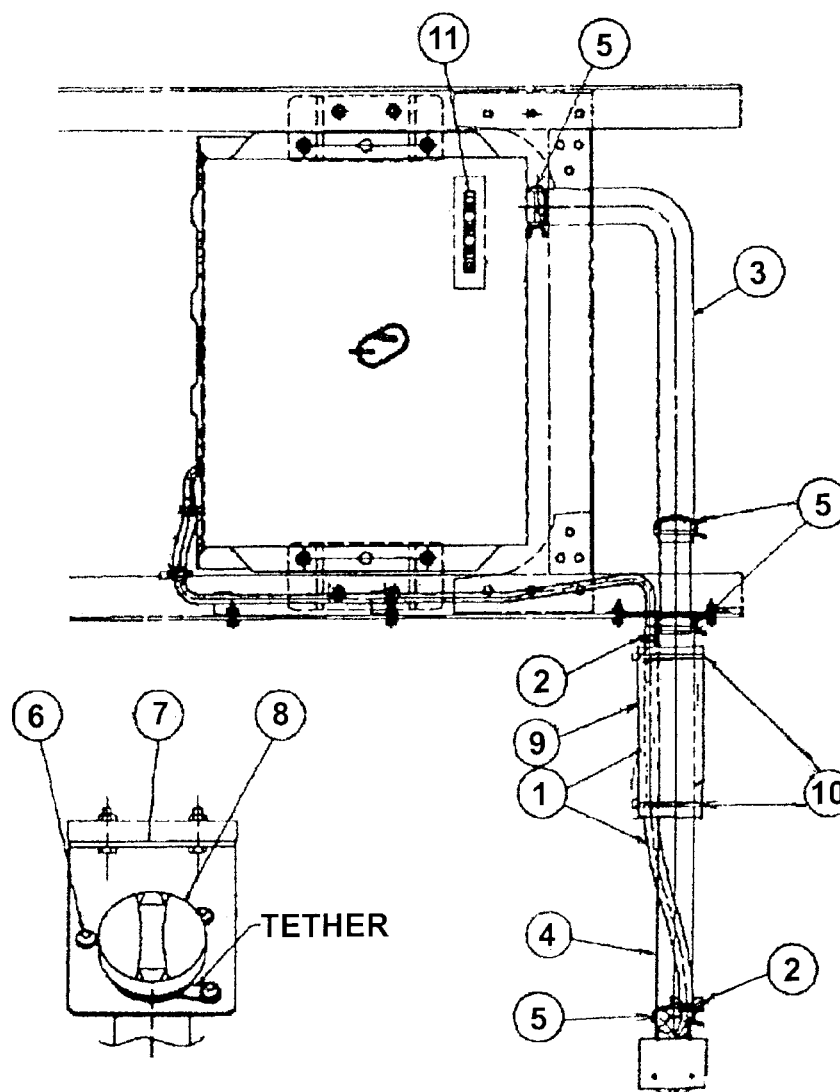
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 196

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Fuel Fill Parts Illustration



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500 Crew Cab Diesel – continued from previous page)

Fuel Fill Parts List

Number	Part Name	Isuzu Part Number	GM Part Number	Quantity
1	Breather Hose	894152-0030	N/A	1
2	Clip, Rubber Hose	894242-0340	94242034	2
3	Hose, Fuel Filler	897187-8750	97187875	1
4	Hose, Fuel Filler	897253-1400	97253140	1
5	Clip, Filler Hose	894435-8760	97724373	4
6	Screw, Filler Hose	894384-6460	N/A	3
7	Bracket, Filler Neck	897116-621Y	97116621	1
8	Cap, Filler	897218-7020	N/A	1
9	Protector	897114-0630	97114063	1
10	Clip	109707-1070	94062296	2
11	Caution Plate	897135-6050	97135605	1

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

NRR/W5500-HD

Specifications

Model	NRR/W5500-HD
GVWR/GCWR	19,500 lbs.
WB	109 in., 132.5 in., 150 in., 176 in.
Engine	Isuzu 4-cylinder, in-line 4-cycle, turbocharged, intercooled, direct injection diesel.
Model/Displacement	4HK1-TC/317CID (5.19 liters)
HP (Gross)	190 HP @ 2,600 RPM
Torque (Gross)	387 lbs.-ft. torque @ 1,500 RPM
Equipment	Dry element air cleaner with vertical intake; 2 rows 569 in. ² radiator; 7-blade 20.1 in. diameter fan with viscous drive. Cold weather starting device and an oil cooler. Engine oil level check switch and light. Engine cruise control and idle up function. Rear engine cover.
Clutch	Single, dry plate, 12.8 in. dia. ceramic, actuated by self-adjusting hydraulic master/slave cylinder.
Transmission	MZZ 6-speed manual, all forward gears synchronized. Sixth gear is overdrive. Available Optional Transmission: Aisin 450-43 LE 4-speed overdrive automatic transmission with lock-up capability in 2nd, 3rd and 4th. PTO capability all chassis and wheelbases.
Steering	Integral power steering 18.8-20.9:1 ratio. Tilt and telescoping steering column.
Front Axle	Reverse Elliot "I"-Beam rated at 6,830 lbs.
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy tapered leaf springs with stabilizer bar and shock absorbers.
GAWR	6,830 lbs.
Rear Axle	Full-floating, single speed with hypoid gearing rated at 14,550 lbs.
Suspension	Semi-elliptical steel alloy multi-leaf springs and shock absorbers.
GAWR	13,660 lbs.
Wheels	19.5 x 6.0 6-hole disc wheels, painted white.
Tires	225/70R 19.5F (12 pr) tubeless steel-belted radials, all season tread front and rear.
Brakes	Dual-circuit, power-assisted hydraulic service brakes with load-sensing proportioning valve in rear brake circuit. Disc front and self-adjusting outboard mounted drum rear. The parking brake is a mechanical, cable-actuated, internal expanding drum type, transmission mounted. The exhaust brake is standard and is vacuum-operated. Four channel antilock brake system.
Fuel Tank	30-gallon rectangular steel fuel tank mounted in frame rail behind rear axle. Heated fuel/water separator mounted on rail with dash mounted indicator light.

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

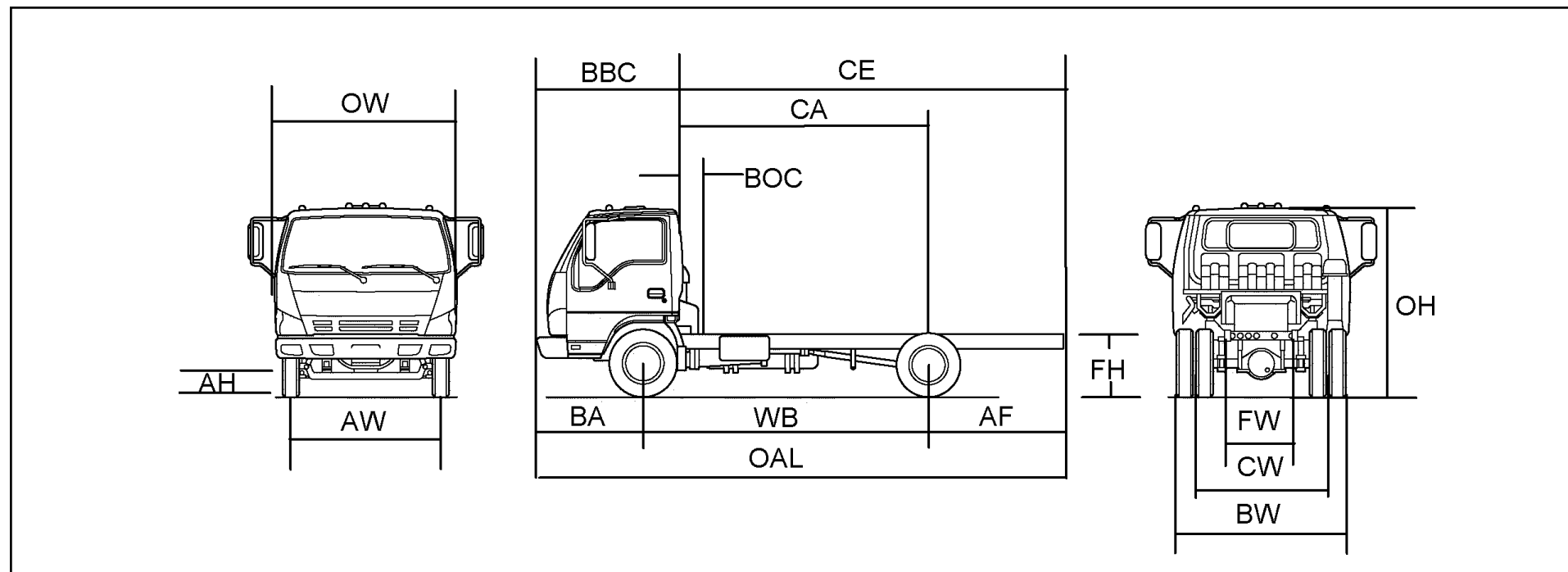
PAGE 199

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Model	NRR/W5500-HD
Frame	Ladder type channel section straight frame rail 33.5 in. wide through the total length of the frame. Yield strength 44,000 psi section modulus 7.20 in. ³ , RBM 316,800 lbs.-ft./in. per rail.
Cab	All-steel, low cab forward, BBC 66.8 in., 45° mechanical tilt with torsion assist.
Equipment	Jacquard flat woven breathable cloth covered high back driver's seat with two-occupant passenger seat. Two-way roof ventilator, dual cab mounted exterior mirrors. Tilt and telescoping steering column. Power windows & door locks, floor mats, tinted glass.
Electrical	12-volt, negative ground, dual Delco maintenance free batteries, 750 CCA each, 110-amp alternator with integral regulator.
Options	AM/FM CD stereo radio, engine block heater, engine oil pan heater, spare wheel, 6' stainless steel convex mirrors. Auxilliary transmission oil cooler, mandatory for 20,950 GCWR. Power windows and door locks. 33-gallon fuel tank mounted on right hand rail, in place of 30-gallon in frame tank, iwheel simulators, engine shutdown system, engine shutdown system with hourmeter, Air conditioning, PTO enable switch, back up alarm.

NOTE: These selected specifications are subject to change without notice.

Vehicle Weights, Dimensions and Ratings



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 200

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Variable Chassis Dimensions					
Unit	WB*	CA*	CE*	OAL	AF
Inch	109.0	88.4	131.5	198.3	43.1
Inch	132.5	111.9	155.0	221.8	43.1
Inch	150.0	129.4	172.5	239.3	43.1
Inch	176.0	155.4	198.5	265.3	43.1

* Effective CA & CE are 7.5 inches less for MT. Effective CA & CE are 10 inches less for AT.

Dimension Constants

Code	Inches	Code	Inches	Code	Inches
AH	8.6	BW	83.3	FH	32.8
AW	65.6	CW	65.8		
BA	46.1	FW	33.5		
BBC	66.8	OH	88.9		
BOC	9.25	OW	78.5		

In-Frame Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model Chassis Curb and Maximum Payload Weights

Model	WB*	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NT1	109 in.	lb.	3,649	2,381	6,030	13,470
NT2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,715	2,359	6,074	13,426
NT3	150 in.	lb.	3,748	2,348	6,096	13,404
NT4	176 in.	lb.	3,814	2,381	6,195	13,305

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

**In-Frame Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Automatic Transmission Model
Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights**

Model	WB ⁺	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NU1	109 in.	lb.	3,682	2,403	6,085	13,415
NU2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,748	2,381	6,129	13,371
NU3	150 in.	lb.	3,792	2,359	6,151	13,349
NU4	176 in.	lb.	3,836	2,348	6,184	13,316

**Side Mounted Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model
Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights**

Model	WB ⁺	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NT1	109 in.	lb.	3,836	2,116	5,952	13,548
NT2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,902	2,094	5,996	13,504
NT3	150 in.	lb.	3,935	2,083	6,018	13,482
NT4	176 in.	lb.	4,001	2,116	6,117	13,383

**Side Mounted Tank 19,500-lb. GVWR Manual Transmission Model
Chassis Cab and Maximum Payload Weights**

Model	WB ⁺	Unit	Front	Rear	Total	Payload
NU1	109 in.	lb.	3,869	2,138	6,007	13,493
NU2	132.5 in.	lb.	3,935	2,116	6,051	13,449
NU3	150 in.	lb.	3,979	2,094	6,073	13,427
NU4	176 in.	lb.	4,023	2,083	6,106	13,394

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Truck Weight Limits:

GVWR Designed Maximum	19,500 lbs.
GAWR, Front	6,830 lbs.
GAWR, Rear	13,660 lbs.

Technical Notes:

Chassis Curb Weight reflects standard equipment and fuel, but no driver or payload.

Maximum Payload Weight is the allowed maximum for equipment, body, payload and driver and is calculated by subtracting chassis curb weight from the GVWR.

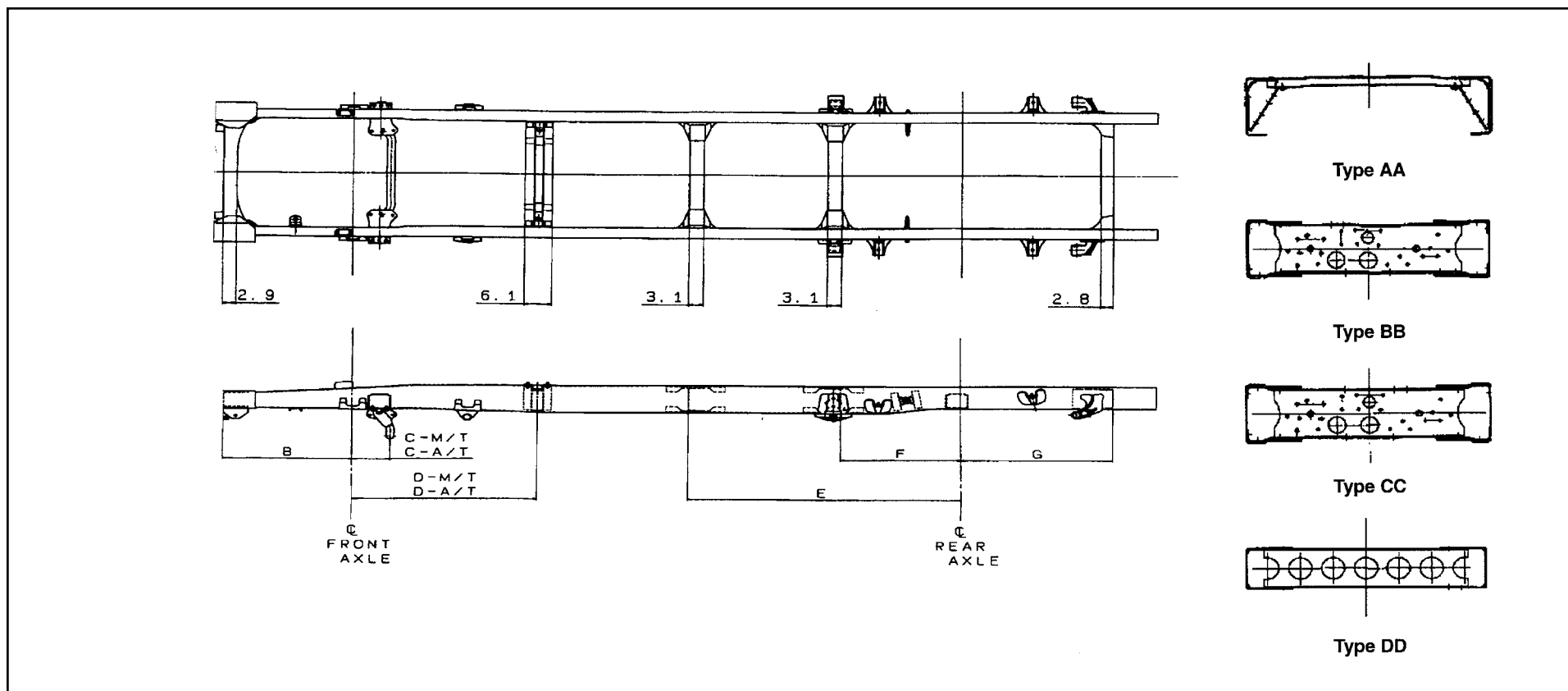
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 203

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Frame and Crossmember Specifications



Wheelbase	Frame Thick	Crossmember Type/Location								
			B	C-M/T	C-A/T	D-M/T	D-A/T	E	F	G
109.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	—	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
132.5	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
150.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0
176.0	0.24		28.3	8.4	8.4	AA 44.7	AA 44.7	BB 59.4	CC 26.0	DD 33.0

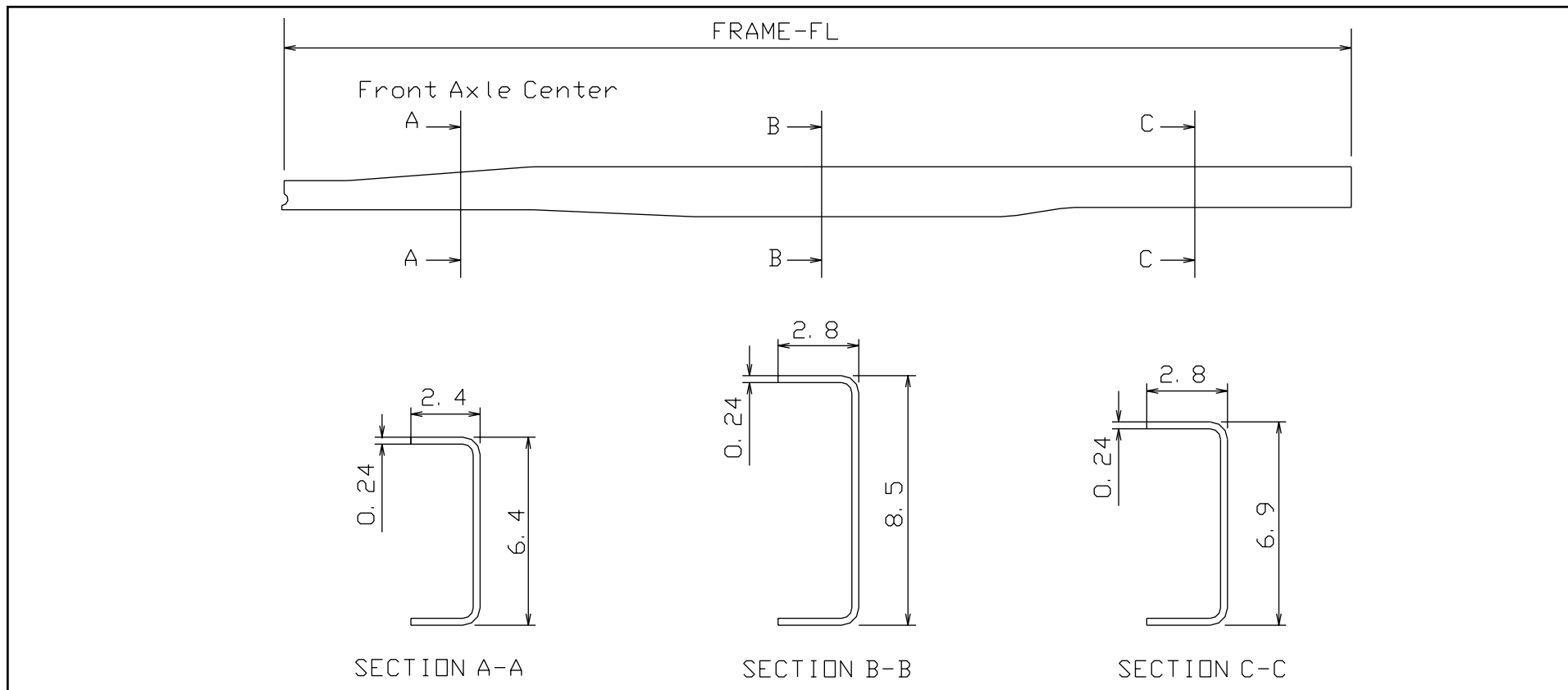
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 204

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Frame Chart



Wheelbase	Frame FL	Frame Thickness
109.0	186.0	0.24
132.5	209.6	0.24
150.0	227.4	0.24
176.0	253.4	0.24

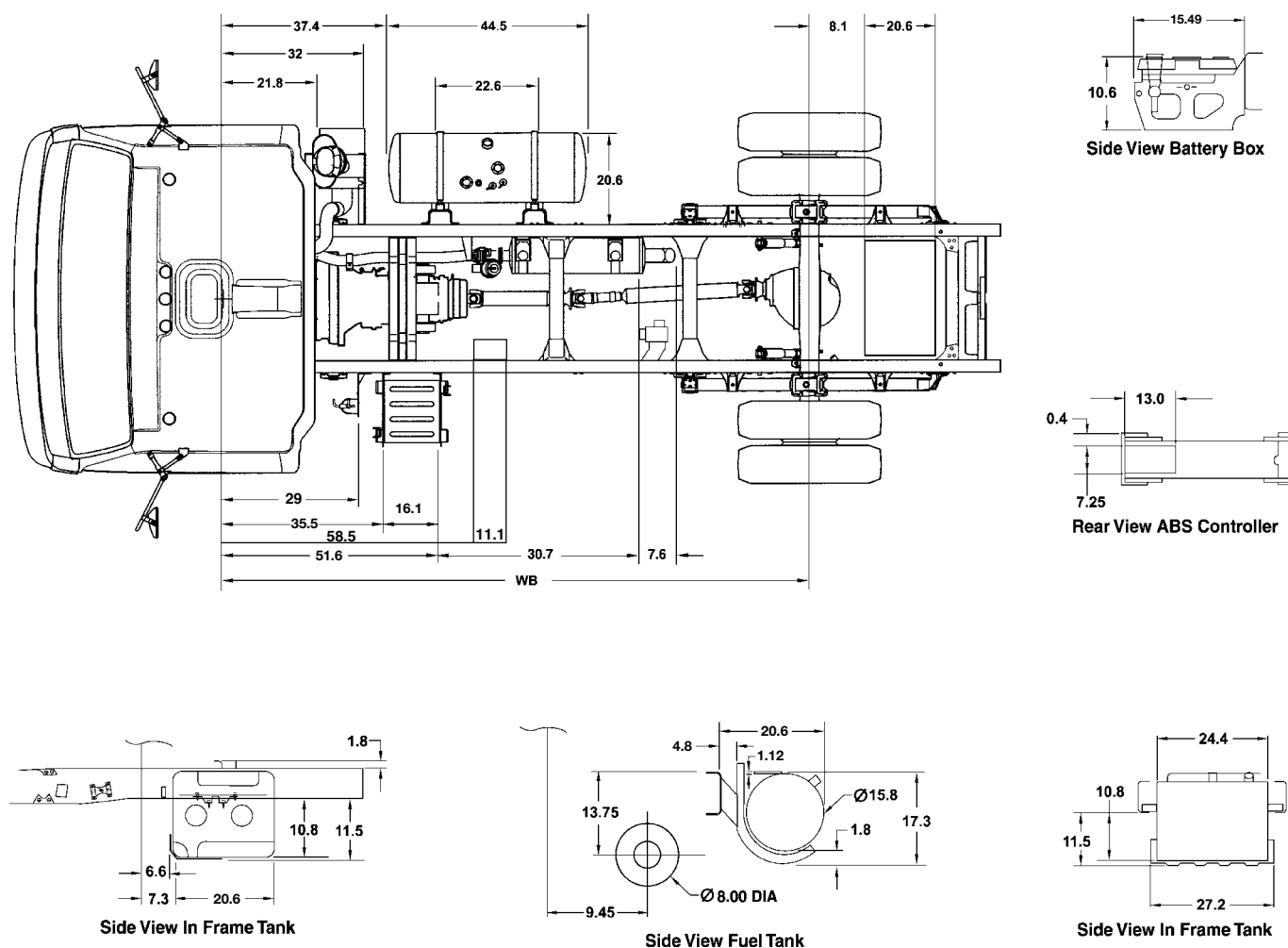
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 205

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Auxiliary Views



NOTE: Frame-mounted fuel tank available on 109", 132.5", 150" and 176" WB as an option replacing the In-Frame Tank.

* Allow 3" additional for battery box opening clearance.

Refer to page 297 for 2006 model year air cleaner canister change.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

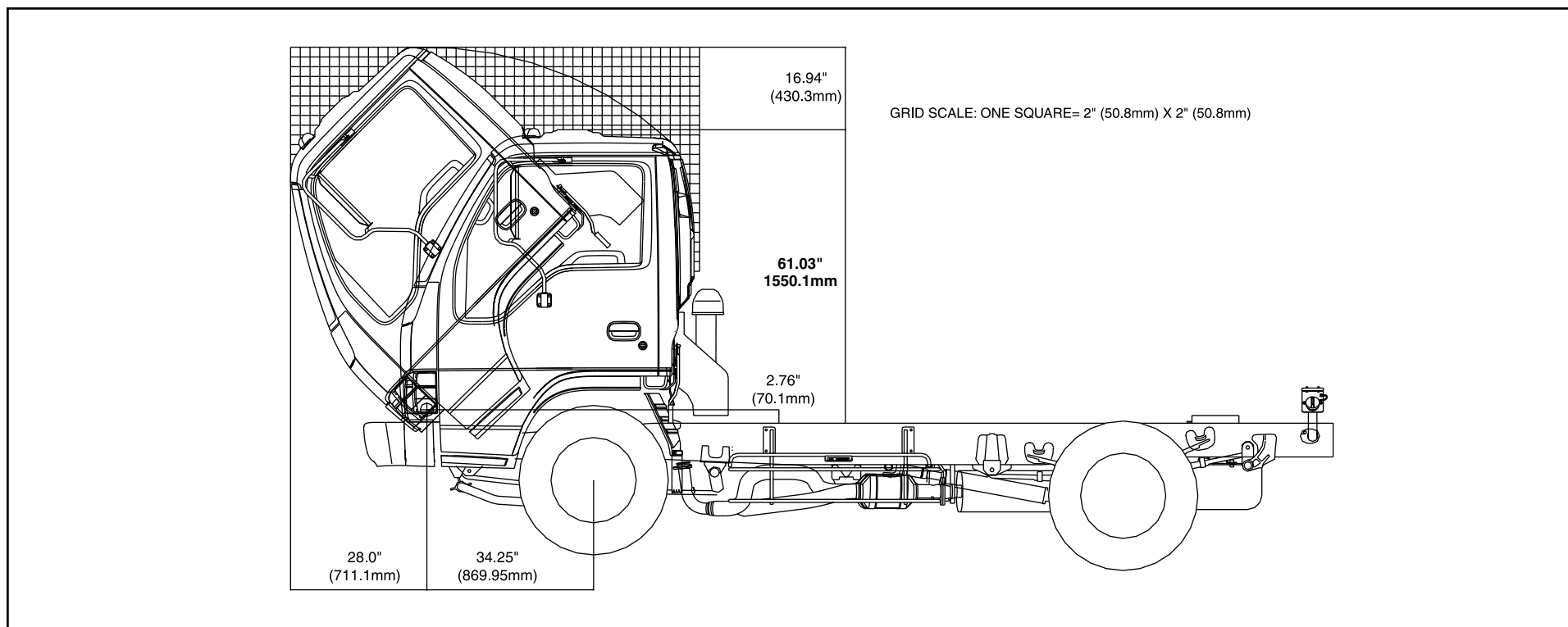
PAGE 206

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Body Builder Weight Information Chart

GVWR	Axle	Wheelbase								Unsprung Weight
		109 in.		132.5 in.		150 in.		176 in.		
		Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	Man. Trans.	Auto. Trans.	
19,500	Front	3,649	3,682	3,715	3,748	3,748	3,792	3,814	3,836	573
	Rear	2,381	2,403	2,359	2,381	2,348	2,359	2,381	2,348	871
	Total	6,030	6,085	6,074	6,129	6,096	6,151	6,195	6,184	1,444

Cab Tilt



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

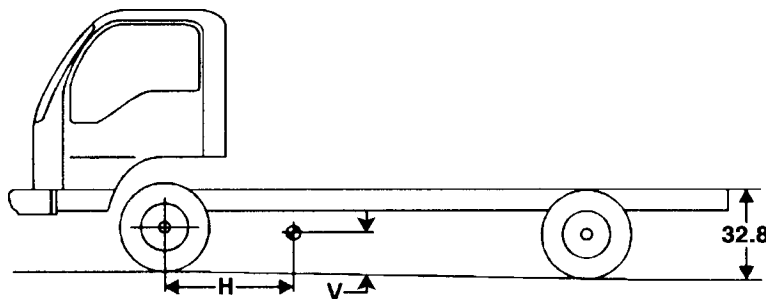
PAGE 207

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the chassis cab.

GVWR	WB	V	H	
			Manual Trans.	Auto. Trans.
19,500	109	22.1	36.8	37.4
	132.5	20.6	44.7	44.8
	150	20.4	50.6	50.7
	176	18.9	59.4	59.5



V = Vertical Center of Gravity
H = Horizontal Center of Gravity

The center of gravity of the completed vehicle with a full load should not exceed 63 inches above ground level for the **19,500 lb.** GVWR, and must be located horizontally between the centerlines of the front and rear axles.

NOTE: The maximum dimensions for a body installed on the NRR/W5500-HD are 96 inches wide (outside) by 90 inches high (inside). Any larger body applications must be approved by GM/Isuzu Application Engineering. In the West Coast call 1-562-229-5314 and in the East Coast call 1-404-257-3013.

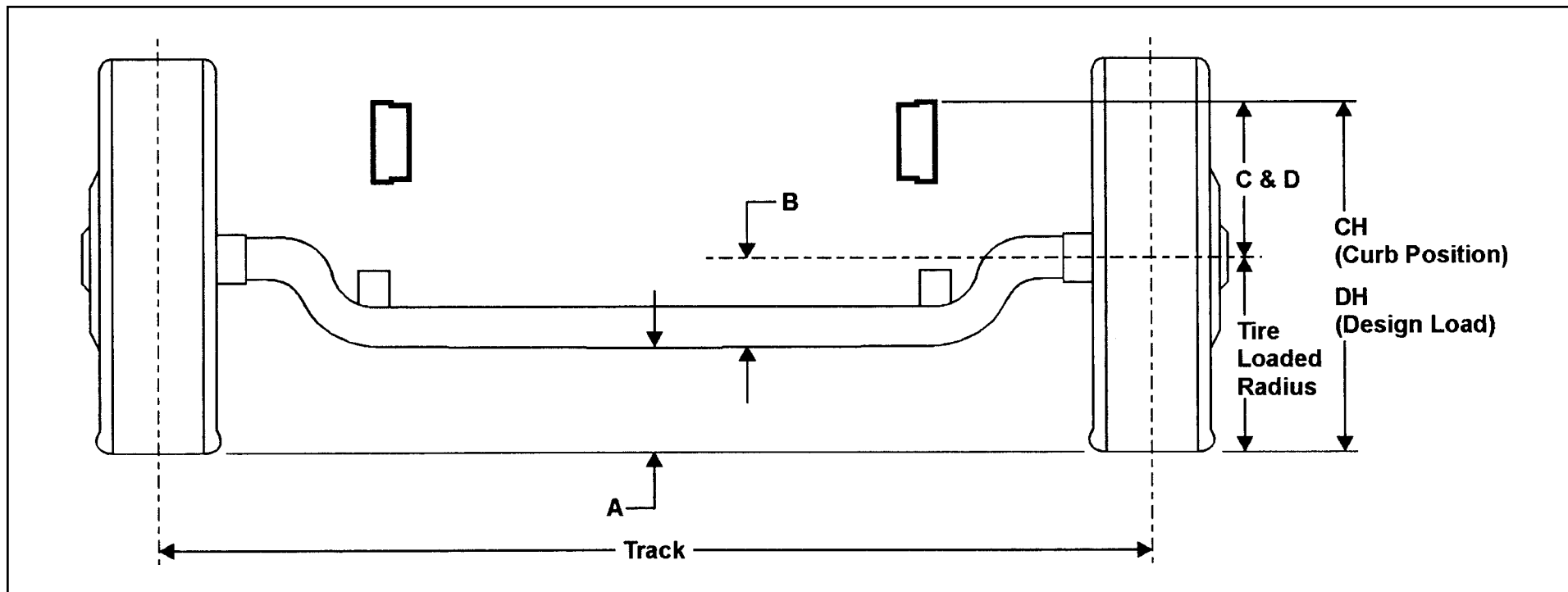
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 208

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Front Axle Chart



Formulas for calculating height dimensions:

- A = Tire Loaded Radius – B
- C = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Curb Position
- D = Centerline of Axle to Top of Frame Rail at Design Load
- CH = C + Tire Unloaded Radius
- DH = D + Tire Loaded Radius

Tire	GVWR	GAWR	A	B	C	D	CH	DH	Track	Tire Radius	
										Unload	Load
225/70R 19.5F	19,500 lbs.	6,830 lbs.	8.7	6.4	12.6	12	28.4	27.1	65.5	15.4	15.1

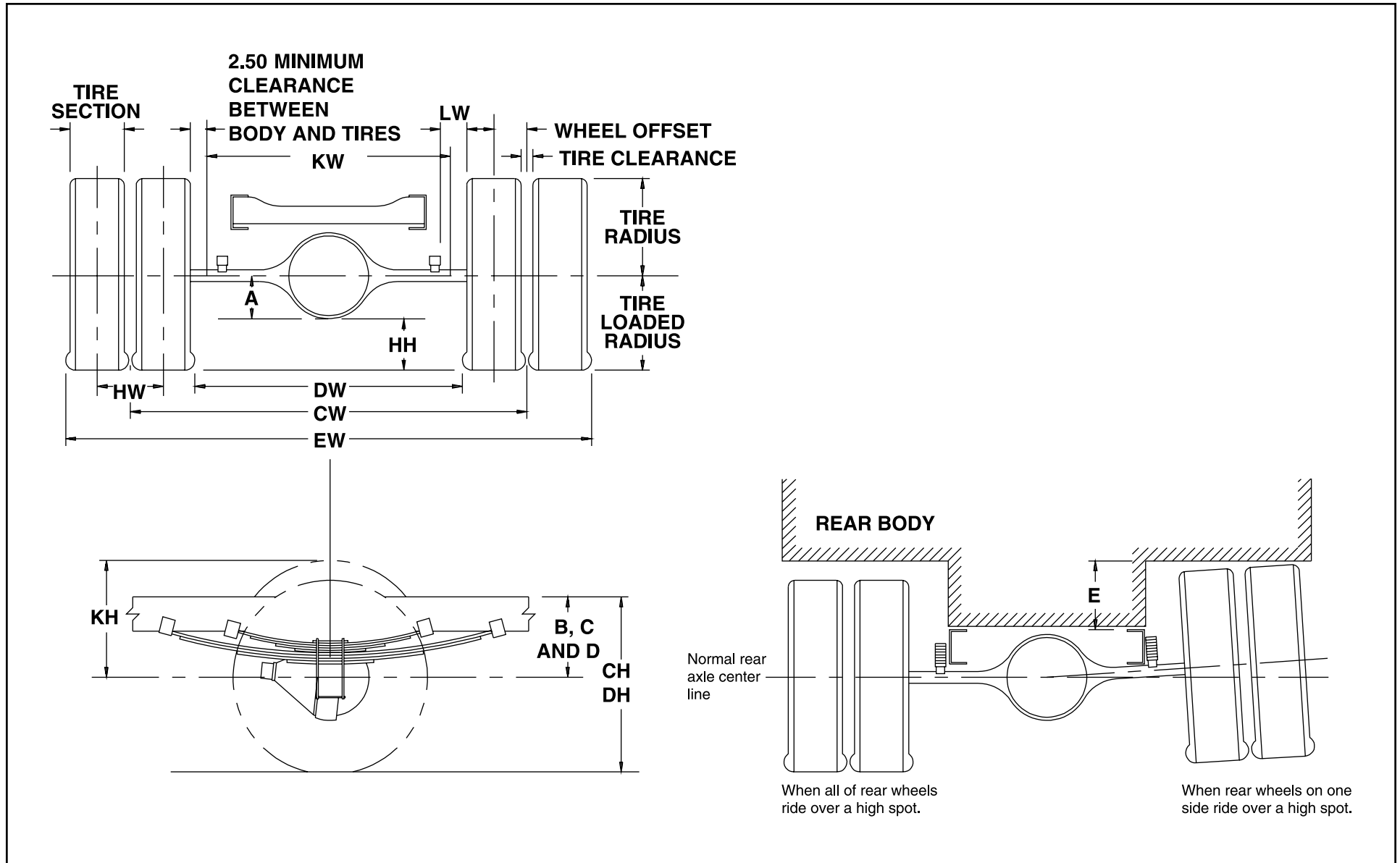
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 209

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Rear Axle Chart



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 210

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Definitions			
A	Centerline of axle to bottom of axle bowl.	DH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at design load.
B	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at metal-to-metal position.	DW	Minimum distance between the inner surfaces of the rear tires.
C	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at curb position.	EW	Maximum Rear Width: Overall width of the vehicle measured at the outermost surface of the rear tires.
D	Centerline of axle to top of frame rail at design load.	HH	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance between the rear axle and the ground-line.
E	Rear Tire Clearance: Minimum clearance required for tires and chain measured from the top of the frame at the vertical centerline of the rear axle, when rear wheels on one side ride over a high spot.	HW	Dual Tire Spacing: Distance between the centerlines of the tires in a set of dual tires.
		KH	Tire Bounce Clearance: Minimum distance required for tire bounce as measured from the centerline of the rear axle and the top of the rear tire when one wheel rides over a high spot.
CH	Rear Frame Height: Vertical distance between the normal top of frame rail and the ground-line through the centerline of the rear axle at curb position.	CW	Track Dual Rear Wheel Vehicles: Distance between the centerlines of the dual wheels measured at the ground-line.
Tire Section, Tire Radius, Tire Loaded Radius, Tire Clearance		See Tire Chart for Values	

Formulas for Calculating Rear Width and Height Dimensions			
CW	= Track	HH	= Tire loaded radius – A
CH	= Tire loaded radius + C	JH	= KH – B
DH	= Tire loaded radius + D	KH	= Tire radius + 3.00 inches
DW	= Track + 2 tire sections – tire clearance	KW	= DW – 5.00 inches
EW	= Track + 2 tire sections + tire clearance	LW	= 1.00-inch minimum clearance between tires and springs

NOTE: Track and overall width may vary with optional equipment.

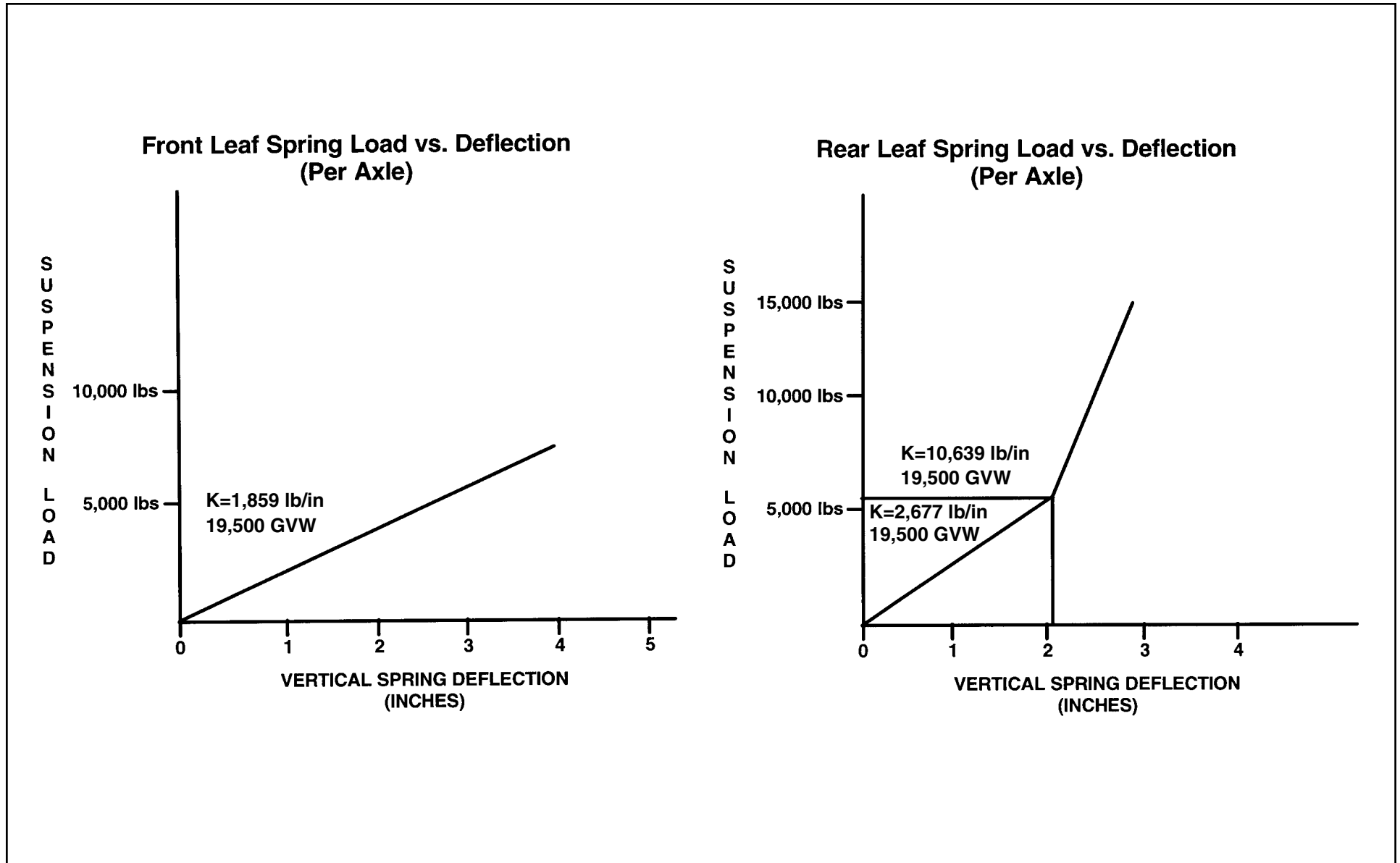
Tire	GAWR	Track CW	A	B	C	D	E
225/70R 19.5F	12,980 lbs.	65.8	7.7	9.3	15.3	13.3	8.4

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Suspension Deflection Charts



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 212

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Tire and Disc Wheel Chart

Tire

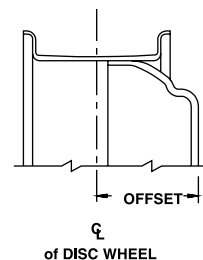
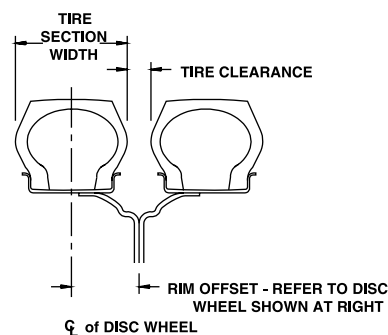
Tire Size	Tire Load Limit and Cold Inflation Pressures				Maximum Tire Load Limits		GVWR (Lb.)
	Single		Dual		Front	Rear	
	Lb.	PSI	Lb.	PSI	2 Single	4 Dual	
225/70R 19.5F	3,640	95	3,415	95	7,280	13,660	19,500

Tire Size	GVWR (Lb.)	Tire Radius				Tire Section Width	Tire Clearance	Design Rim Width
		Loaded		Unloaded				
		Front	Rear	Front	Rear			
225/70R 19.5F	19,500	14.91	14.96	16.00	16.00	8.7	1.3	6.0

Disc Wheel

Wheel Size	Bolt Holes	Bolt Circle Dia.	Ft./Rr. Nut Size*	Rear Stud Size*	Nut/Stud Torque Specs.	Inner Circle	Outside Offset	Disc Thickness	Rim Type	Material Mfg.
19.5 x 6.00 RW	6 JIS	8.75	1.6142 (41 mm) BUD HEX	0.8268 (21 mm) SQUARE	325 ft.-lb. (440 N•m)	6.46	5.0	0.35	15° DC	Steel TOPY

* O.D. Wrench Sizes



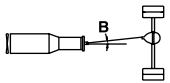
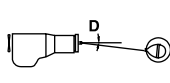
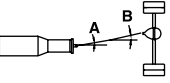
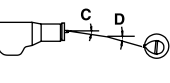
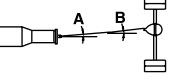
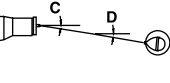
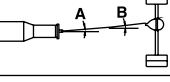
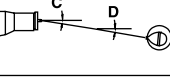
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 213

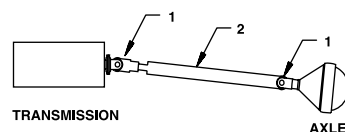
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Propeller Shaft

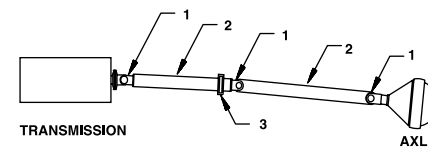
WB	PLANE VIEW	SIDE VIEW
109 in		
132.5 in		
150 in		
176 in		

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS SHOWING YOKES "IN PHASE." "IN PHASE" MEANS THAT THE YOKES AT EITHER END OF A GIVEN PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY ARE IN THE SAME PLANE.

(109 in WB)



(132.5 in, 150 in and 176 in WB)



1. UNIVERSAL JOINT
2. PROPELLER SHAFT
3. CENTER CARRIER BEARING

Wheelbase	Plane View				Side View			
	A Manual Trans.	A Auto. Trans.	B Manual Trans.	B Auto. Trans.	C Manual Trans.	C Auto. Trans.	D Manual Trans.	D Auto. Trans.
109 in.	—	—	3.1°	3.0°	—	—	8.1°	7.9°
132.5 in.	0°	0°	3.1°	3.1°	2.5°	2.5°	2.5°	2.4°
150 in.	0°	0°	3.1°	3.1°	0°	0°	5.3°	5.2°
176 in.	0°	0°	2.3°	2.2°	0.3°	0.3°	2.0°	2.0°

NOTE: All driveline angles are at unloaded condition (curb position with typical cargo body)

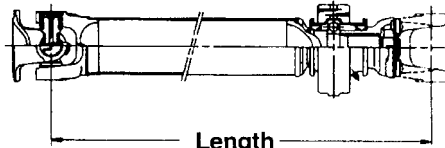
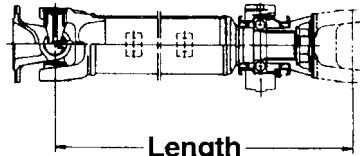
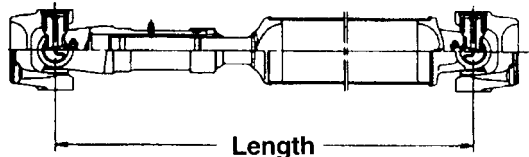
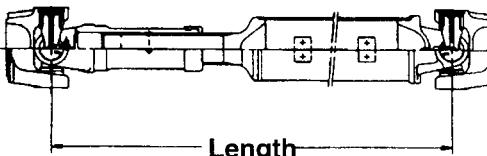
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 214

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Wheelbase	109		132.5		150		176	
No. of Shafts	1		2		2		2	
Trans. Type	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.	6 Manual Trans.	4 Auto. Trans.
Shaft #1 O.D.	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25
Thickness	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091
Length	38.2	39.5	23.9	23.9	41.6	41.6	53.5	53.4
Type	D	C	B	A	B	A	B	A
Shaft #2 O.D.	N/A	N/A	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25	3.54	3.25
Thickness	N/A	N/A	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091	0.126	0.091
Length	N/A	N/A	37.6	38.9	37.6	38.4	51.6	53.0
Type	N/A	N/A	D	C	D	C	D	C

Type	Description	Model	Illustration
Type A	1st shaft in 2-piece driveline	P20	
Type B		P30	
Type C	1st shaft in 1-piece driveline 2nd shaft in 2-piece driveline	P20	
Type D		P30	

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

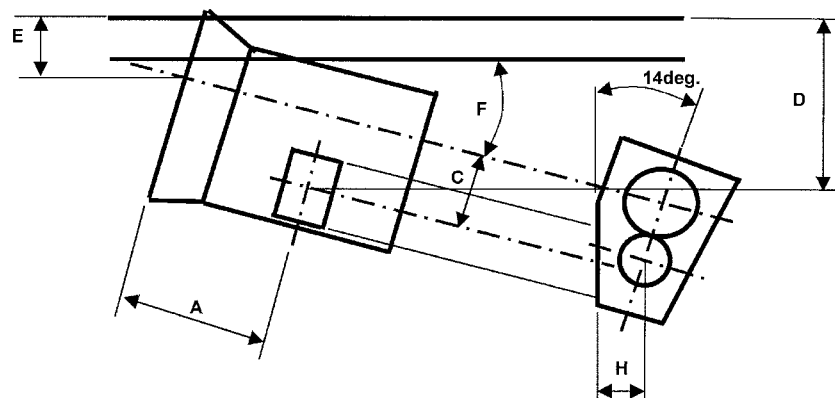
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 215

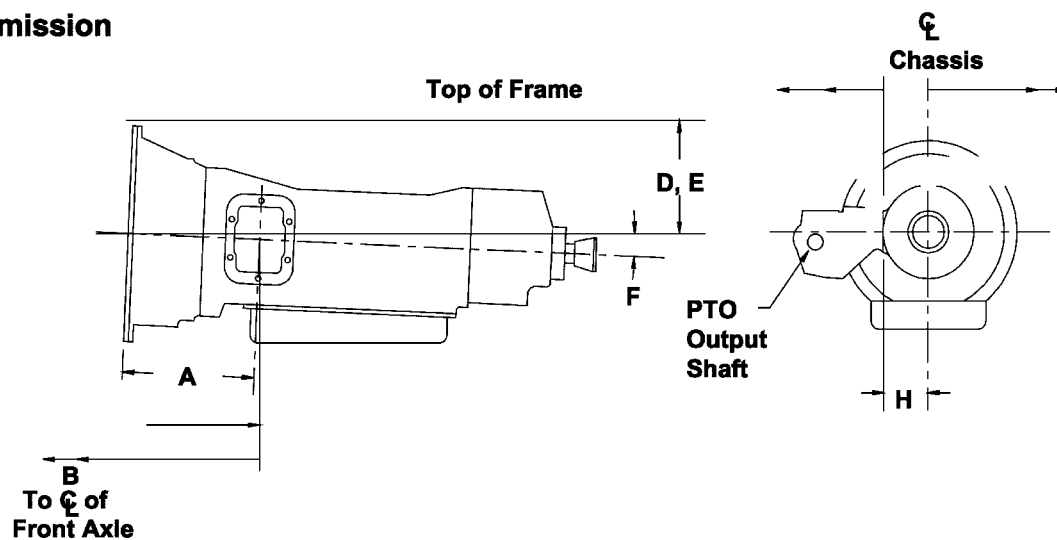
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

PTO Location, Drive Gear and Opening Information

Manual Transmission



Automatic Transmission



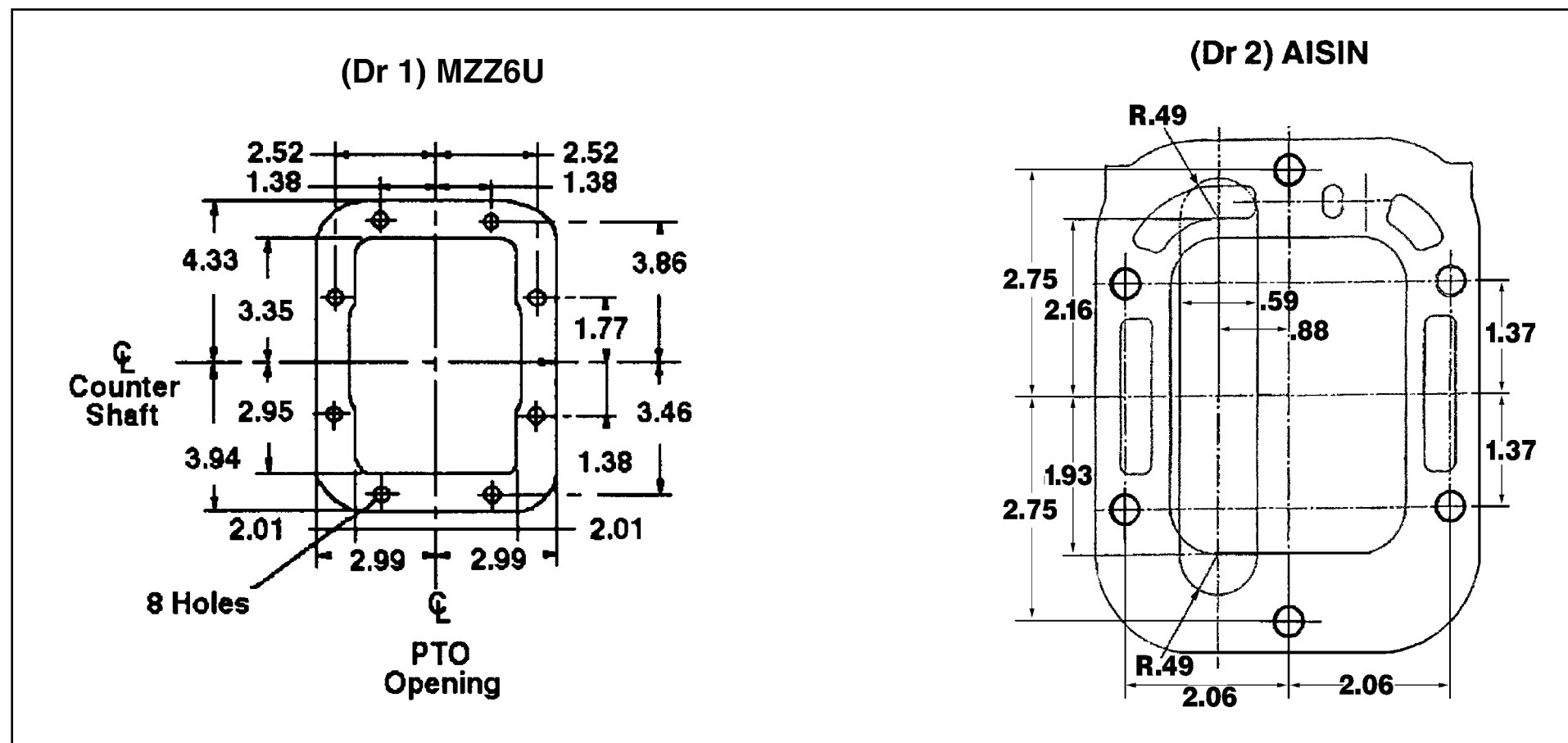
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 216

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Trans.	Opening Location	Bolt Pattern	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	PTO Drive Gear Location	Ratio of PTO Drv. Gear Spd. to Eng. Spd.	No. of Teeth	Pitch	Helix Angle	Max. Output Torque
MZZ 6U	Left	(Dr 1)	11.6	37.57	5.2	12.8	7.7	2.5°	3.7 w/ 14° angle	4th Gear Trans. Countershaft	25/46 = 0.543	37	3°	25° RH	180 lbs.-ft. @ 1,000 RPM
Aisin ¹⁾	Left	(Dr 2)	12.6	38.59	0	8	7.5	2.5°	4.48	PTO Gear	1:1 with turbine	58	N/A	0°	134 lbs.-ft. @ 1,000 RPM

Opening Diagram



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

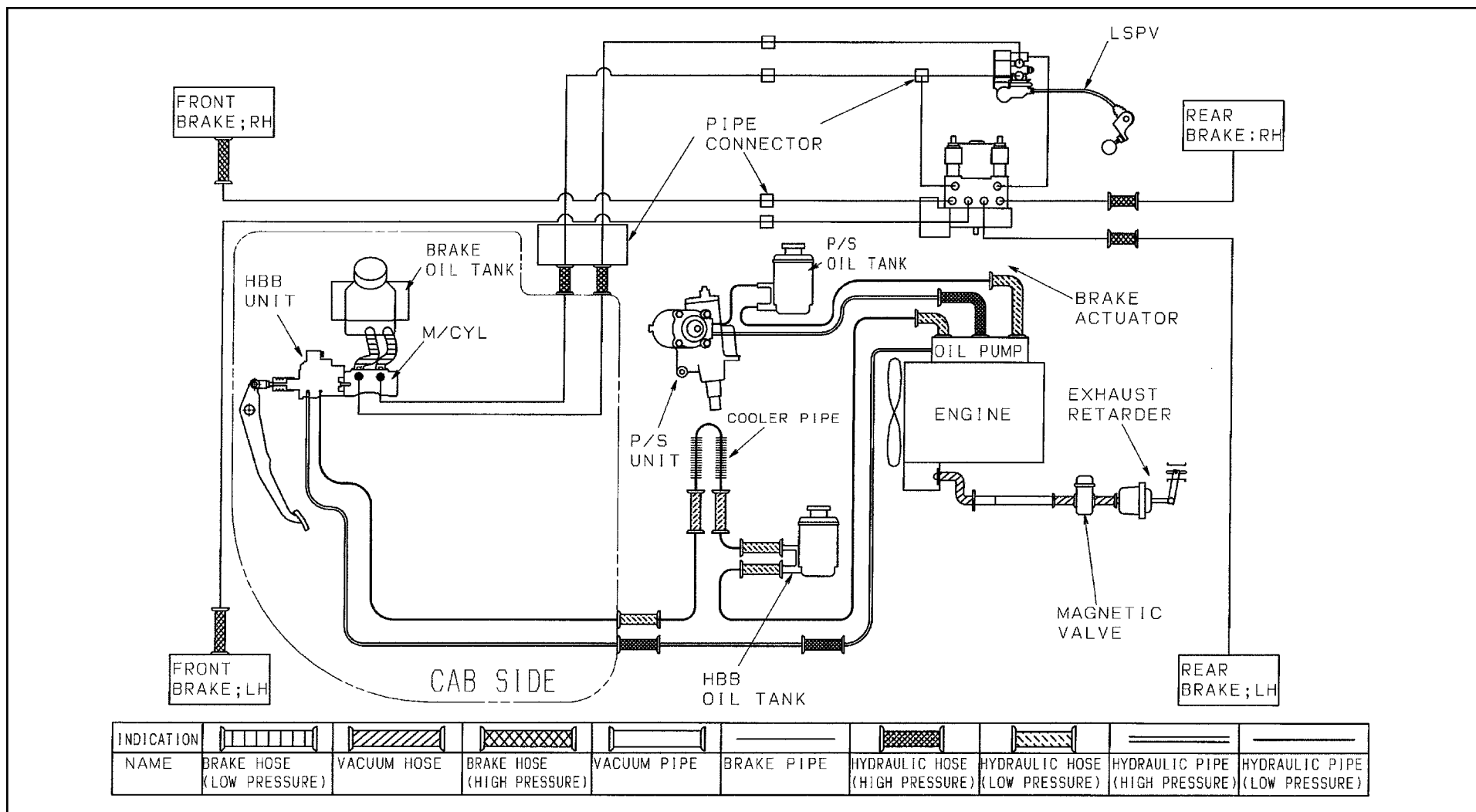
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 217

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued from previous page)

Brake System Diagram, Hydraulic Brake Booster

Please refer to Introduction Section of book for antilock system cautions and wheelbase modification requirements.



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Diesel Fuel Fill

Installation Instructions

1. Disconnect battery.
2. Loosen hose from the tie downs. Remove caps from plate on rail.
3. Install hoses onto the plate.
4. Extend hose out from the driver's side of the rail to body rail.
5. The filler neck must be mounted to allow the fill plate bracket to be parallel to the frame horizontal (see figure 4).
6. Cover with protector wrap and secure with tie wraps.
7. Filler hose is set for 96 inches outside width body.
8. Filler neck (dimension A) must be between 6.85 inches and 8.5 inches above frame.
9. Secure the filler plate to the bottom of the body and check for leaks.
10. Ensure that fill hose does not sag, creating an area where the fuel could pool in the fill hose.
11. Reconnect battery.

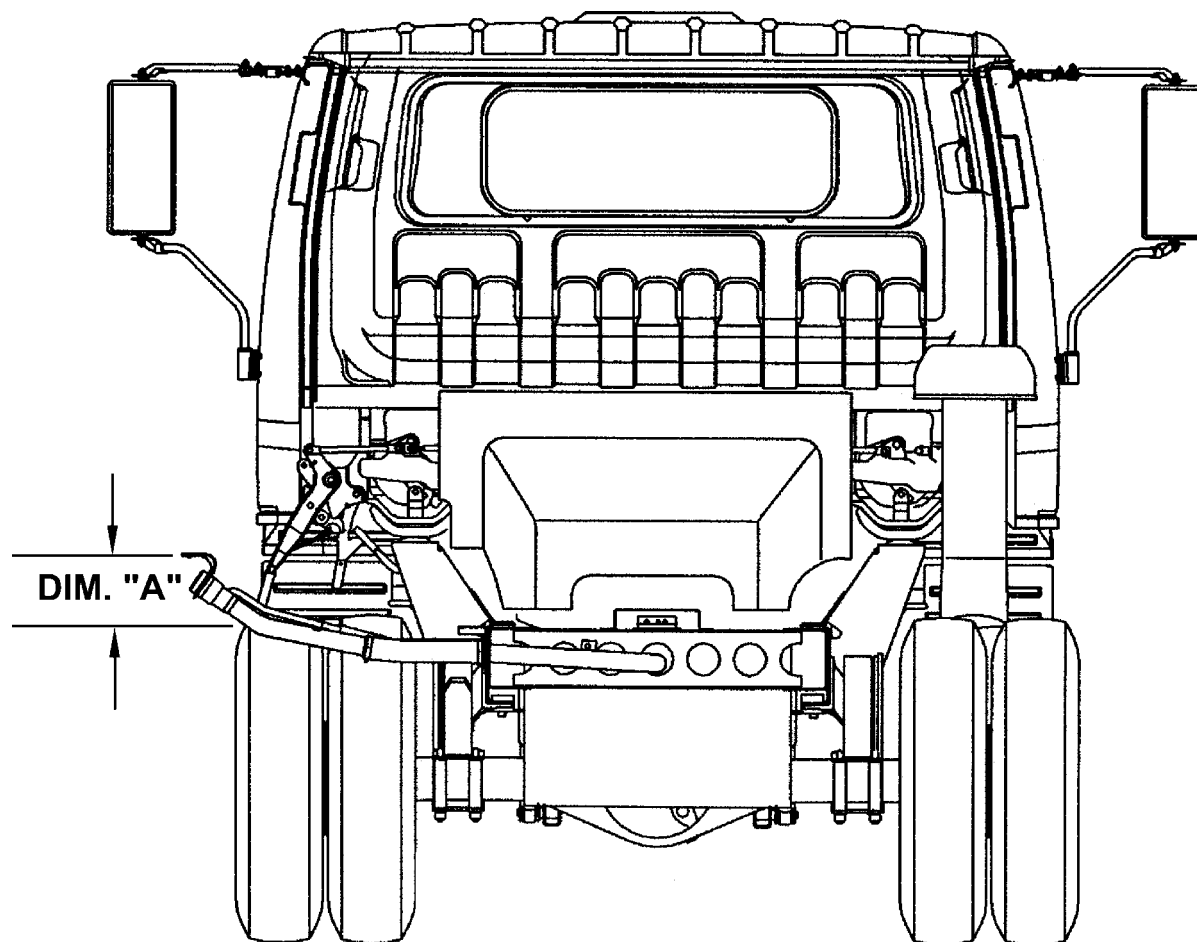
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 219

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Rear View Fuel Fill



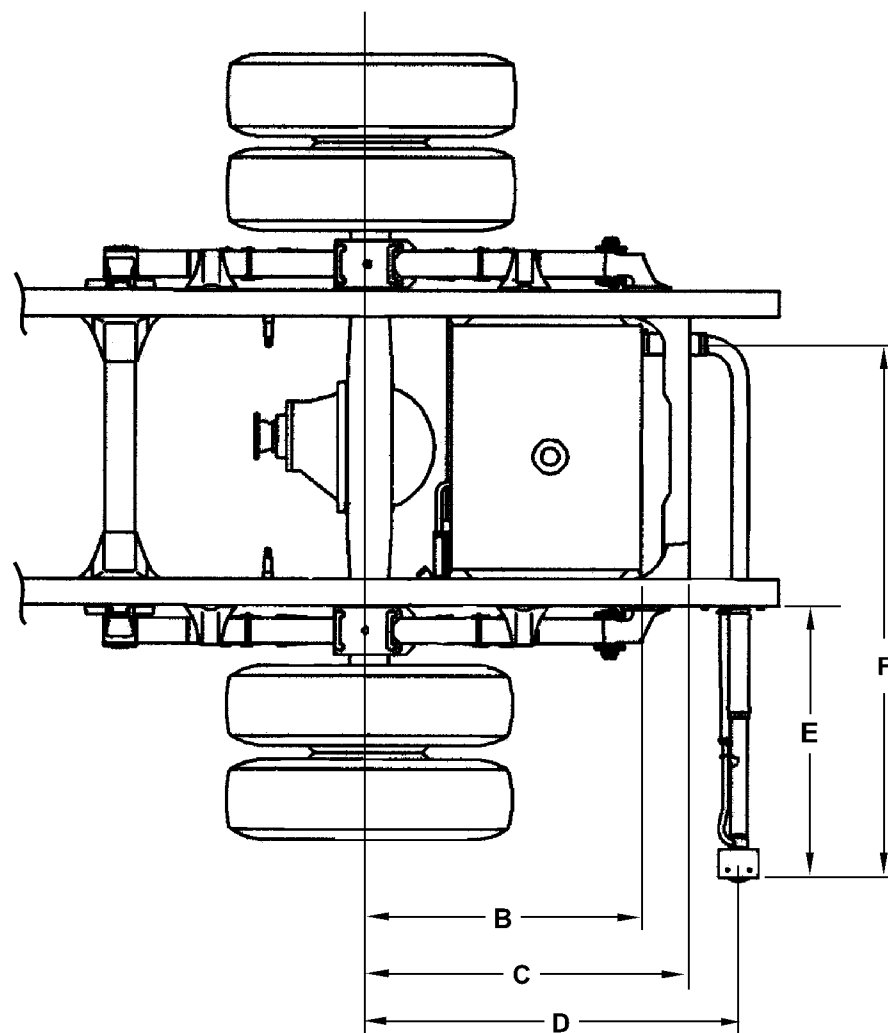
Dimension A = 6.85-8.5 inches (174-216 mm)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 220

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Top View Fuel Fill



Dimensions:

- B = 29.75 inches (756 mm)
- C = 34.00 inches (863 mm)
- D = 39.29 inches (998 mm)
- E = 30.86 inches (784 mm)
- F = 56.60 inches (1,438 mm)

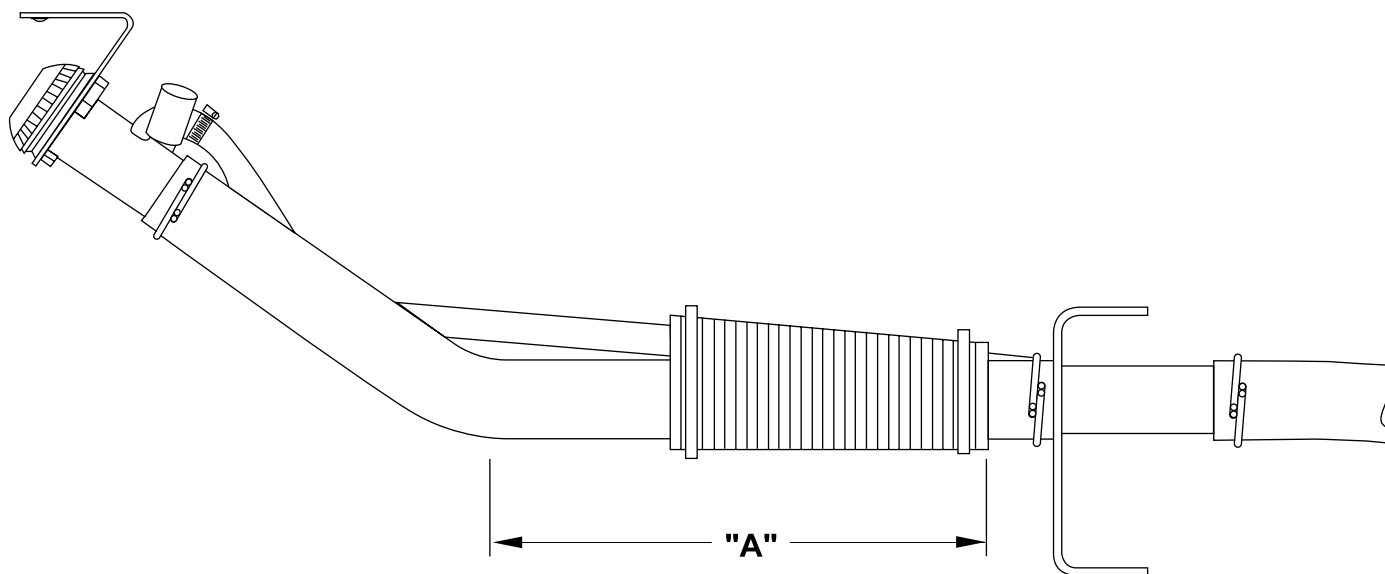
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 221

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Hose Modification for Various Width Bodies



**NOTE: Shorten Hose at
"A" Area only.**

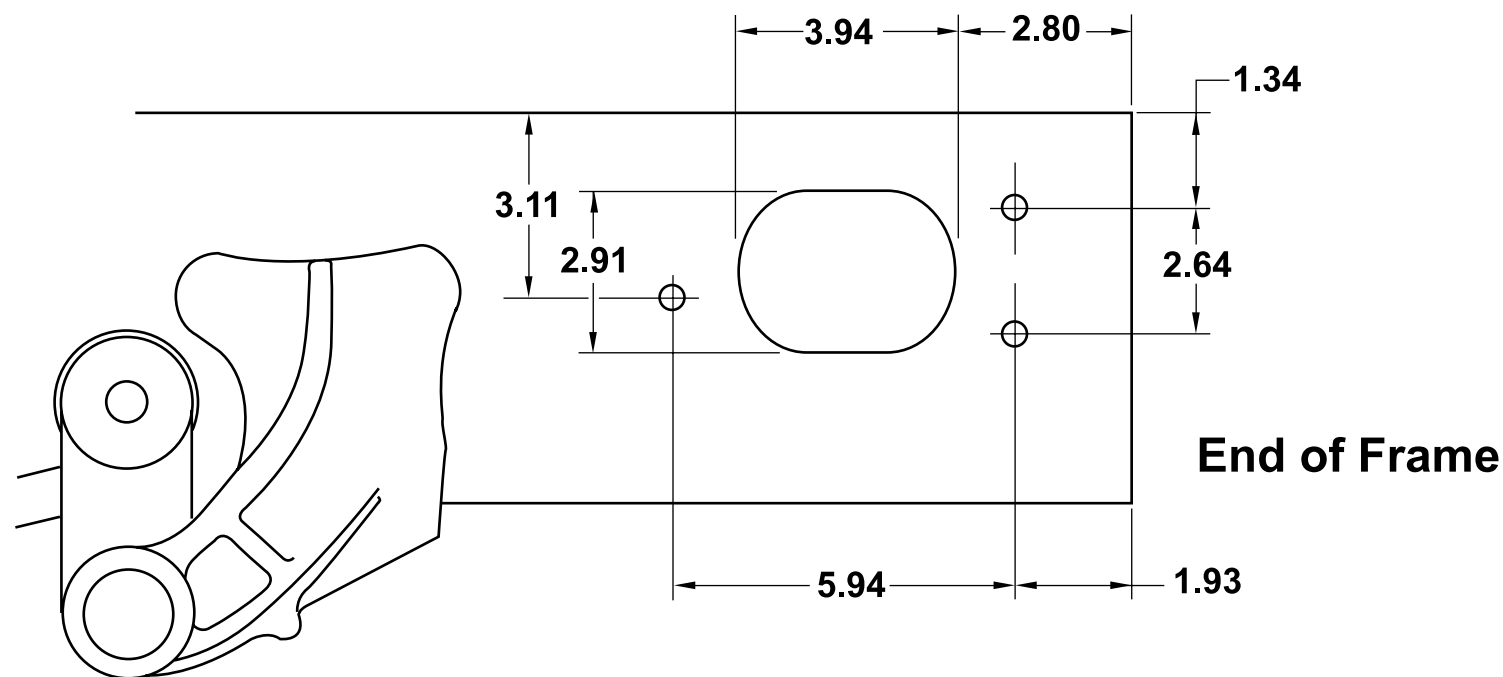
96 remove 0 inches
90 remove 3 inches
86 remove 5 inches
80 remove 8 inches

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 222

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

Through the Rail Fuel Fill Frame Hole

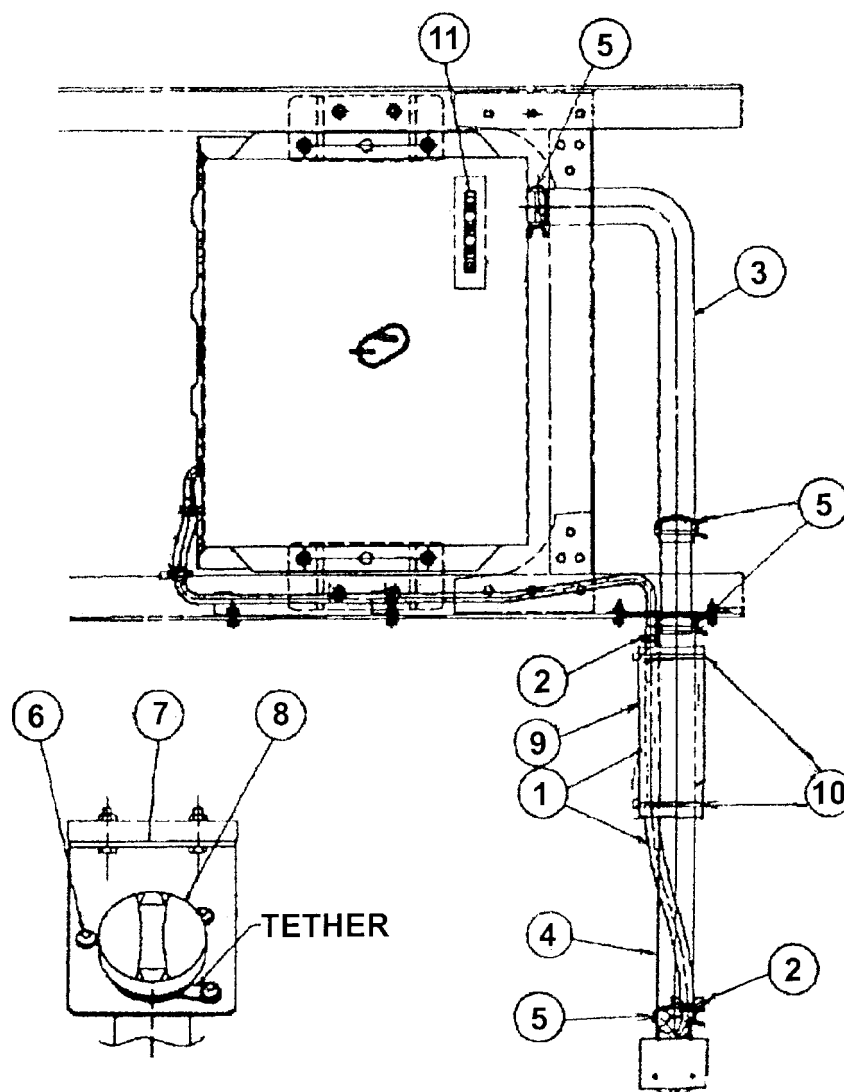


2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 223

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Fuel Fill Parts Illustration



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NRR/W5500-HD Diesel – continued from previous page)

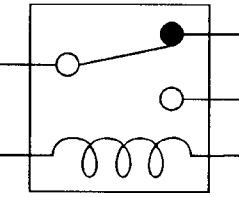
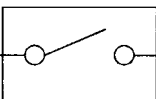
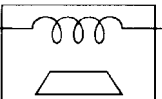
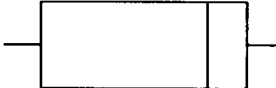
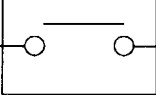
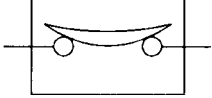
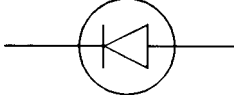
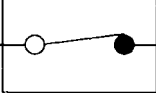
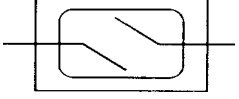
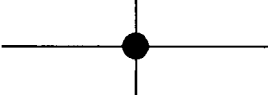
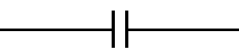
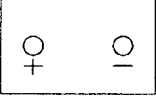
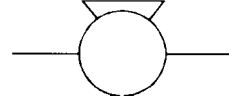
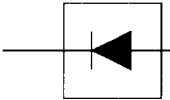
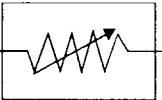
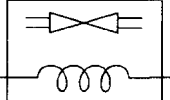
NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Fuel Fill Parts List

Number	Part Name	Isuzu Part Number	GM Part Number	Quantity
1	Breather Hose	894152-0030	N/A	1
2	Clip, Rubber Hose	894242-0340	94242034	2
3	Hose, Fuel Filler	897187-8750	97187875	1
4	Hose, Fuel Filler	897253-1400	97253140	1
5	Clip, Filler Hose	894435-8760	97724373	4
6	Screw, Filler Hose	894384-6460	N/A	3
7	Bracket, Filler Neck	897116-621Y	97116621	1
8	Cap, Filler	897218-7020	N/A	1
9	Protector	897114-0630	97114063	1
10	Clip	109707-1071	94062296	2
11	Caution Plate	897135-6050	97135605	1

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical

Symbols

Symbol	Meaning	Symbol	Meaning	Symbol	Meaning
	Fuse		Electronic Parts		Coil (Inductor), Solenoid Magnetic Valve
	Fusible Link		Resistor		Relay
	Fusible Link Wire		Speaker		
	Switch		Buzzer		Connector
	Switch		Circuit Breaker		Light-Emitting Diode
	Switch (Normal Close Type)		Bulb		Reed Switch
	Contact Wiring		Double-Filament Bulb		Condenser
	Battery		Motor		Horn
	Diode		Variable Resistor Rheostat		Vacuum Switching Valve

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition	Abbreviation	Definition
3A/T	3-Speed Automatic Transmission	IG	Ignition
4A/T	4-Speed Automatic Transmission	kW	kilowatt
A/T	Automatic Transmission	LH	Left hand
ABS	Anti-lock brake system	LO	Low
APP	Accelerator pedal position	LWB	Long wheelbase
ATF	Automatic Transmission Fluid	M/T	Manual Transmission
AUTO	Automatic	M/V	Magnetic valve
BRKT	Bracket	MAF	Mass airflow
C/B	Circuit breaker	MIL	Check engine light
CKP	Crankshaft position	OD	Over drive
CMP	Camshaft position	OPT	Option
COMB	Combination	PTO	Power Take Off
CONT	Control	RH	Right hand
D.R.L.	Day time running light	RR	Rear
DC	Direct current	SCV	Suction control valve
ECM	Electronic control module	ST	Start
ECT	Engine coolant temperature	STD	Standard
ECU	Electronic control unit	SW	Switch
EGR	Exhaust gas reticulation	SWB	Short wheelbase
EHCU	Electronic and hydraulic control unit	TCM	Transmission control module
FL	Fusible link	V	Volt
FRT	Front	VSV	Vacuum switching valve
FT	Fuel Temperature	W	Watt (S)
H/L	Headlight	W/	With
HI	High	W/O	Without
IAT	Intake air temperature	W/S	Weld splice
IC	Integrated circuit	WOT	Wide-open throttle

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 227

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Wiring

Wire Color

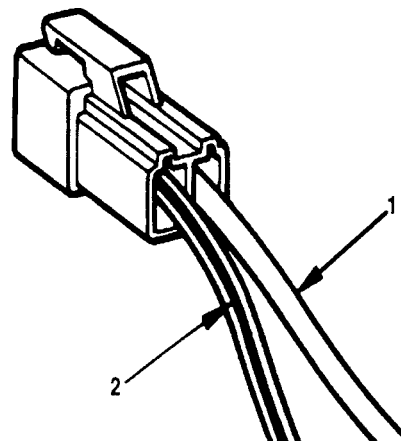
All wires have color-coded insulation. Wires belonging to a system's main harness will have a single color. Wires belonging to a system's sub-circuits will have a colored stripe. Striped wires use the following code to show wire size and colors.

Example: 0.5 G / R

Red (Stripe Color)

Green (Base Color)

Wire Size (0.5 mm²)



1. Single Color Wire
2. Colored Stripe Wire

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Abbreviations are used to indicate wire color within a circuit diagram. Refer to the following table.

Color-Coding	Meaning	Color-Coding	Meaning
B	Black	BR	Brown
W	White	LG	Light Green
R	Red	GR	Grey
G	Green	P	Pink
Y	Yellow	LB	Light Blue
L	Blue	V	Violet
O	Orange		

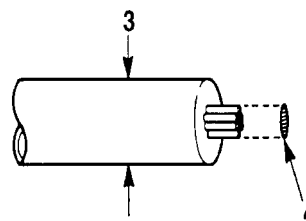
Distinction of Circuit by Wire Base Color

Base Color	Circuits	Base Color	Circuits
B	Starter Circuit	Y	Instrument Circuit
W	Charging Circuit	L, O, BR, LG, GR, P, LB, V	Other Circuits
R	Lighting Circuit		
G	Signal Circuits		

Wire Size

The size of wire used in a circuit is determined by the amount of current (amperage), the length of the circuit, and the voltage drop allowed. The following wire size and load capacity are specified by AWG (American Wire Gauge). (Nominal size means approximate cross sectional area.)

3. Outside Diameter
4. Cross Sectional Area



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Nominal Size	Cross Sectional Area (mm ²)	Outside Diameter (mm)	Allowable Current (A)	AWG Size (Cross reference)
0.3	0.372	1.8	9	22
0.5	0.563	2.0	12	20
0.85	0.885	2.2	16	18
1.25	1.287	2.5	21	16
2	2.091	2.9	28	14
3	3.296	3.6	37.5	12
5	5.227	4.4	53	10
8	7.952	5.5	67	8
15	13.36	7.0	75	6
20	20.61	8.2	97	4

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

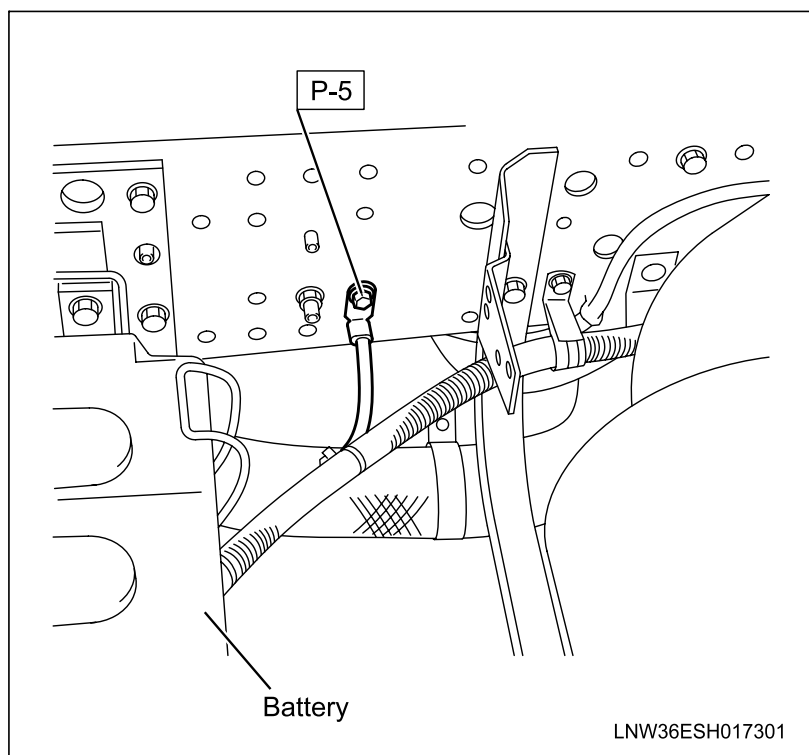
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 230

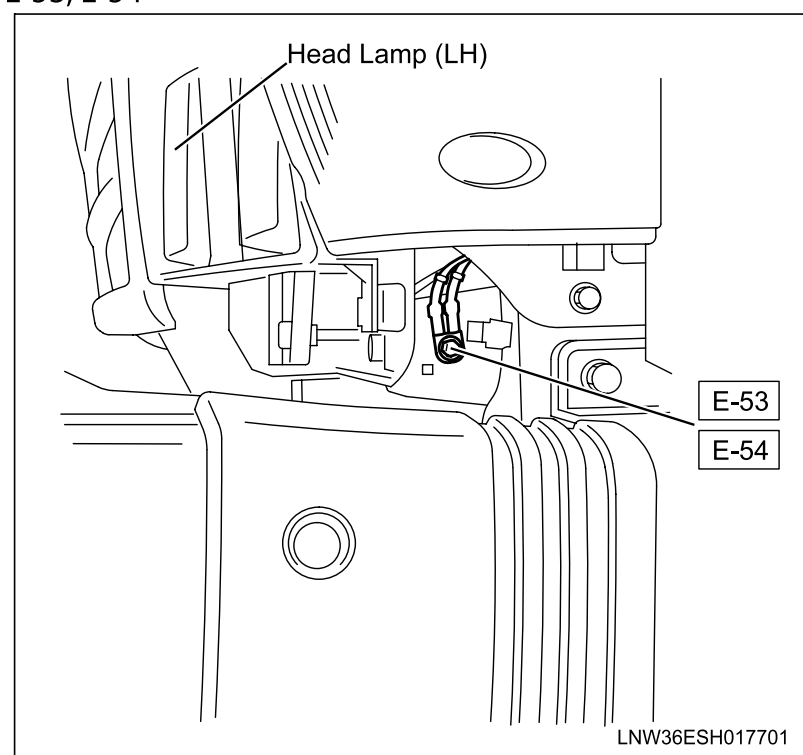
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Grounding Point Location

P-5



E-53, E-54



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

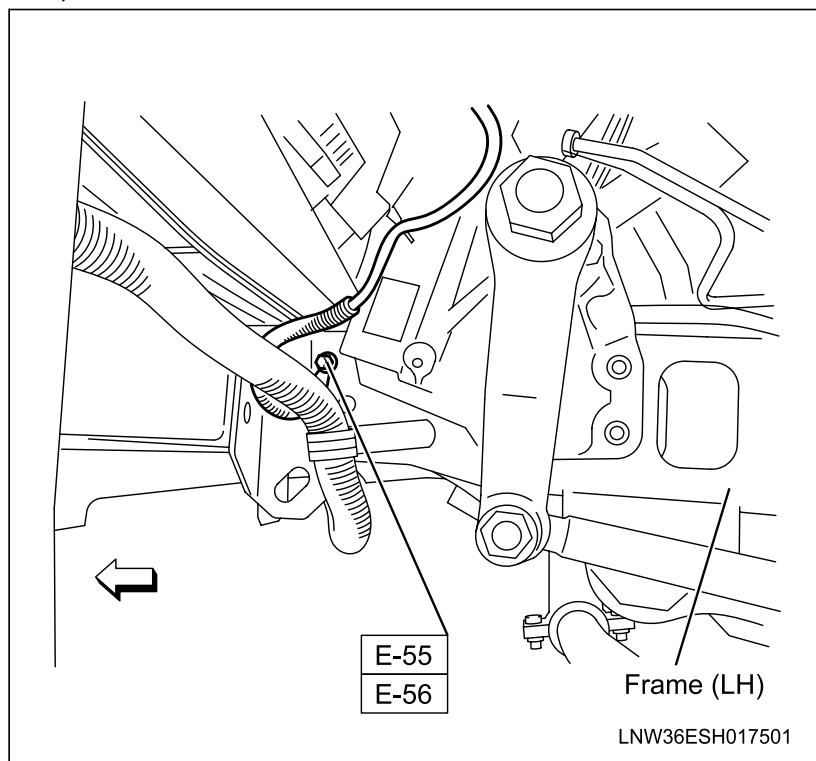
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 231

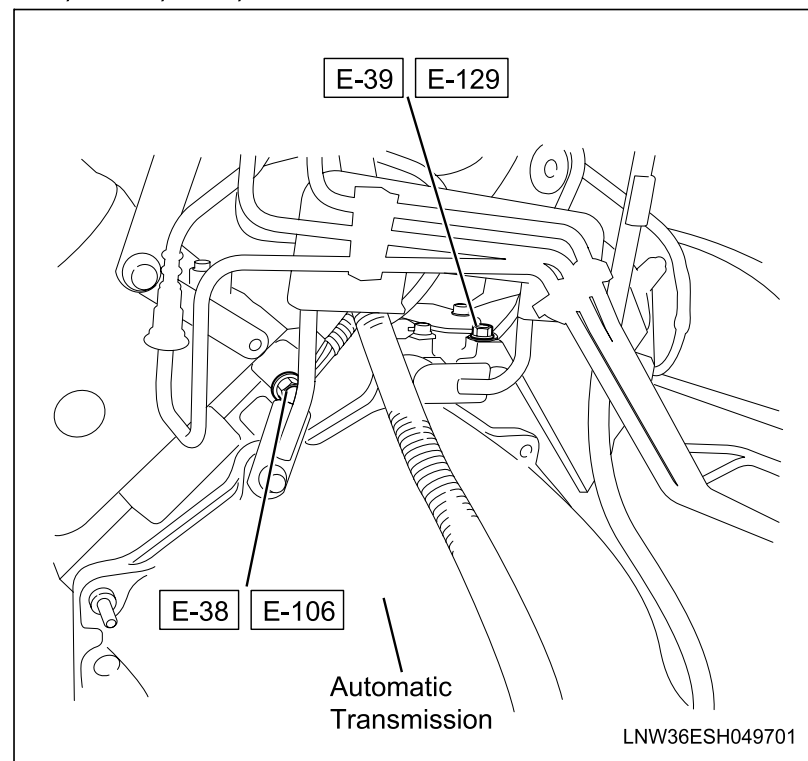
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Grounding Point Location

E-55, E-56



E-38, E-106, E-39, E-129



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

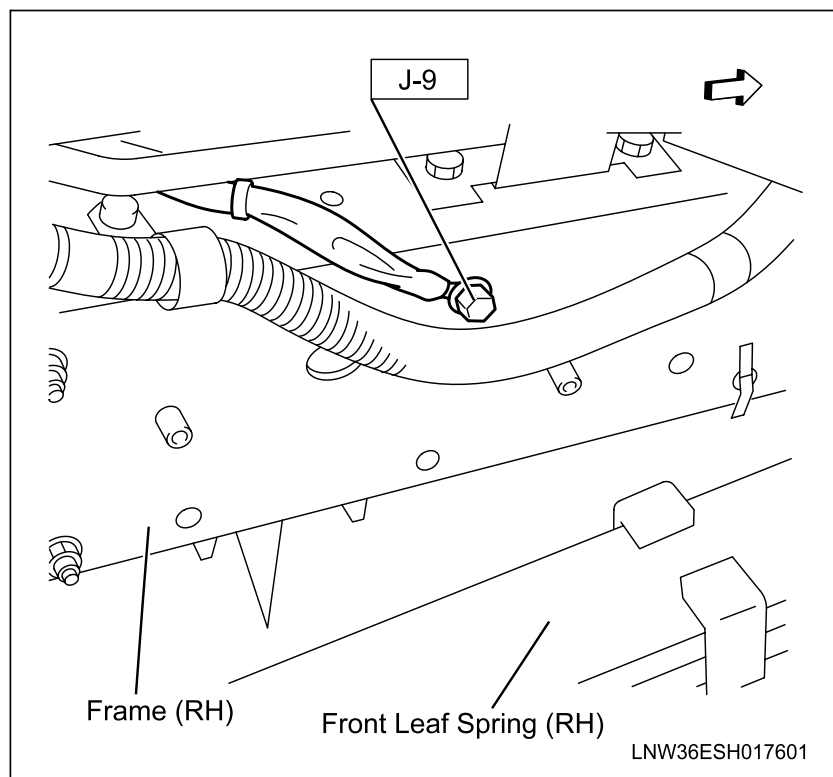
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 232

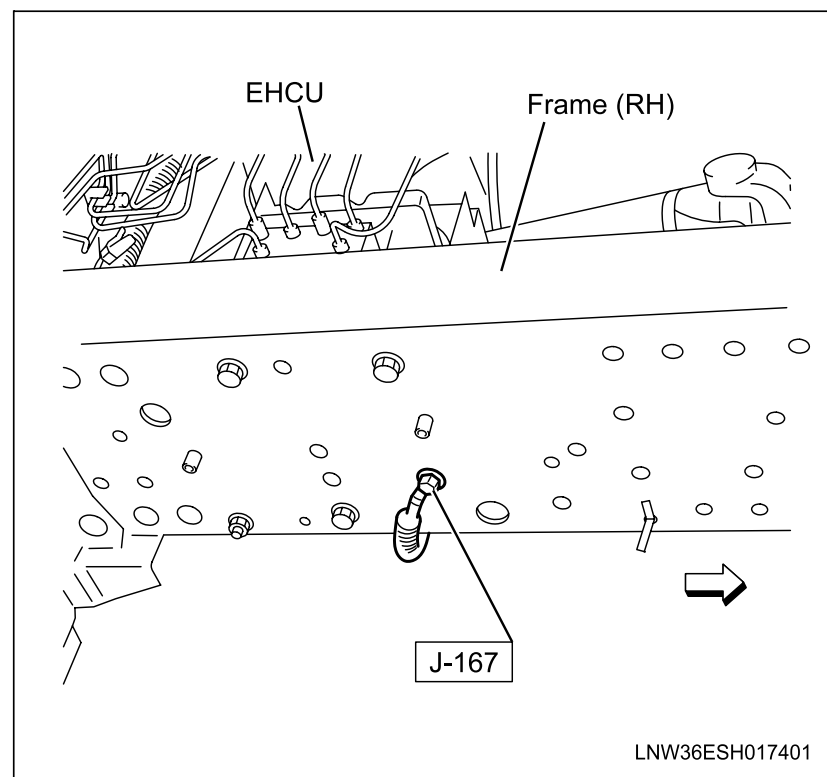
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Grounding Point Location

J-9



J-167



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

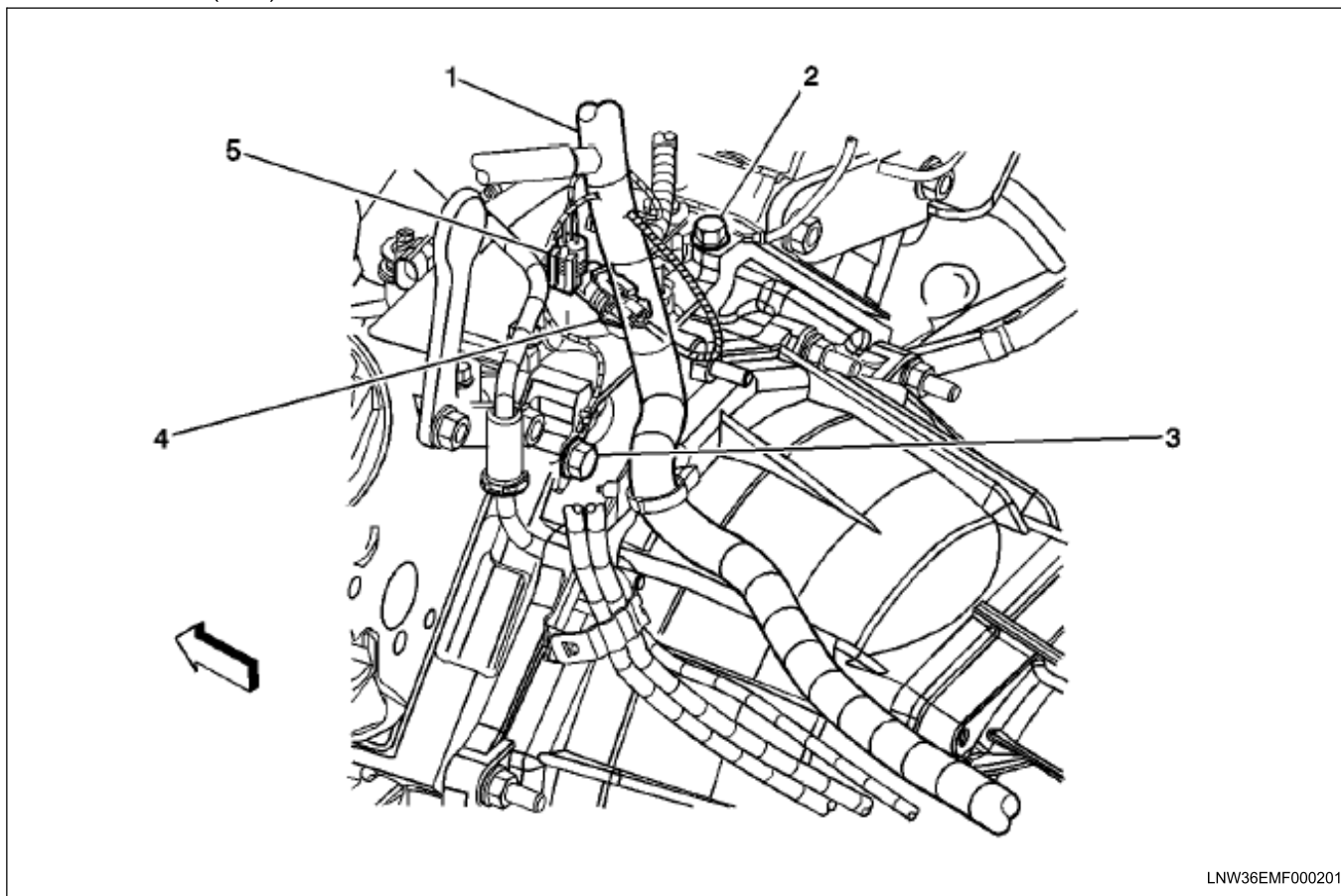
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 233

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Grounding Point Location

Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor



Legend

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Engine Harness | 4. Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Connector |
| 2. E-39, E-129 Engine Harness Ground | 5. Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Connector |
| 3. E-38, E-106 Engine Harness Ground | |

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Reference Table of Grounding Point

NOTICE: Abnormal phenomena of electrical components are considered resulted from defective grounding. In repair, be sure to inspect grounding points and to tighten all fastening parts surrounding the grounding points.

Connector No.	Cable harness name	Location	Main Parts (Load)
[E-55] [E-56]	Engine harness	Frame-LH (FRT)	Diagnostic connector
[E-53] [E-54]		Headlight bracket (LH)	Charge relay, Dome light switch, Meter, Starter relay, Inhibitor switch, Lighting switch, Ignition relay, Brake fluid switch, Wiper motor, Washer motor, Intermittent relay, Heater & A/C relay, Radio & clock, Cigar lighter, Fan switch, Cab interior switch, Clearance light, ID light, Illumination, Power source relay, Hazard warning switch, Turn signal light switch, Diagnostic connector, Illumination controller, Power window, Door lock, DRL, ABS indicator
[J-9]	Frame harness	Frame-RH (CTR)	Fuel gauge sensor, Fuel pump relay, ID light relay, A/C condenser fan, Speed sensor, Turn & Stop relay, Tail light relay, Rear Combination light
[J-167]	Frame harness	Frame-RH (RR)	ABS EHC
[E-38] [E-106]	Engine harness	Engine-LH (RR)	Mass air flow sensor, Coil driver, Diagnostic connector, Powertrain control module.
[E-39] [E-129]		Engine-LH (RR)	Powertrain control module, TAC module.

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

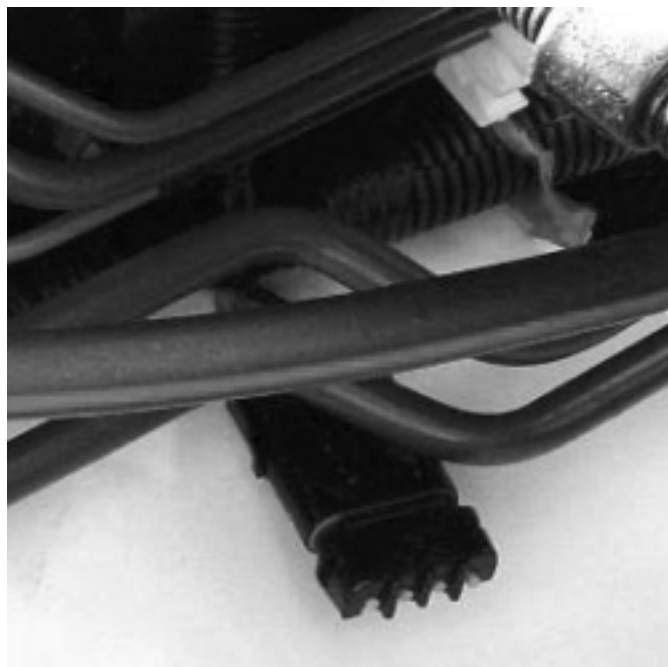
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 235

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

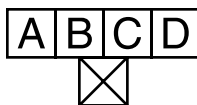
NPR/W3500 Body Room Light, I.D. and Marker Lamp, and Back-Up Lamp Connector Location

NPR/W3500 Body Connectors LH Frame



- **Packard Body Plug**
- **4-Pin Weather Seal Connector with Mating Plug**
- **Location:**
Inside left-hand frame rail 28 to 31 inches BOC
- **Circuits:**

Rear Dome	= A
Hot Wire	= B
Marker Lamp	= C
Ground	= D



Packard Body Plug Connector Parts

	NPR/NQR
Chassis Housing ASM	1201-0974
Terminal	1208-9040
Terminal	1212-4587
Seal	1208-9679
Seal	1201-5193
Body Housing ASM	1201-5797
Housing	1201-5787
Connector Seal	1201-0492
Dummy Seal	1201-0300

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

NPR/W3500 Body Room Light, I.D. and Marker Lamp, and Back-Up Lamp Connector Location (continued)

NPR/W3500 Body Connectors EOF

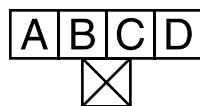


Packard Body Plug Connector Parts

	NPR/NQR
Chassis Housing ASM	1201-0974
Terminal	1208-9040
Terminal	1212-4587
Seal	1208-9679
Seal	1201-5193
Body Housing ASM	1201-5797
Housing	1201-5787
Connector Seal	1201-0492
Dummy Seal	1201-0300

- Packard Body Plug
- 4-Pin Weather Seal Connector with Mating Plug
- Location:
Center of Crossmember
- Circuits:

Rear Dome	= A
Hot Wire	= B
Marker Lamp	= C
Ground	= D



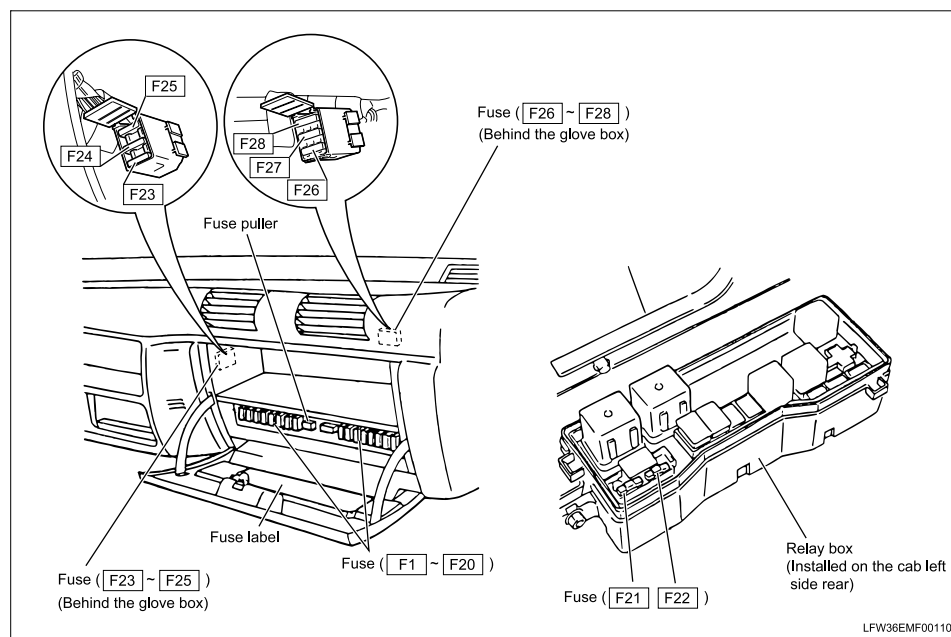
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 237

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Fuse Location



FUSE LABEL

25A ①	HEATER
10A ②	AIR CON
15A ③	PCM (IGN-1)
20A ④	ENGINE (IGN)
10A ⑤	A/T SOLENOID
10A ⑥	DOME LIGHT
10A ⑦	TAIL LIGHT
10A ⑧	STOP LIGHT
20A ⑨	HEAD LIGHT (RH)
20A ⑩	HEAD LIGHT (LH)

20A BREAKER	—
----------------	---

20A ⑪	WIPER, WASHER
10A ⑫	GENERATOR
10A ⑬	TURN S/LIGHT
10A ⑭	PCM (ACC)
20A ⑮	AUDIO, CIGAR LIGHTER
20A ⑯	POWER SOURCE
20A ⑰	FUEL PUMP
10A ⑱	HAZARD, HORN
15A ⑲	AUDIO
10A ⑳	STARTER

20A F-21	MARKER LIGHT
F-22	CONDENSER FAN
25A F-23	POWER WINDOW
15A F-24	DOOR LOCK
10A F-25	GAUGE, BACK
15A F-26	THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONT.
15A F-27	PCM (IGN2)

NOTICE: The fuse numbers ① ~ ⑳ indicated on the fuse labels are expressed as F-1 ~ F-20 in the circuit diagrams of this manual.

15A F-28	SPARE
-------------	-------

LNW38AMF006501

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 238

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Fuse Box

Fuse No.	Capacity	Indication on label	Main parts (Load)
[F-1]	25A	HEATER	Blower motor, Blower resistor, Fan switch, A/C switch, A/C thermo relay, Electronic thermostat
[F-2]	10A	AIR CON	A/C switch, A/C thermo relay, Pressure switch, Magnetic clutch, Electronic thermostat, A/C enable relay
[F-3]	15A	PCM (IGN-1)	PCM, Ignition coil-LH, Inj#1, Inj#3, Inj#5, Inj#7
[F-4]	20A	ENGINE (IGN)	Automatic transmission, IAT sensor, MAP sensor, Linear EGR, CMP sensor, EVAP canister purge solenoid, Mass airflow sensor, Front O2S (LH, RH), Rear O2S (LH, RH)
[F-5]	10A	A/T SOLENOID	Automatic transmission (TCC PWM control solenoid, Shift A solenoid, Shift B solenoid)
[F-6]	10A	DOME LIGHT	Radio & clock, Dome light switch, Dome light, Door switch (LH), ID light relay, ID light, Cab interior switch, Roof marker light
[F-7]	10A	TAIL LIGHT	Tail relay, Illumination light(s), Lighting switch, Clearance light(s), Tail light(s), Illumination controller, ID light relay, License plate light
[F-8]	10A	STOP LIGHT	Stoplight switch, Flasher unit
[F-9]	20A	HEAD LIGHT (RH)	Headlight (RH), High beam indicator light, DRL
[F-10]	20A	HEAD LIGHT (LH)	Headlight (LH), Cornering light relay, Cornering light, Cornering light switch, DRL
[F-11]	20A	WIPER, WASHER	Wiper & Washer switch, Wiper motor, Washer motor, Intermittent relay
[F-12]	10A	GENERATOR	Generator, Charge relay, Heater & A/C relay
[F-13]	10A	TURN S/LIGHT	Hazard warning SW, Flasher unit
[F-14]	10A	PCM (ACC)	PCM
[F-15]	20A	AUDIO, CIGAR LIGHTER	Cigarette lighter, Radio, Power source relay
[F-16]	20A	POWER SOURCE	Power source relay, Service terminal
[F-17]	20A	FUEL PUMP	Fuel pump relay, Fuel pump, Oil pressure switch
[F-18]	10A	HAZARD, HORN	Hazard warning switch, Horn, Horn relay, Horn switch, Flasher unit
[F-19]	15A	AUDIO	Audio battery
[F-20]	10A	STARTER	Starter relay, Inhibitor switch
[F-21]	20A	MARKER LIGHT	ID light relay
[F-22]	ñ	CONDENSER FAN	Condenser fan relay
[F-23]	25A	POWER WINDOW	Power window
[F-24]	15A	DOOR LOCK	Door lock
[F-25]	10A	GAUGE, BACK	Backup light, Inhibitor Switch, Meter assembly, Cornering light relay, A/C enable relay, Ignition relay, Vacuum pump
[F-26]	15A	THROTTLE ACTUATOR CONT.	(TAC) Throttle Actuator Control
[F-27]	15A	PCM (IGN2)	Ignition coil-RH, Inj#2, Inj#4, Inj#6, Inj#8
[F-28]	15A	SPARE	SPARE

No.	Name	Capacity
(1)	MAIN	100A
(2)	KEY SW	50A
(3)	ABS	60A
(4)	RR DOME LIGHT	40A
(5)	POWER SOURCE	40A

Relay List

Connector No.	Relay name
B-9	Intermittent
B-19	Charge
B-20	Headlight
B-21	Heater & A/C
B-22	Tail
B-23	Buzzer Cancel
B-24	Horn
B-34	Power source
B-35	Cornering light
B-36	Vacuum pump
B-37	A/C thermo
B-38	Ignition
B-307	Power window
B-356	ABS indicator
J-12	Starter
J-15	A/C enable
J-16	Fuel pump
J-17	Cond fan
J-19	RR dome light
J-20	ID light

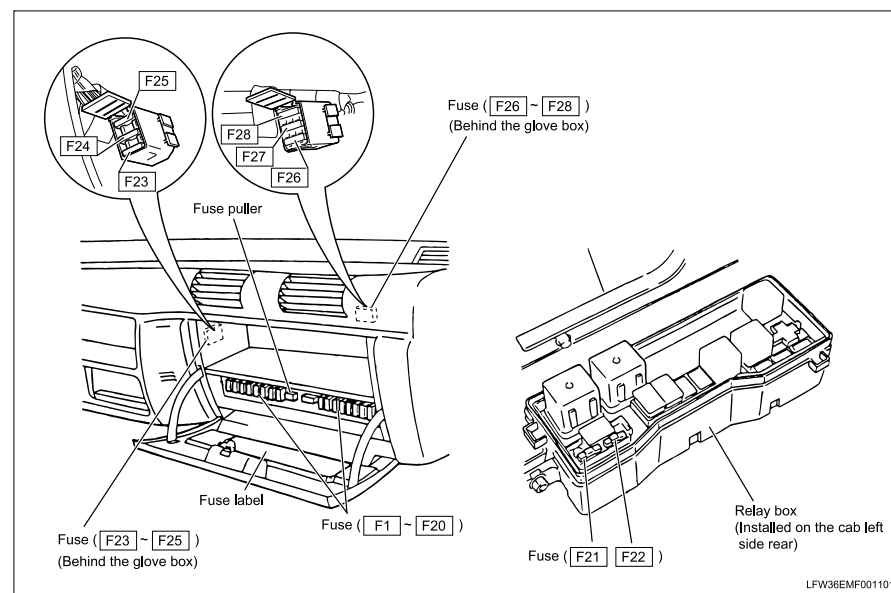
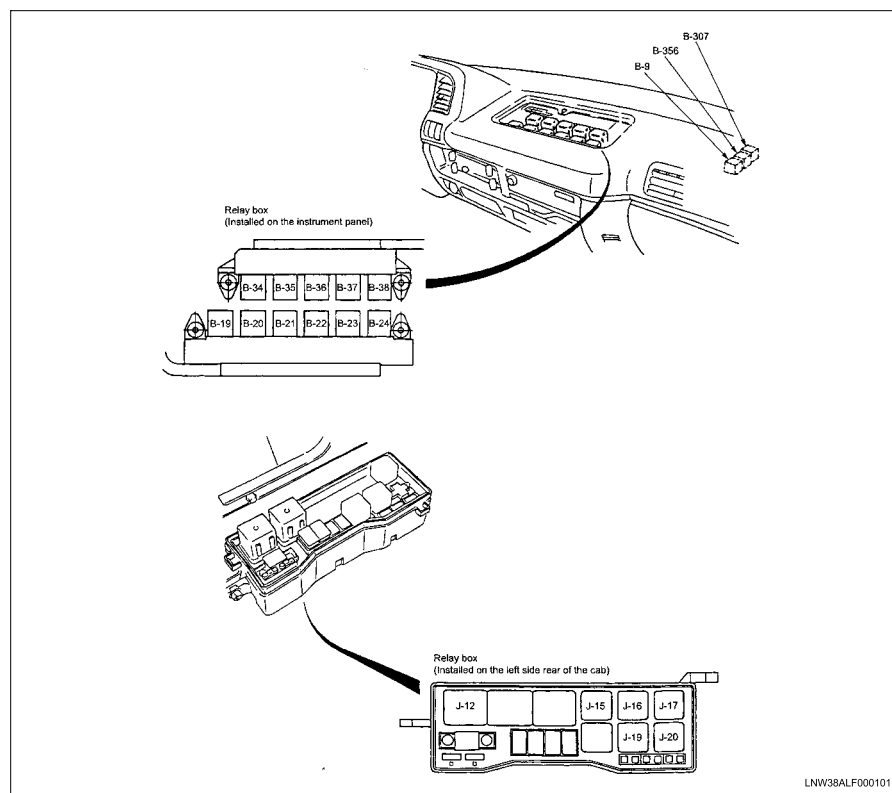
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 239

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Relay Location



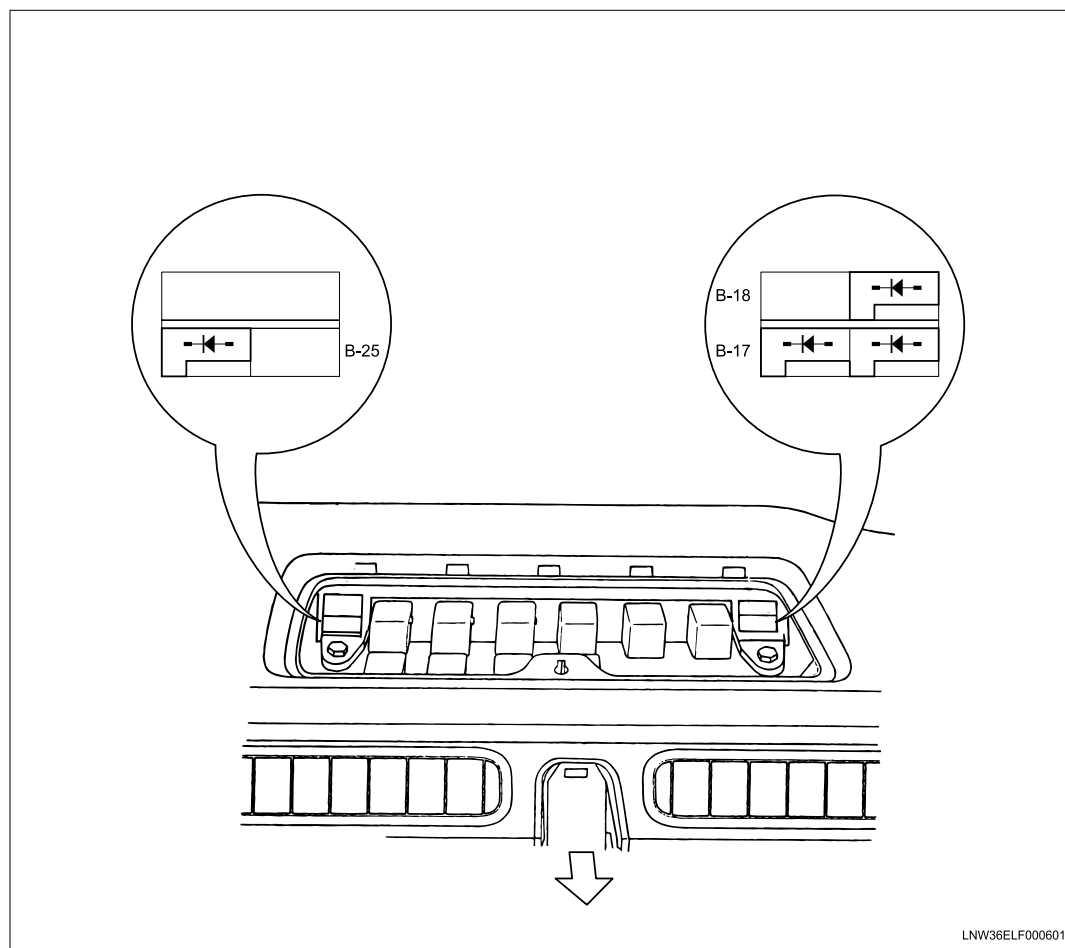
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 240

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Diode Location



Connector No.	Usage
B-17	A/C
B-18	Meter (indicator)
B-25	A/C

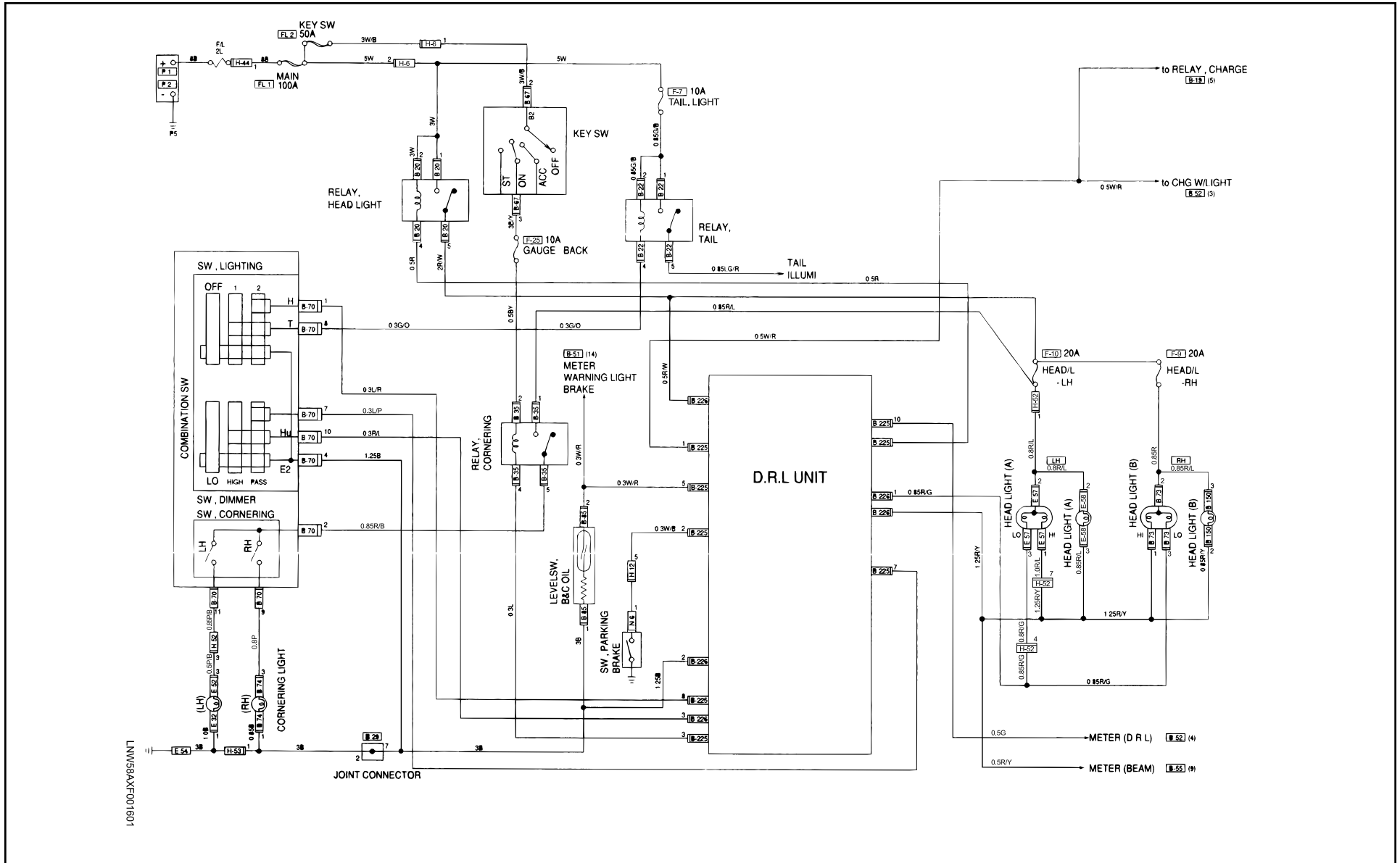
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 241

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

Headlights



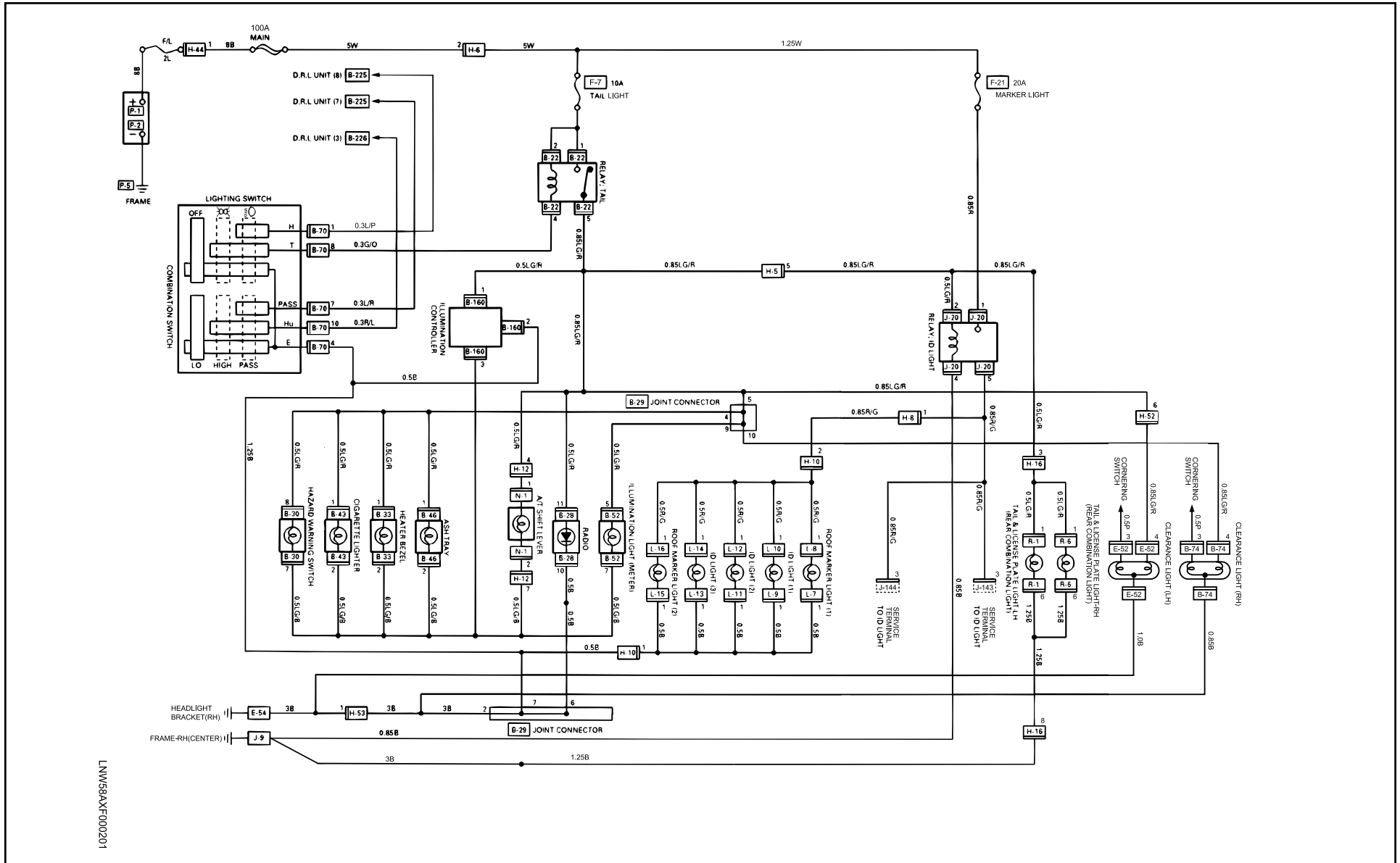
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 242

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

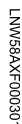
Marker Lights and Tailights



LNW58AXF000201

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

Turn Signals



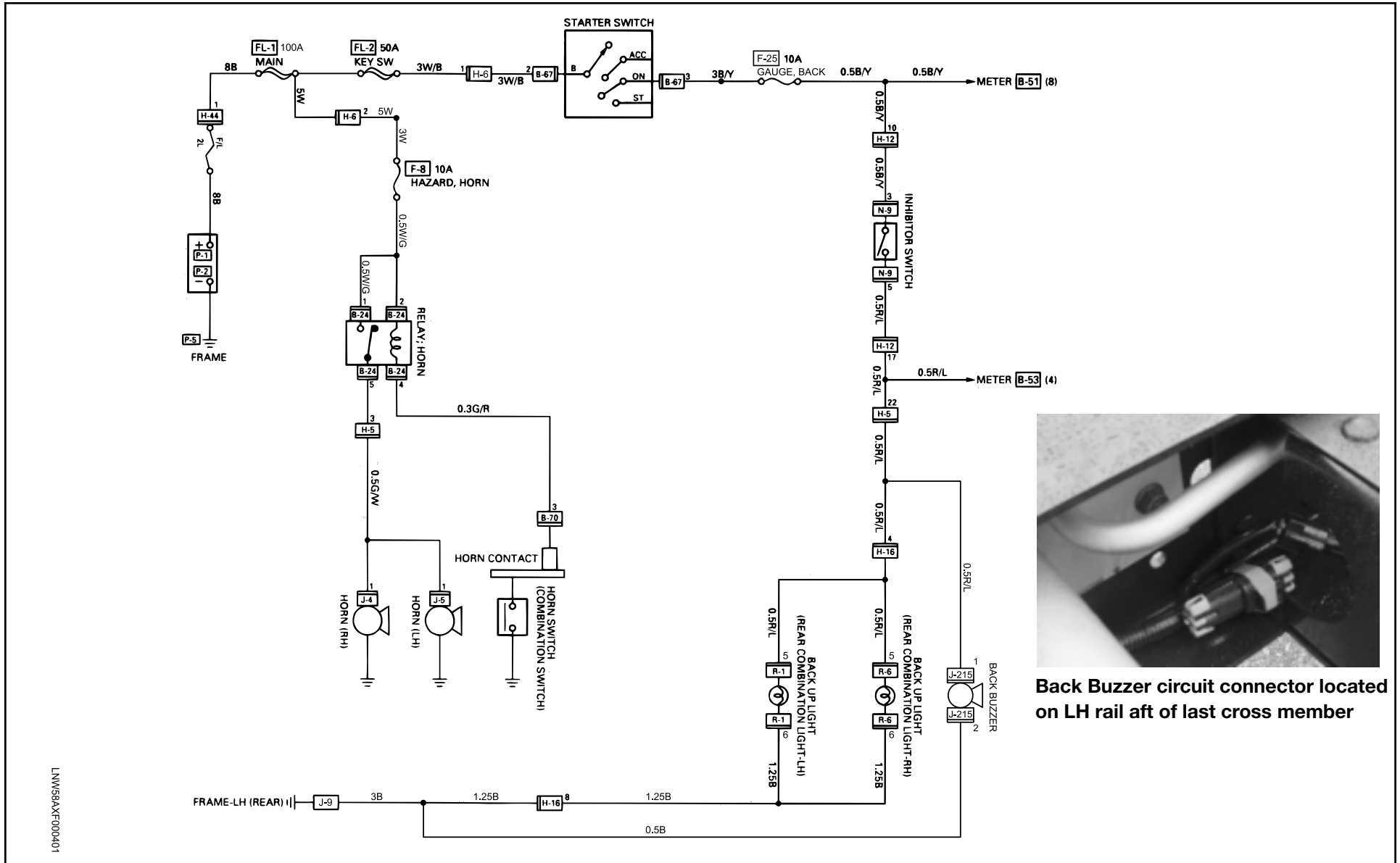
2006 GM/Isuzu Truck

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 244

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

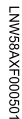
Horn, Back up Light, Back up Buzzer Circuit



Back Buzzer circuit connector located on LH rail aft of last cross member

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

Cab Interior Lights, Rear Body Interior Light Circuit



[illegible]

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

Auxiliary Power Source Circuit Diagram

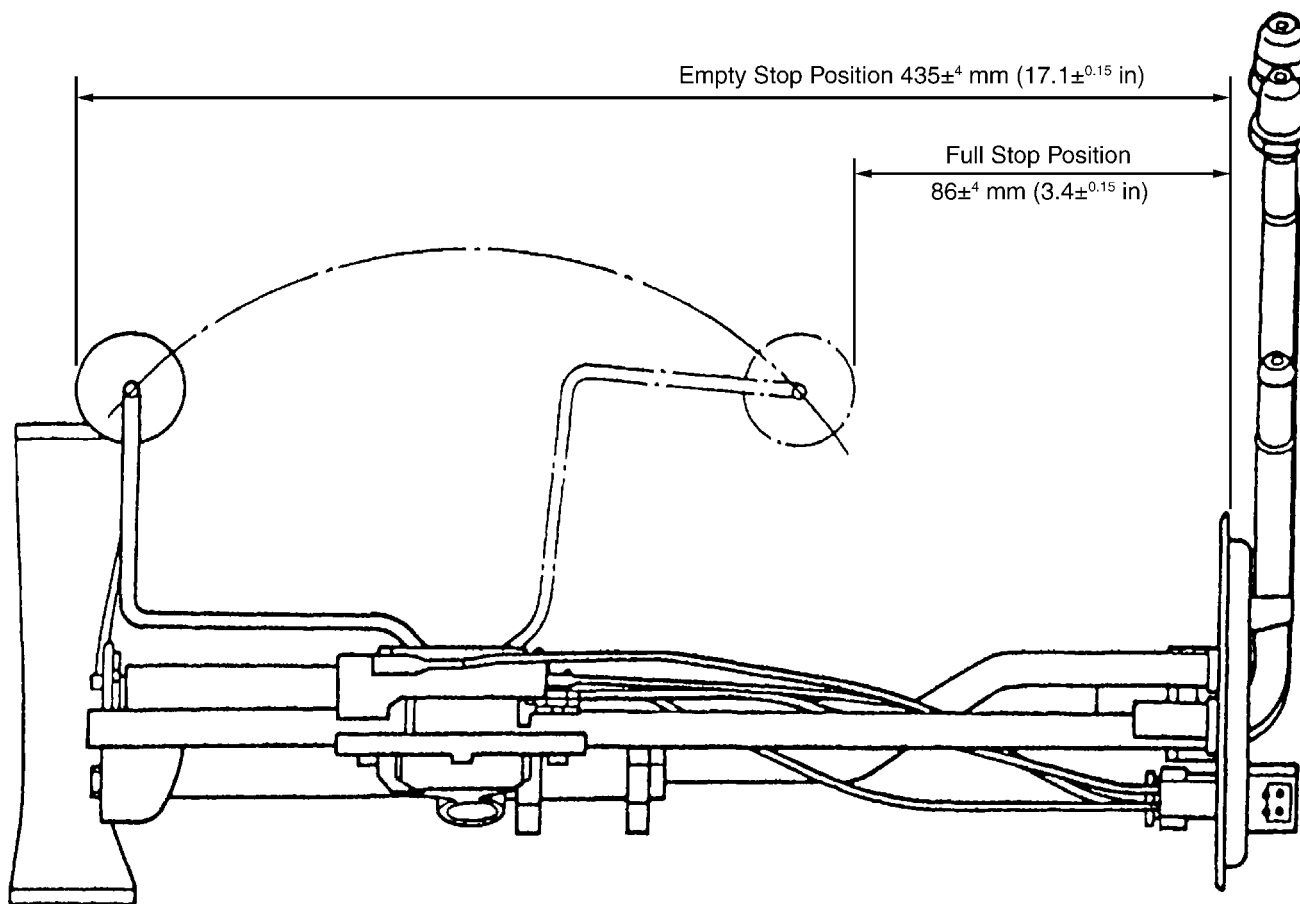


2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

03 Model Year Fuel Tank Sending Unit Resistance Values

Float Position	Standard Resistance (Ω)
Empty Stop	248.5
Full Stop	40



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued on next page)

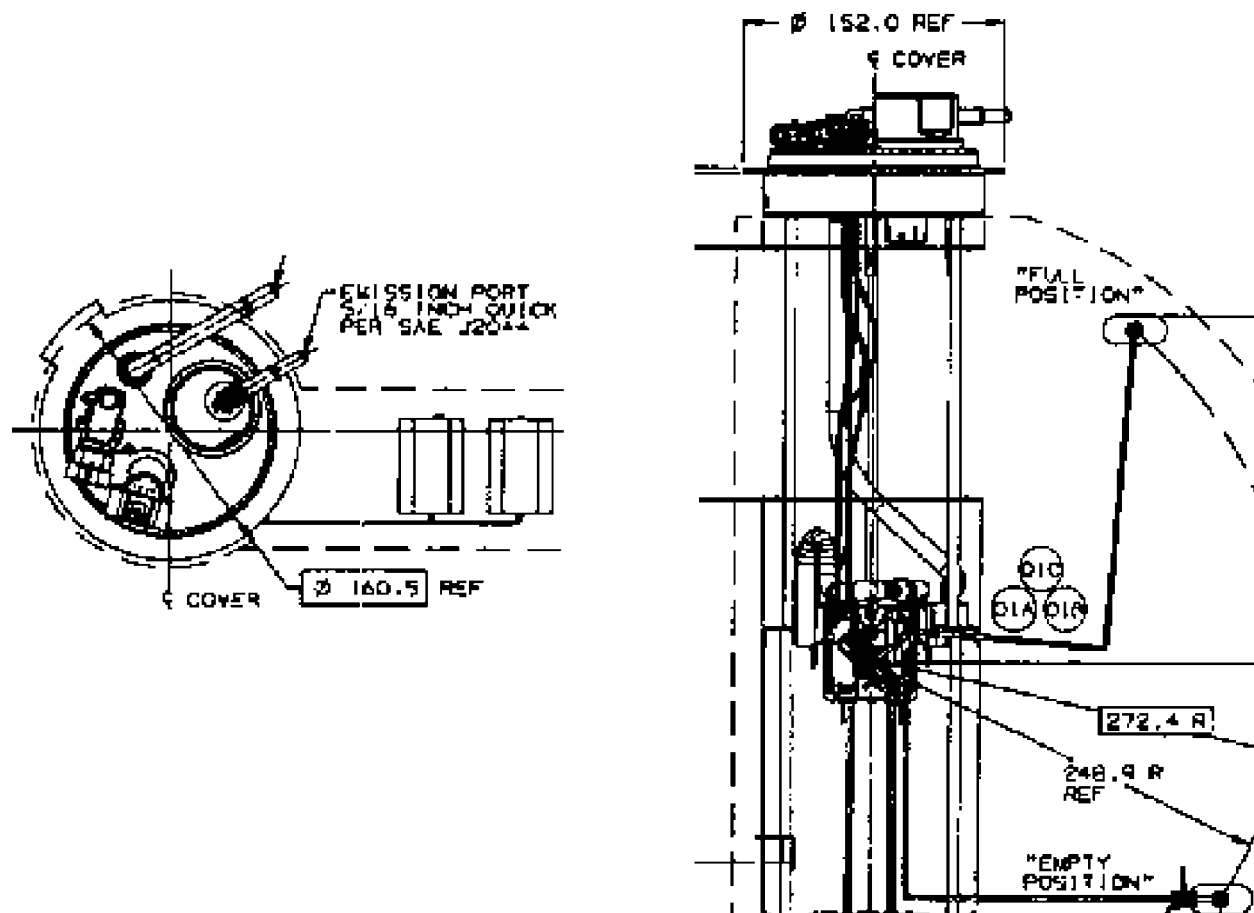
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 249

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 Gas Electrical – continued from previous page)

04i Model Year Fuel Tank Sending Unit Resistance Values

Float Position	Standard Resistance (Ω)
Empty Stop	248.5
Full Stop	40

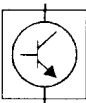
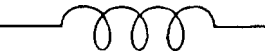
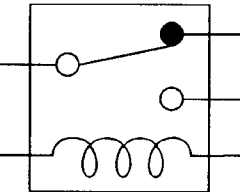
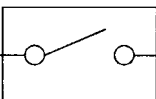
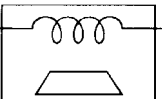
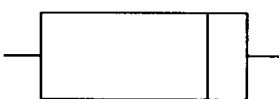
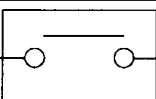
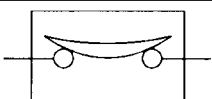
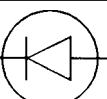
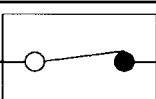
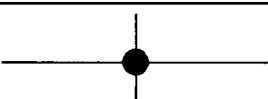
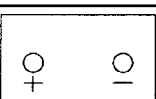
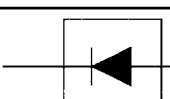
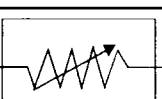
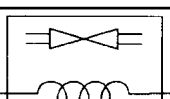


2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 250

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical

Symbols

Symbol	Meaning	Symbol	Meaning	Symbol	Meaning
	Fuse		Electronic Parts		Coil (Inductor), Solenoid Magnetic Valve
	Fusible Link		Resistor		Relay
	Fusible Link Wire		Speaker		
	Switch		Buzzer		Connector
	Switch		Circuit Breaker		Light-Emitting Diode
	Switch (Normal Close Type)		Bulb		Reed Switch
	Contact Wiring		Double-Filament Bulb		Condenser
	Battery		Motor		Horn
	Diode		Variable Resistor Rheostat		Vacuum Switching Valve

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU) PAGE 251

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition	Abbreviation	Definition
3A/T	3-speed automatic transmission	IG	Ignition
4A/T	4-speed automatic transmission	kW	Kilowatt
A/T	Automatic transmission	LH	Left Hand
ABS	Anti-lock brake system	LWB	Long Wheelbase
APP	Accelerator pedal position	M/T	Manual Transmission
ATF	Automatic transmission fluid	M/V	Magnetic valve
AUTO	Automatic	MAF	Mass air flow
BRKT	Bracket	MIL	Check engine light
C/B	Circuit breaker	OD	Overdrive
CKP	Crankshaft position	OPT	Option
CMP	Camshaft position	RWAL	Rear Wheel Anti-lock Brake System
COMB	Combination	PTO	Power Take Off
CONT	Control	RH	Right Hand
D.R.L.	Day time running light	RR	Rear
DC	Direct Current	SCV	Suction control valve
ECM	Electronic control module	ST	Start
ECT	Engine coolant temperature	STD	Standard
ECU	Electronic control unit	SW	Switch
EGR	Exhaust gas reticulation	SWB	Short Wheelbase
EHCU	Electronic and hydraulic control unit	TCM	Transmission Control Module
FL	Fusible link	V	Volt
FRT	Front	VSV	Vacuum Switching Valve
FT	Fuel temperature	W	Watt (S)
H/L	Headlight	W/	With
HI	High	W/O	Without
IAT	Intake air temperature	W/S	Weld splice
IC	Integrated circuit	WOT	Wide-open Throttle
LO	Low		

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 252

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Wiring

Wire Color

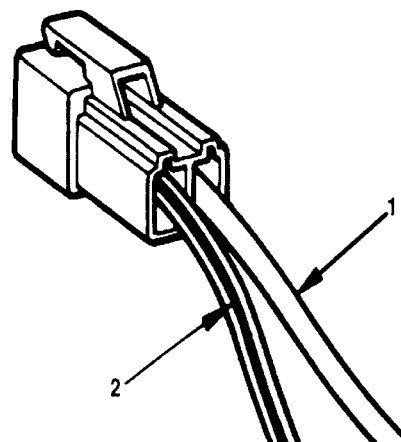
All wires have color-coded insulation. Wires belonging to a system's main harness will have a single color. Wires belonging to a system's sub-circuits will have a colored stripe. Striped wires use the following code to show wire size and colors.

Example: 0.5 G / R

Red (Stripe Color)

Green (Base Color)

Wire Size (0.5 mm²)



1. Single Color Wire
2. Colored Stripe Wire

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU) PAGE 253

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Abbreviations are used to indicate wire color within a circuit diagram. Refer to the following table.

Color-Coding	Meaning	Color-Coding	Meaning
B	Black	BR	Brown
W	White	LG	Light Green
R	Red	GR	Grey
G	Green	P	Pink
Y	Yellow	LB	Light Blue
L	Blue	V	Violet
O	Orange		

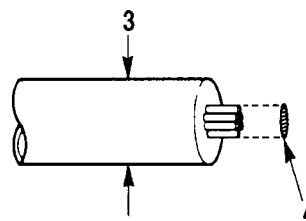
Distinction of Circuit by Wire Base Color

Base Color	Circuits	Base Color	Circuits
B	Starter Circuit	Y	Instrument Circuit
W	Charging Circuit	L, O, BR, LG, GR, P, LB, V	Other Circuits
R	Lighting Circuit		
G	Signal Circuits		

Wire Size

The size of wire used in a circuit is determined by the amount of current (amperage), the length of the circuit, and the voltage drop allowed. The following wire size and load capacity are specified by AWG (American Wire Gauge). (Nominal size means approximate cross sectional area.)

3. Outside Diameter
4. Cross Sectional Area



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Nominal Size	Cross Sectional Area (mm ²)	Outside Diameter (mm)	Allowable Current (A)	AWG Size (Cross reference)
0.3	0.372	1.8	9	22
0.5	0.563	2.0	12	20
0.85	0.885	2.2	16	18
1.25	1.287	2.5	21	16
2	2.091	2.9	28	14
3	3.296	3.6	37.5	12
5	5.227	4.4	53	10
8	7.952	5.5	67	8
15	13.36	7.0	75	6
20	20.61	8.2	97	4

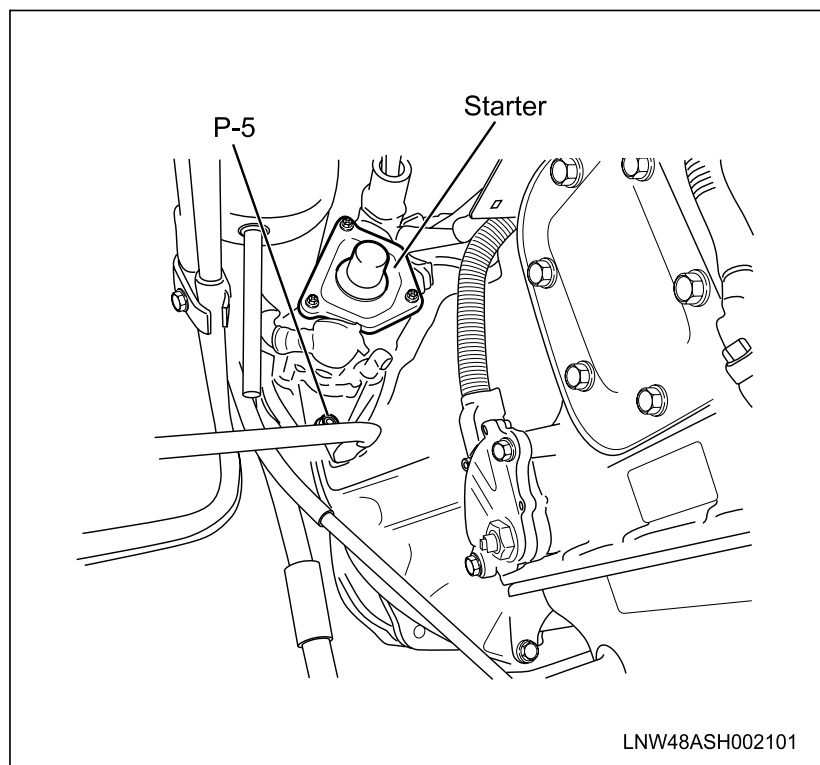
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 255

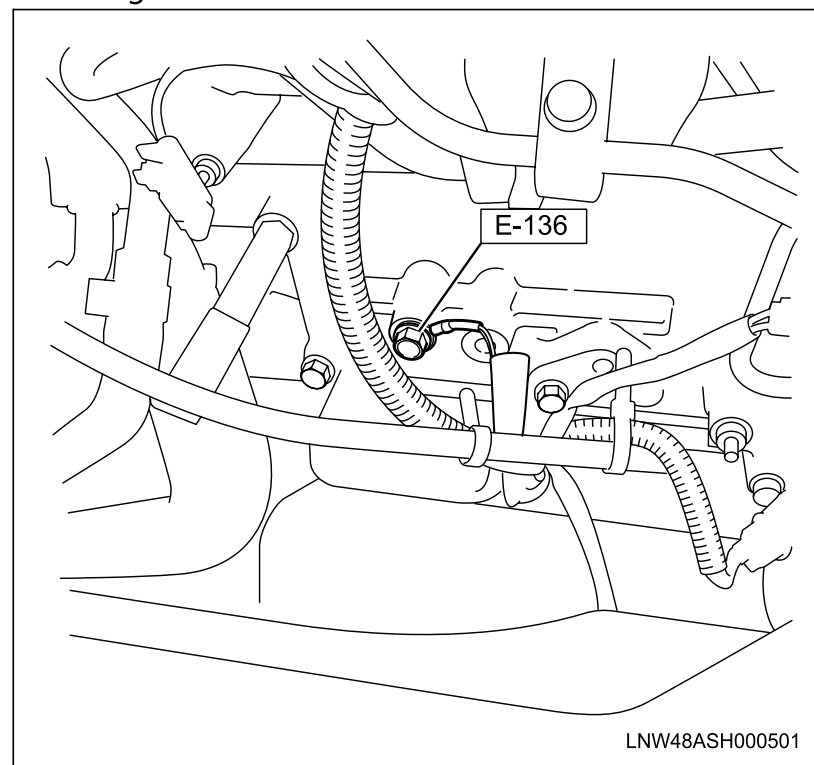
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Grounding Point Location

P-5 Frame



E-136 Engine Block-LH



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

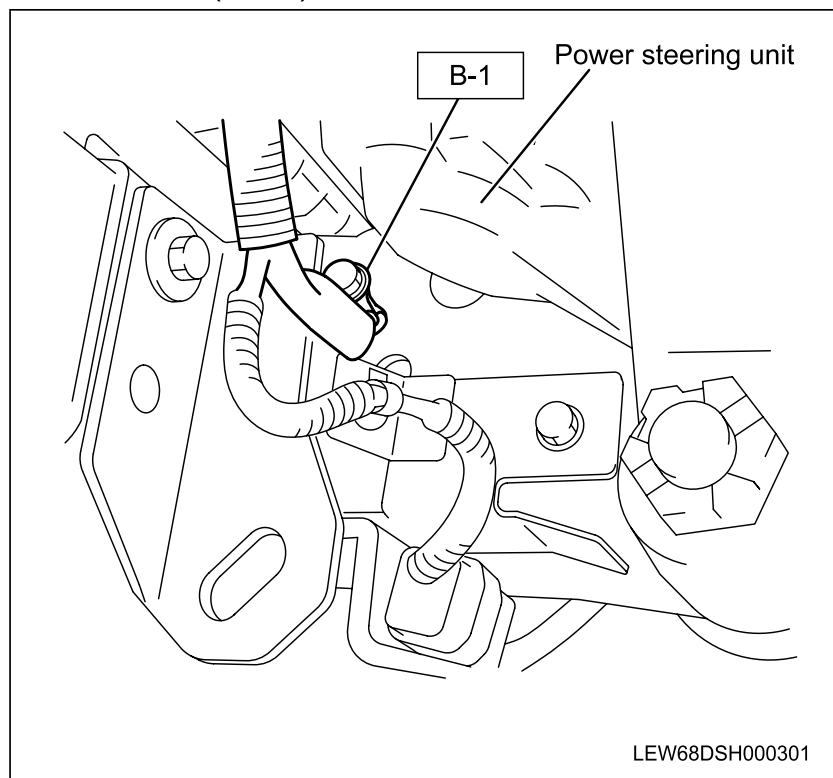
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 256

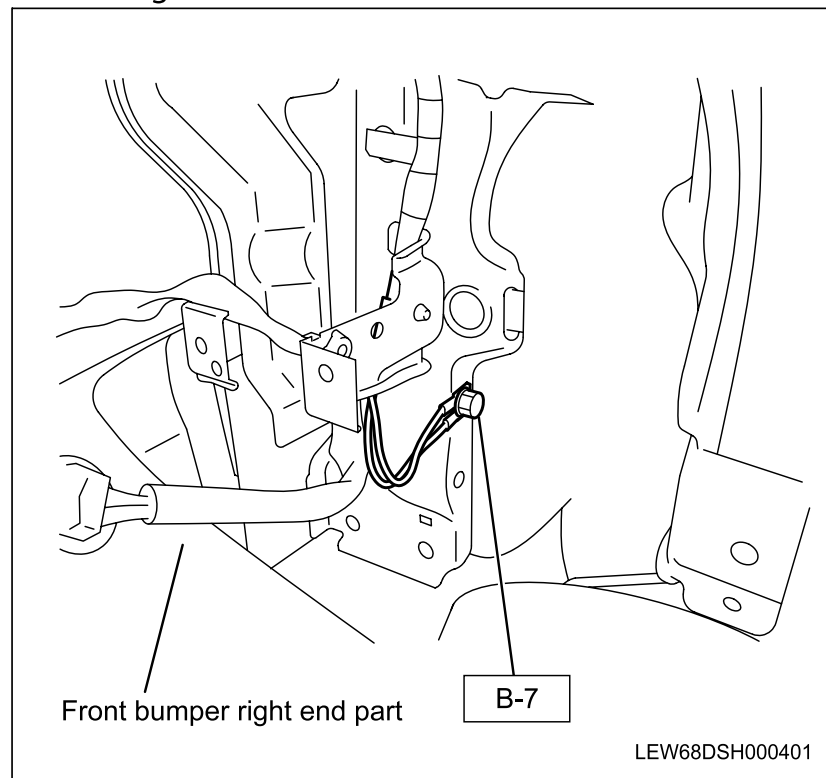
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Grounding Point Location

B-1 Frame–LH (Front)



B-7 Headlight Bracket–RH



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

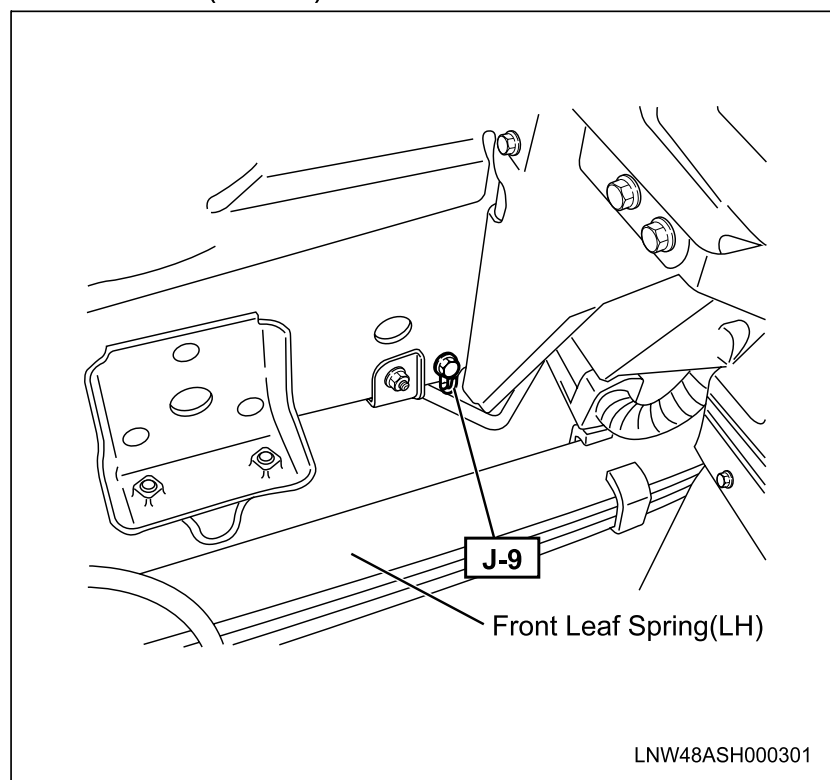
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 257

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Grounding Point Location

J-9 Frame-LH (Center)



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Reference Table of Grounding Point

NOTICE: Abnormal phenomena of electrical components are considered resulted from defective grounding. In repair, be sure to inspect grounding points and to tighten all fastening parts surrounding the grounding points.

Connector No.	Cable Harness Name	Location	Main Parts (Load)
P-5	Body Harness	Starter	Starter
E-136	Engine Harness	Engine Block LH	Engine Oil Level Switch
B-1	Main Harness	Frame LH Front	Flasher Unit Ground, Heater A/C Relay Control, Power Source Relay Control, Radio Ground, Ashtray Illumination, Cigar Lighter Illumination, Cruise Main Switch, Cruise Set Coast Switch, Front Turn Signal Light RH, Hazard Warning Switch, Heater Bezel, License Plate, Light, Meter (A) Tail Relay, PTO Switch, Radio, Tail Relay Control, Ashtray Illumination Ground, Cigar Lighter Illumination Ground, Cruise Main Switch Ground, Cruise Resume Switch Ground, Cruise Set Coast Switch Ground, Hazard Warning Switch Ground, Heater Bezel Ground, Illumination Controller, Meter (B) Ground, Oil Level Check Switch Ground, PTO Switch Ground, Radio Ground, ABS Relay Voltage Feed, Buzzer Cancel Relay Voltage Feed, Cornering Relay Voltage Feed, Fuse Box Gauge, Inhibitor Switch, Meter(A) Voltage Feed, ABS Relay Ground, D.R.L Unit, Front Turn Signal Light RH Ground, Intermittent Relay Ground, Washer Motor Ground, Wiper Motor Ground
B-7	Body Harness	Headlight Bracket RH	Vehicle Speed Sensor(VSS), Instrument Panel (IPC) A,B,C, Transmission Control Module(TCM) Data Link Connector(DLC),
J-9	front frame harness	Frame LH Center	Battery, Engine Control Module(ECM), Exhaust Brake Magnetic Valve, Electronic Hydraulic Control Unit (EHCU)

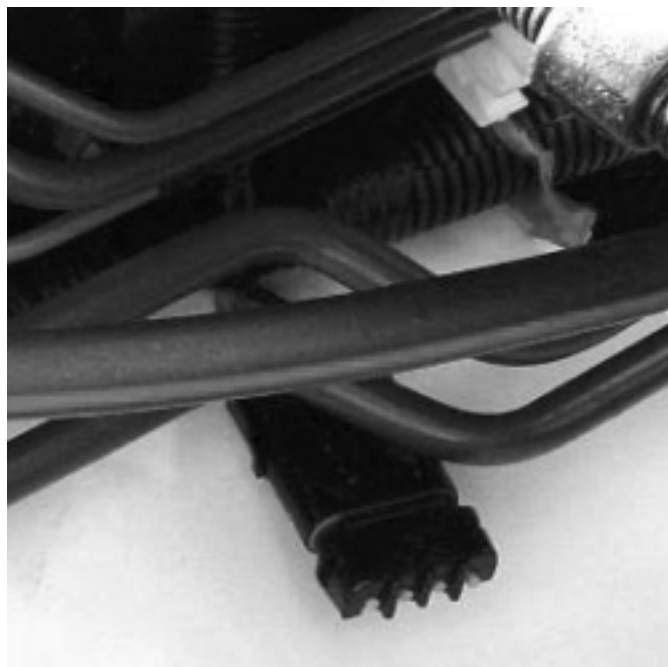
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 259

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Body Room Light, I.D. and Marker Lamp, and Hot Wire and Ground Connector Location

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500 HD Body Connectors LH Frame Packard Body Plug Connector Parts

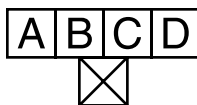


NPR/NQR/NRR

Chassis Housing ASM	1201-0974
Terminal	1208-9040
Terminal	1212-4587
Seal	1208-9679
Seal	1201-5193
Body Housing ASM	1201-5797
Housing	1201-5787
Connector Seal	1201-0492
Dummy Seal	1201-0300

- **Packard Body Plug**
- **4-Pin Weather Seal Connector with Mating Plug**
- **Location:**
Inside left-hand frame rail 28 to 31 inches BOC
- **Circuits:**

Rear Dome	= A
Hot Wire	= B
Marker Lamp	= C
Ground	= D



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 260

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Body Room Light, I.D. and Marker Lamp, Hot Wire and Ground Connector Location (continued)

NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500 NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500 HD Body Connectors LH Frame Packard Body Plug Connector Parts

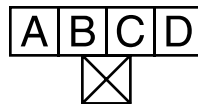


NPR/NQR/NRR

Chassis Housing ASM	1201-0974
Terminal	1208-9040
Terminal	1212-4587
Seal	1208-9679
Seal	1201-5193
Body Housing ASM	1201-5797
Housing	1201-5787
Connector Seal	1201-0492
Dummy Seal	1201-0300

- **Packard Body Plug**
- **4-Pin Weather Seal Connector with Mating Plug**
- **Location:**
Center of Crossmember
- **Circuits:**

Rear Dome	= A
Hot Wire	= B
Marker Lamp	= C
Ground	= D



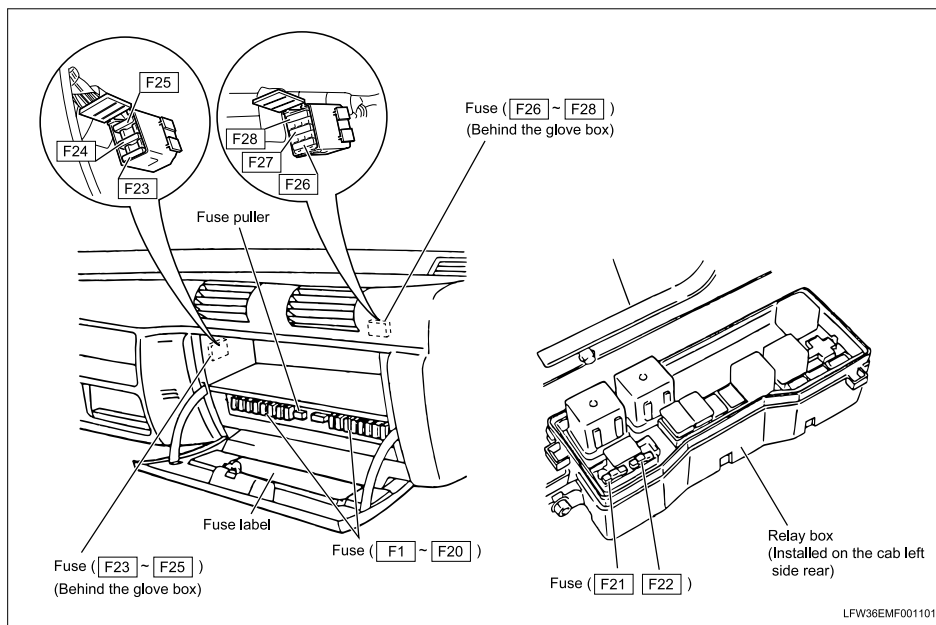
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 261

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Fuse Location



FUSE LABEL

25A (1)	HEATER	20A (12)	GENERATOR
10A (2)	AIR CONDITIONER	10A (13)	TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS
10A (3)	EXHAUST BRAKE	10A (14)	ECM (IGN)
10A (4)	D. R. L.	20A (15)	AUDIO, CIGAR LIGHTER
20A (5)	RR DOME LIGHT	15A (16)	FUEL HEATER
15A (6)	DOME LIGHT	20A (17)	POWER SOURCE 1
10A (7)	TAIL LIGHTS	20A (18)	HAZARD, HORN
10A (8)	BRAKE LIGHTS	20A (19)	MARKER LIGHT
20A (9)	HEAD LIGHT (RH)	10A (20)	STARTER
20A (10)	HEAD LIGHT (LH)	20A F-21	ECM (BATTERY)
20A (11)	WIPER, WASHER	15A F-22	CONDENSER FAN

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 262

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Fuse Box

Fuse No.	Capacity	Indication on Label	Main Parts (Load)
[F-1]	25A	HEATER	Blower Motor, Blower Resistor, Fan Switch, A/C Switch, A/C Thermo Relay, Electronic Thermostat
[F-2]	10A	AIR CONDITIONER	A/C Switch, A/C Thermo Relay, Pressure Switch, Magnetic Clutch, Electronic Thermostat, A/C Enable Relay
[F-3]	10A	EXHAUST BRAKE	Exhaust Brake Cut Relay, Exhaust Brake Control Relay
[F-4]	10A	D. R. L	Diagnosis
[F-5]	20A	RR DOME LIGHT	Rear Dome Light Relay, Manufacturer's Connector
[F-6]	15A	DOME LIGHT	Radio & Clock, Dome Light Switch, Dome Light, Door Switch (LH), Identification Light Relay, Oil Level Check Switch
[F-7]	10A	TAIL LIGHTS	Tail Relay, Illumination Light(s), Lighting Switch, Clearance Light(s), Tail Light(s), Illumination Controller, Identification Light Relay, License Plate Light
[F-8]	10A	BRAKE LIGHTS	Brake Switch, Flasher Unit
[F-9]	20A	HEAD LIGHT (RH)	Headlight (RH), High Beam Indicator Light, D.R.L
[F-10]	20A	HEAD LIGHT (LH)	Headlight (LH), Cornering Light Relay, Cornering Light, Cornering Light Switch, D.R.L
[F-11]	20A	WIPER, WASHER	Wiper & Washer Switch, Wiper motor, Washer Motor, Intermittent Relay
[F-12]	20A	GENERATOR	Generator, Charge Relay, Heater & A/C relay
[F-13]	10A	TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS	Hazard Warning Switch, Flasher Unit
[F-14]	10A	ECM (IGN)	ECM, Starter Cut Relay, Exhaust Switch, Cruise Main Switch, Clutch Switch, Cruise Resume Accel Switch, Cruise Set Coast Switch, PTO Switch
[F-15]	20A	AUDIO, CIGAR LIGHTER	Cigarette Lighter, Radio, Power Source Relay
[F-16]	15A	FUEL HEATER	Fuel Heater
[F-17]	20A	POWER SOURCE 1	Power Source Relay (Service Terminal)
[F-18]	20A	HAZARD, HORN	Hazard Warning Switch, Horn, Horn Relay, Horn Switch, Flasher Unit
[F-19]	20A	MARKER LIGHT	Identification Light relay, Identification Light, Roof Marker Light, Manufacturer's Connector
[F-20]	10A	STARTER	Starter Relay, Inhibitor Switch, ECM
[F-21]	20A	ECU (BATT)	ECM Main Relay, ECM
[F-22]	15A	CONDENSER FAN	Condenser Fan Relay
[F-23]	15A	POWER SOURCE 2	Manufacturer Connector
[F-25]	10A	GAUGES	Glow Relay, Power Window Relay, ABS, Backup Light, Inhibitor Switch, Meter Assembly, Cornering Light Relay, Ignition Relay, Vacuum Pump, TCM, Back Buzzer, Exhaust Brake Relay
[F-26]	25A	POWER WINDOW	Power Window Relay, Power Window Motor, Power Window Switch
[F-27]	15A	POWER DOOR LOCK	Door Lock Controller, Door Lock Switch
[F-28]	15A	REAR HEATER	Rear Heater

Relay List

Connector No.	Relay Name
B-9	Intermittent
B-19	Charge
B-20	Headlight
B-21	Heater & A/C
B-22	Tail
B-23	Buzzer Cancel
B-24	Horn
B-34	Power Source
B-35	Cornering Light
B-37	A/C Thermo

Connector No.	Relay Name
B-38	Exhaust Brake
B-211	Vacuum Pump
B-307	Power Window
B-356	ABS Indicator
B-370	Oil Level Check
B-371	Rear Dome Light
J-12	Starter
J-13	Glow
J-15	Ceramic Heater
J-17	Condenser Fan
J-18	Exhaust Brake Control

Connector No.	Relay Name
J-20	Identification Light
J-208	ECM Main
J-209	Starter Cut
J-210	Exhaust Brake Cut

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 263

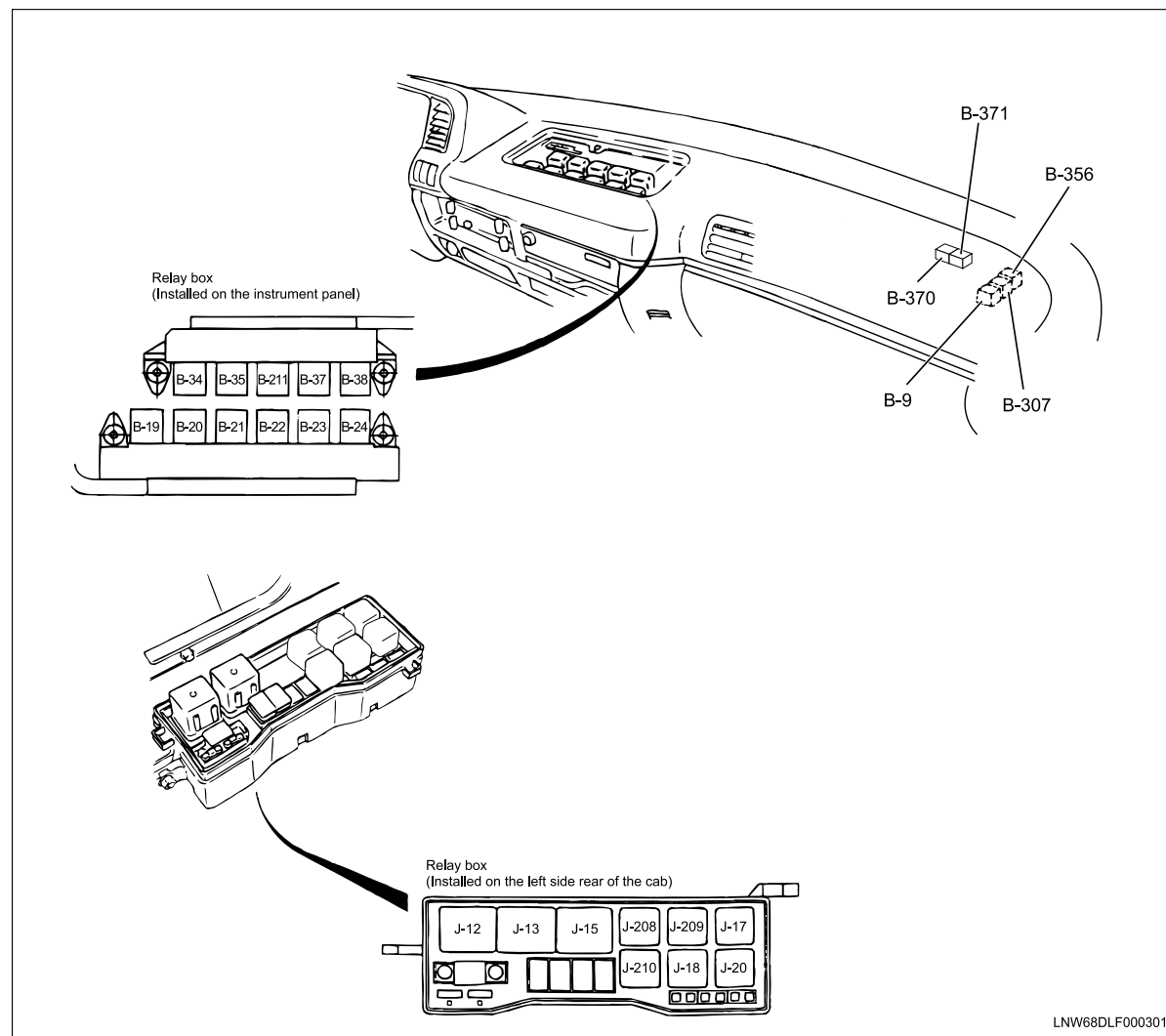
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Relay Location

Relay List

Connector No.	Relay Name
B-9	Intermittent
B-19	Charge
B-20	Headlight
B-21	Heater & A/C
B-22	Tail
B-23	Buzzer Cancel
B-24	Horn
B-34	Power Source
B-35	Cornering Light
B-37	A/C Thermo

Connector No.	Relay Name
B-38	Exhaust Brake
B-211	Vacuum Pump
B-307	Power Window
B-356	ABS Indicator
B-370	Oil Level Check
B-371	Rear Dome Light
J-12	Starter
J-13	Glow
J-15	Ceramic Heater
J-17	Condenser Fan
J-18	Exhaust Brake Control

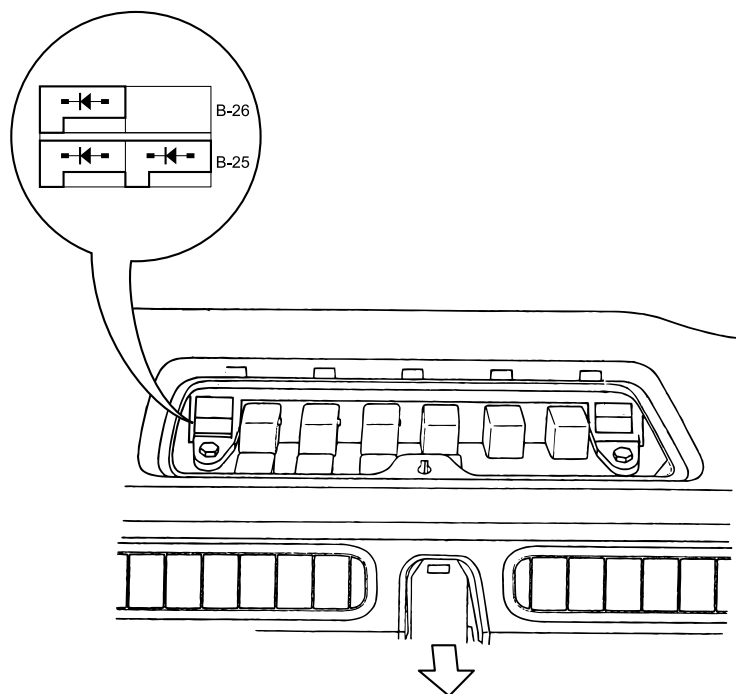


2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

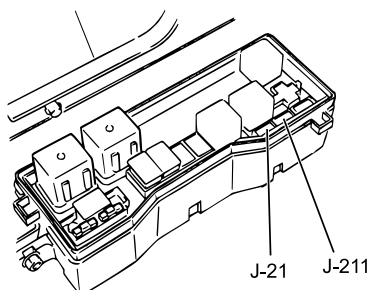
PAGE 264

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Diode Location



Relay box (Installed on the cab left side rear)



Diode List

Connector No.	Usage
B-25	A/C, A/T
B-26	Meter (Indicator)
J-21	Starter
J-211	Tap (PTO)

LNW49DLF000201

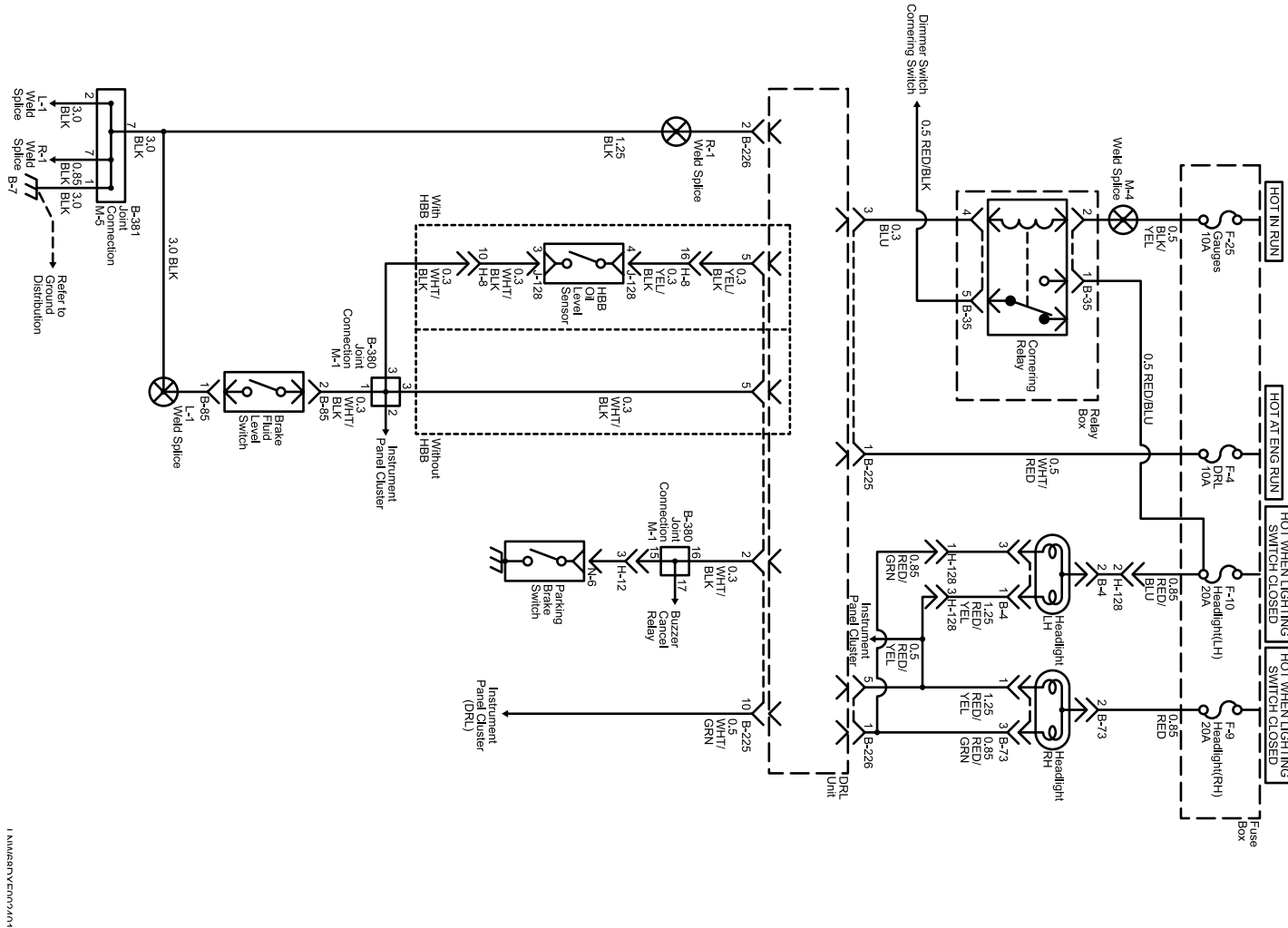
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 265

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Headlights



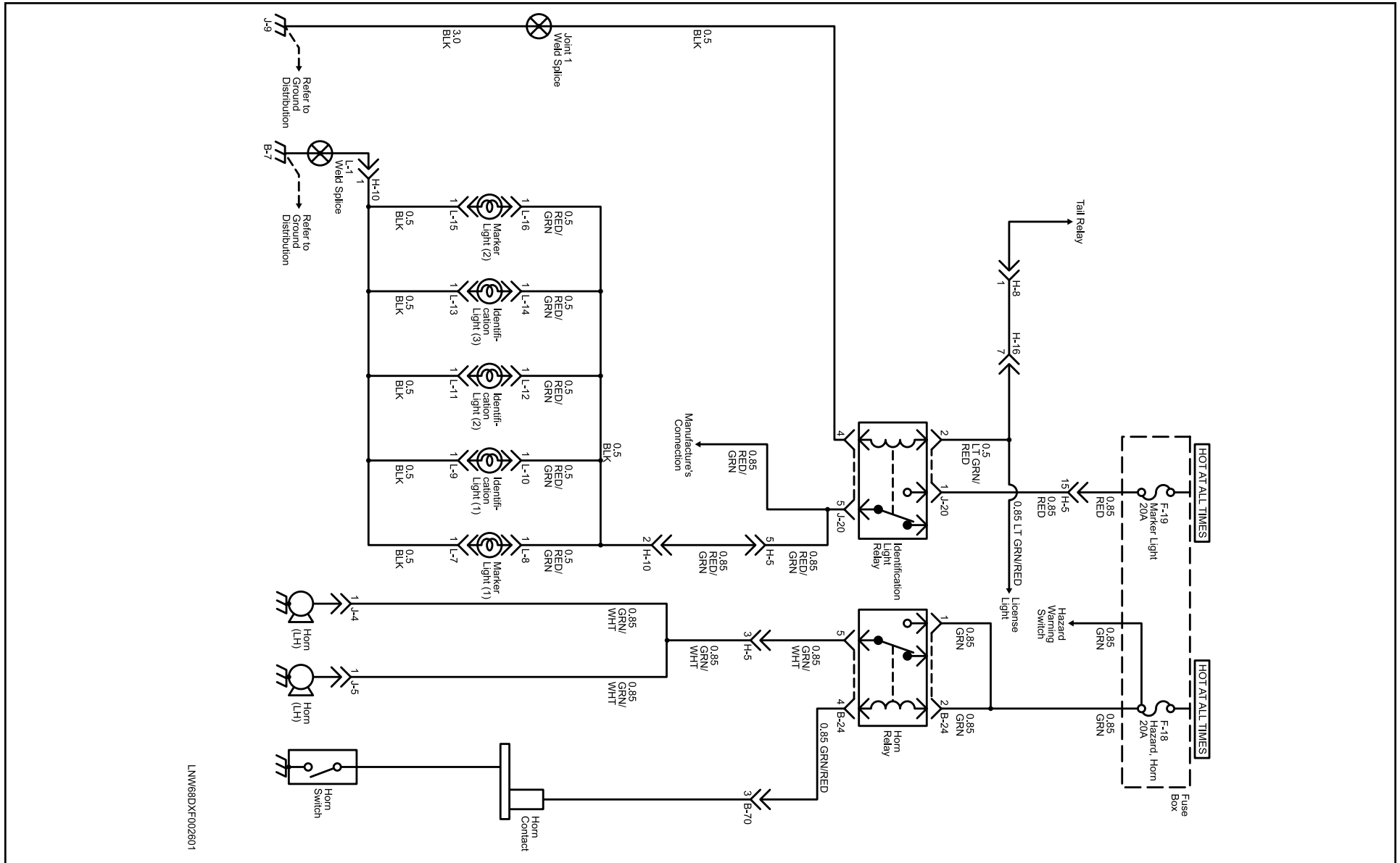
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 266

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Marker Lights and Horns



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

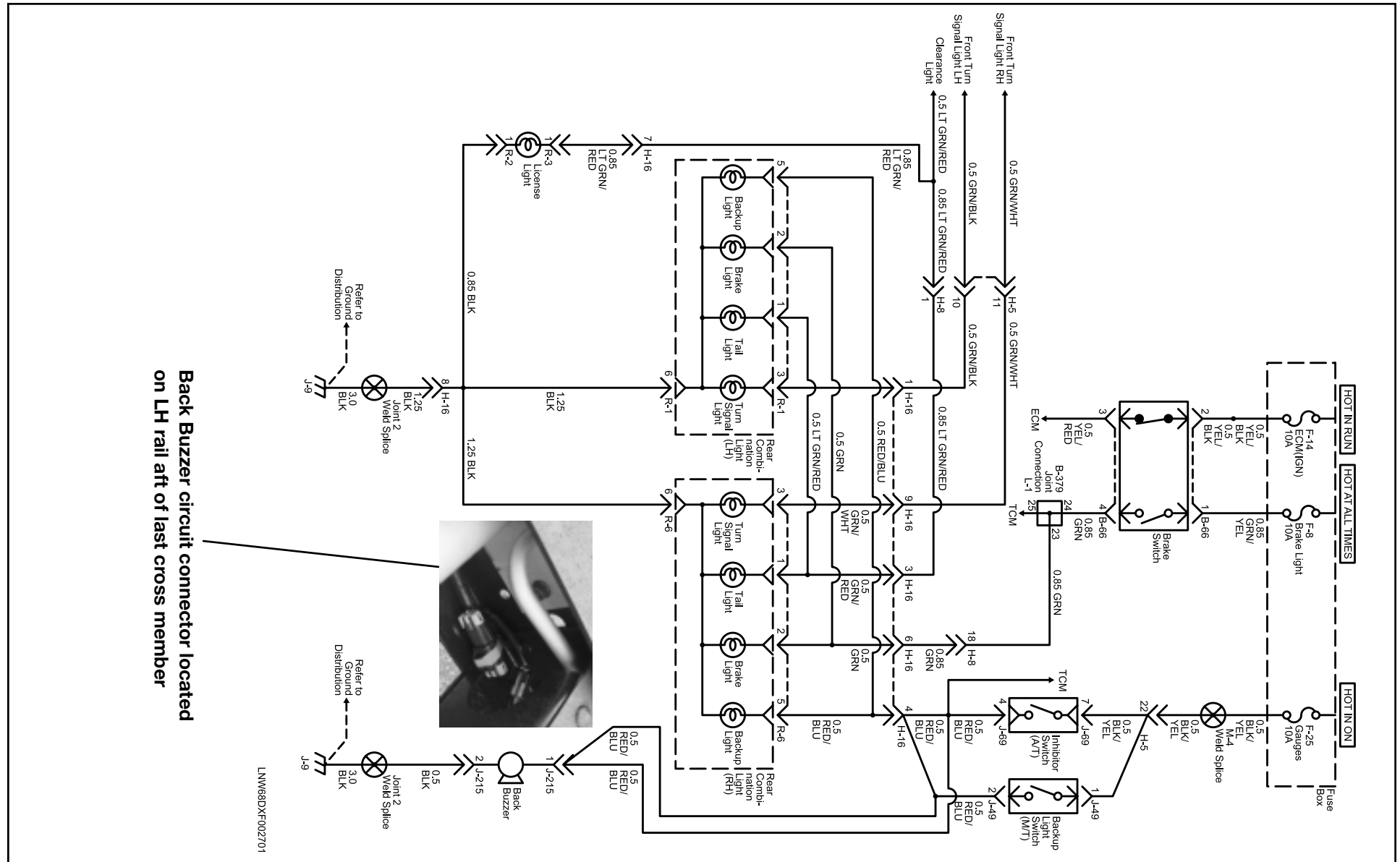
LNW68DXF00280

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 268

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Turn Signals Rear and Back Buzzer Circuit



(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

Cab Interior Lights & Body Connectors

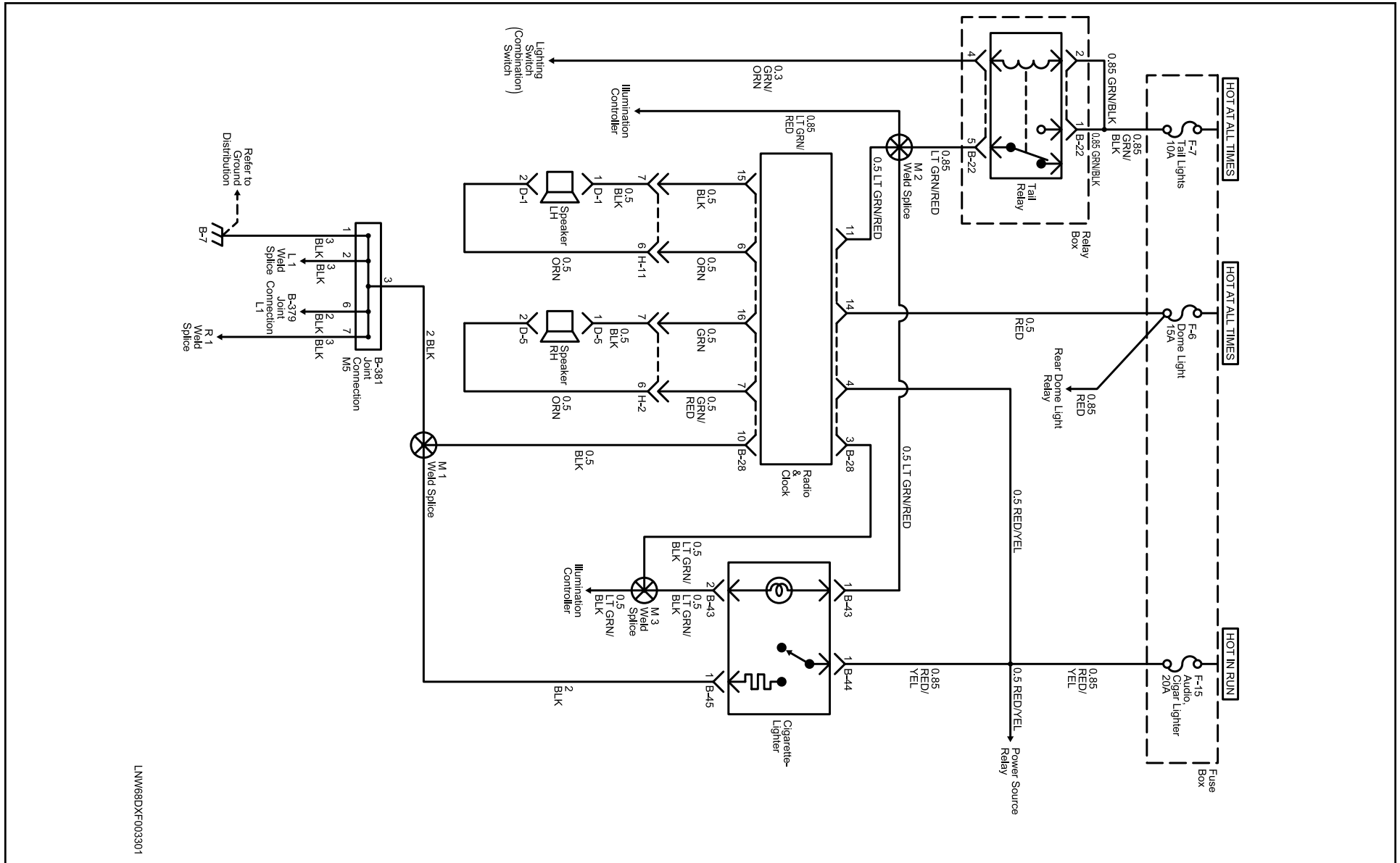


2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 270

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Radio and Cigar Lighter Circuits



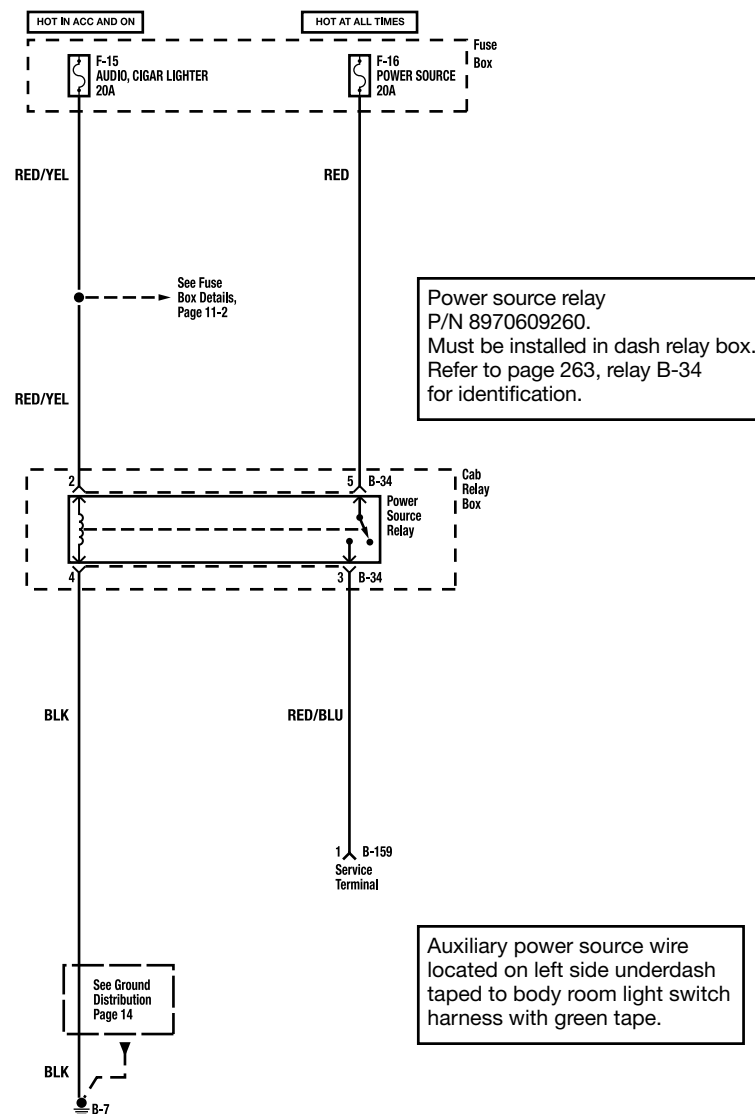
LNW68DXF003301

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 271

Auxiliary Power Source Circuit Diagram

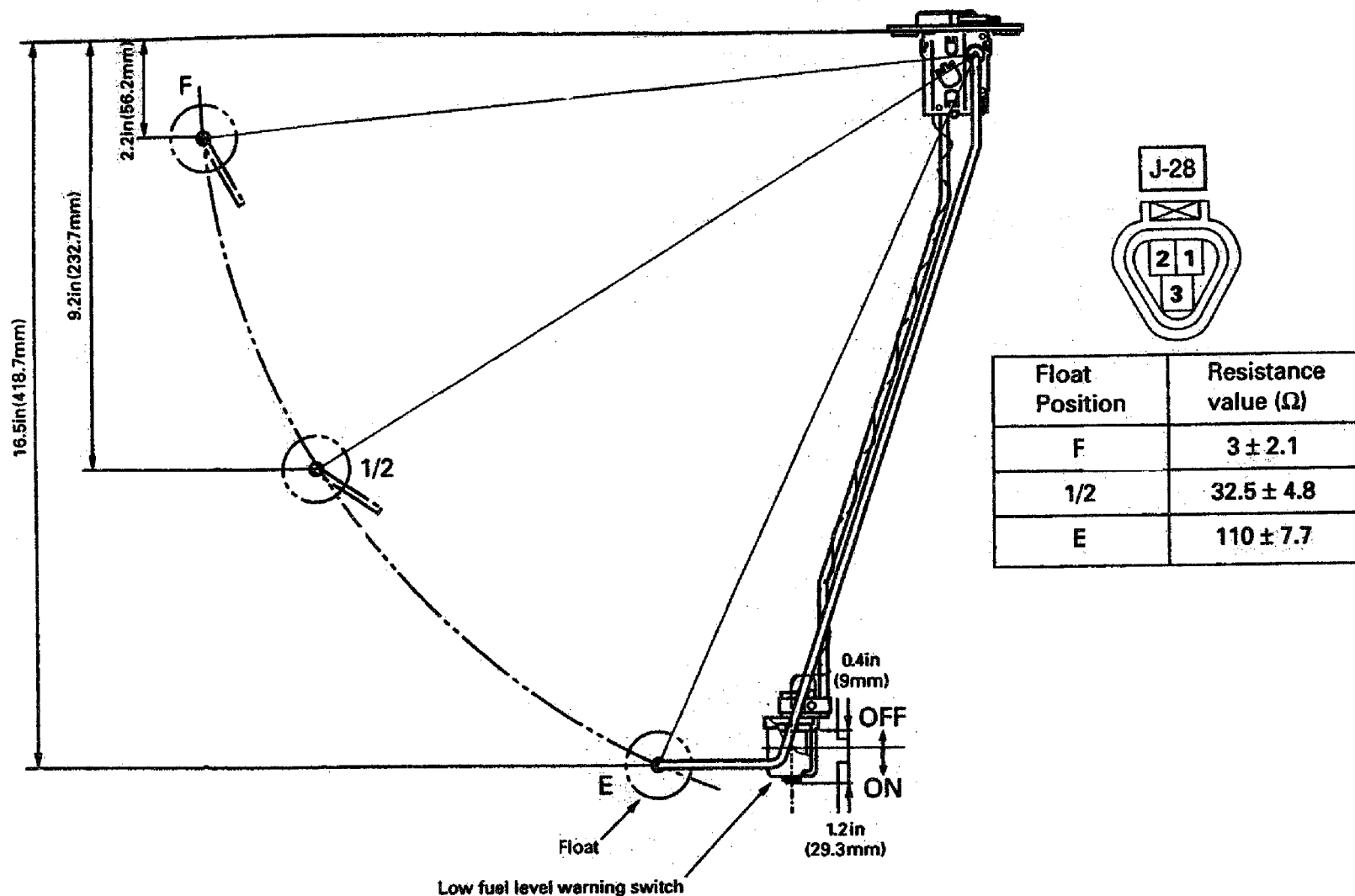


2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 272

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Fuel Tank Sending Unit Resistance (In-Frame Tank)



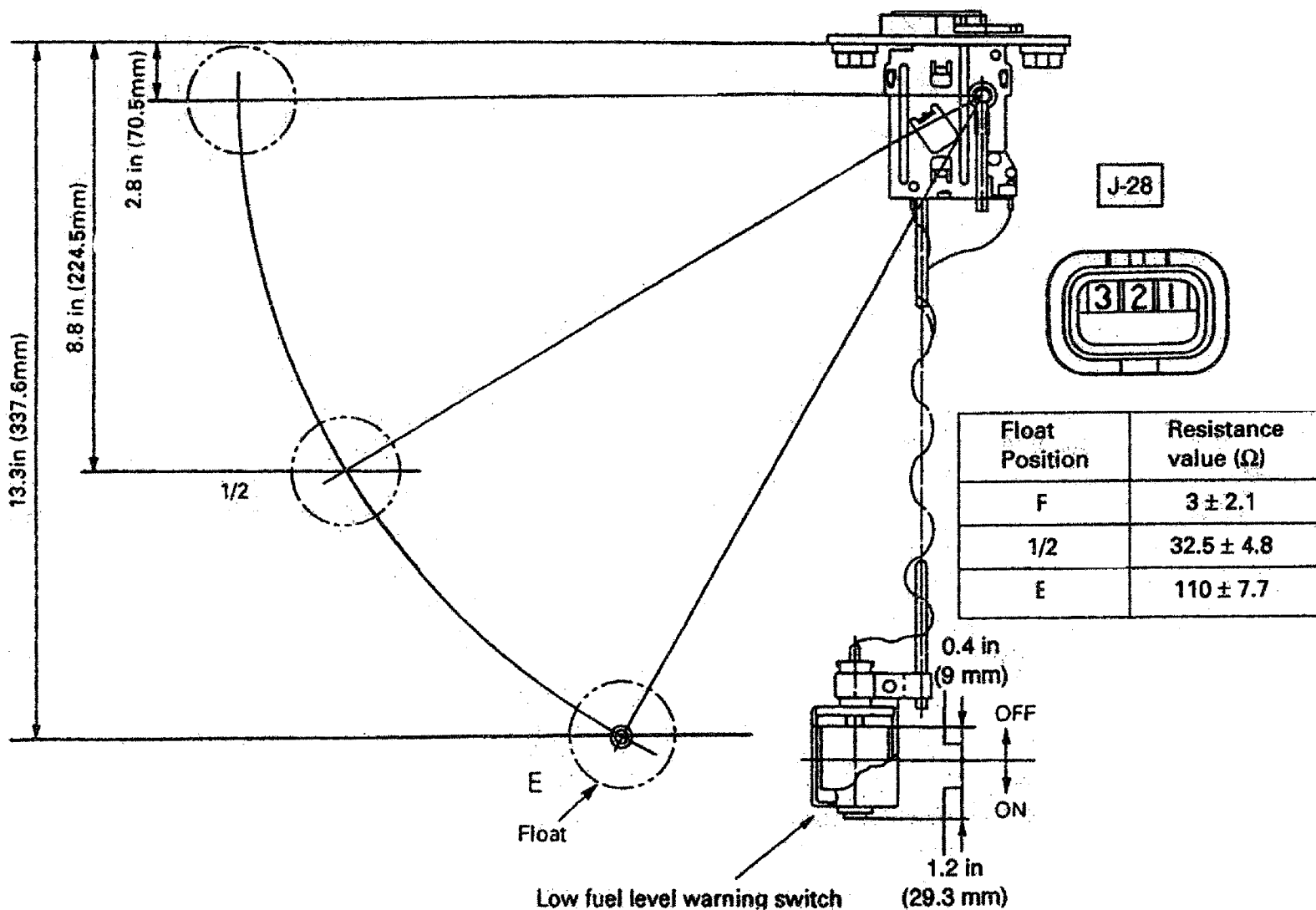
(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued on next page)

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 273

(Vehicle Specifications Index Section – NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500-HD Diesel Electrical – continued from previous page)

Fuel Tank Sending Unit Resistance (Side-Mounted Tank)



2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

2005 PTO SECTION FOR THE 4HK1-TC ENGINE (IL5)

System Operating Instructions
PTO – Power Take Off Option – Electrical Requirements

SECTION OUTLINE

- ***Overview***
- ***Vocation/Modes***
- ***Factory Installed Equipment***
- ***Upfitter Installed Equipment***
- ***ECM Programmable PTO Functions***
- ***Operation ****
 - Stationary Preset Mode***
 - Stationary Variable Mode***
 - Mobile Variable Mode***

PTO Engine Shutdown
Remote Operation

• ***Appendix***

Illustrations:

<i>Location of PTO Switch and Indicator</i>	<i>ILL#1</i>
<i>Location of Cruise Control Switches</i>	<i>ILL#2</i>
<i>PTO Switch Connector and Harness</i>	<i>ILL#3</i>
<i>PTO Harness 1 and 2</i>	<i>ILL#4</i>
<i>PTO Switch Harness Connector</i>	<i>ILL#5</i>
<i>PTO Harness 1 Connector (10 pin)</i>	<i>ILL#6</i>
<i>PTO Harness 2 Connector (8 pin)</i>	<i>ILL#7</i>
<i>PTO Switch Wiring Diagram</i>	<i>ILL#8</i>
<i>PTO Harness 1 and 2 Wiring Diagram</i>	<i>ILL#9</i>

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

OVERVIEW

A Power Take Off (PTO) is a gearbox or mechanical device used to transmit mechanical power from the power train, through gears or a transmission, to another mechanical or hydraulic device. Examples of PTO applications are: salt spreaders; refuse equipment, plows, pumps, drills, lifts, wrecker equipment, dump bodies, fire/rescue equipment.

PTO Advantages

- PTO's are inexpensive, convenient, safe and reliable.
- PTO's bolt on to the transmission, engine, transfer case or can be incorporated into the accessory belt drive system.
- PTO's eliminate the need for a complex array of levers, controllers, electric motors, which would be required to duplicate the operation of a PTO.

Scope

The Upfitter or Specialty Vehicle Assembler installs the PTO unit itself on the vehicle. The (PTO) option described here is the necessary electrical and electronic content to control the PTO unit. Responsibility for proper and safe operation remains with the Upfitter.

(PTO) Option (ILL#9)

The (PTO) option allows for increased engine speed for increased power to the PTO unit.

VOCATION/MODES

The primary difference in PTO operation is whether the vehicle is stationary or moving. Stationary operation can have either preset or variable PTO speeds. Some examples of modes and vocations are:

- Stationary Preset – Two preset high idle speeds – Refuse & Wrecker equipment, Fire truck pumpers
- Stationary Variable – Variable high idle speeds – Drills, Lifts
- Mobile Variable – Allows variable PTO speeds while the vehicle is moving – Salt Spreaders, Plows, Street Cleaners

Note: The ECM (ENGINE CONTROL MODULE) can be programmed to only one of these modes at any given time.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

FACTORY INSTALLED EQUIPMENT

The factory PTO option includes the PTO Enable Switch, Cruise Control Switches, and upfitter connectors to allow optional upfitter installed switches, and wiring.

UPFITTER INSTALLED EQUIPMENT

Optional upfitter capabilities include: remote PTO enable switch, remote PTO set/coast switch, remote PTO resume /accel switch, PTO cab cruise switch disable, and PTO engine shutdown switch. All of these controls interface through the upfitter connectors.

ECM PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTIONS

Optional upfitter capabilities that can be activated by reprogramming the ECM at your authorized dealer. These include: Remote PTO Throttle, Remote PTO Set, Remote PTO Resume, Remote PTO Set Speed A Switch, Remote PTO Set Speed B Switch, PTO Engine Shutdown, PTO Load Engaged, and PTO Ignore Brake/Clutch

OPERATION

Description

The PTO controls allow the user to raise the engine speed through the use of designated switches and ECM programming. The ECM can be programmed to one of the following three PTO modes:

- Stationary Preset mode – Two preset high idle speeds. Vehicle must be stationary. (Factory standard mode)
- Stationary Variable mode – Variable high idle speeds. Vehicle must be stationary.
- Mobile Variable mode – Allows variable PTO speeds while vehicle is moving.

These PTO modes are addressed separately and in detail in the following pages. Please note the ECM can be programmed to only one of the three modes at any one time.

PTO Switches

Vehicles ordered with the PTO switch option (IL9) come with an instrument panel mounted switch, which allows the user to enable the PTO function. This PTO Switch is located on the left of the dash as shown in the illustration 1. An indicator in the switch illuminates to show PTO mode is active. The engine speed can then be changed with either the cruise control switches or upfitter installed remote PTO switches. Cruise Control Switches come standard with the 2005 GM/Isuzu W and N series chassis as shown in illustration 2. The following chart illustrates switch operation.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PTO Switch Description

Switch	Stationary Preset	Stationary Variable	Mobile Variable
PTO Enable (Factory Option)	Enables PTO Mode	Enables PTO Mode	Enables PTO Mode
Remote PTO Enable	Enables PTO Mode	Enables PTO Mode	Enables PTO Mode
Cruise Set/Coast (Factory)	Allows for 1st Preset Speed	Decreases engine speed variably or incrementally	Decreases engine speed variably or incrementally
Cruise Resume/Accel (Factory)	Allows for 2nd Preset Speed	Increases engine speed variably or incrementally	Increases engine speed variably or incrementally
Remote PTO Set/Coast (Same ECM input as Cruise Set SW)	Allows for 1st Preset Speed	Decreases engine speed variably or incrementally	Decreases engine speed variably or incrementally
Remote PTO Resume/Accel (Same ECM input as Cruise Resume SW)	Allows for 2nd Preset Speed	Increases engine speed variably or incrementally	Increases engine speed variably or incrementally
PTO Cab Cruise Control Switches Disable	The cruise switch inputs are ignored when this switch is ON.	The cruise switch inputs are ignored when this switch is ON.	The cruise switch inputs are ignored when this switch is ON.
Accelerator Pedal (Factory)	Not Applicable	Increases engine speed variably	Increases engine speed variably
**Remote PTO Throttle	Not Applicable	Increases or decreases engine speed variably	Increases or decreases engine speed variably
**Remote PTO Set (Disables Cruise Switches)	Not Applicable	Decreases engine speed variably or incrementally	Decreases engine speed variably or incrementally
**Remote PTO Resume (Disables Cruise Switches)	Not Applicable	Increases engine speed variably	Increases engine speed variably
**Remote PTO Set Speed A Switch (Disables Cruise Switches)	Allows for 1st Preset Speed	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
**Remote PTO Set Speed B Switch (Disables Cruise Switches)	Allows for 2nd Preset Speed	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
**PTO Engine Shutdown	Allows for engine shutdown in PTO Mode	Allows for engine shutdown in PTO Mode	Allows for engine shutdown in PTO Mode
**PTO Load Engaged	Inhibits PTO mode until PTO relay and this switch is turned On.	Inhibits PTO mode until PTO relay and this switch is turned On.	Inhibits PTO mode until PTO relay and this switch is turned On.
**PTO Ignore Brake/Clutch	PTO Mode stays active with a brake or clutch switch input.	PTO Mode stays active with a brake or clutch switch input.	PTO Mode stays active with a brake or clutch switch input.

**Denotes the need for ECM ☐ reprogramming

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

STATIONARY PRESET MODE

Description

The Stationary Preset Mode allows the user to select from two high idle speeds that are programmed in the ECM. The user can toggle between 2 preset speeds using the SET/COAST or RESUME/ACCEL switches or the Remote PTO Switches.

How To Operate

Prior to enabling the Stationary Preset PTO Mode, the following conditions must be met:

1. Engine must be running.
2. Transmission must be in Park or Neutral.
3. Vehicle speed must be less than 5 mph.
4. Brake or Clutch must not be depressed.

When the above conditions are met, the operator can activate the Stationary Preset PTO mode by the following sequence:

1. Set the Park Brake.
2. Set PTO Enable Switch to On position.

Upon Completion of the above steps, the PTO Stationary Preset Mode will be enabled and the engine speed will increase to the PTO Standby speed. Toggling the SET/COAST and RESUME/ACCEL switches will cause the engine RPM to change from PTO standby speed to either the PTO Preset #1 or PTO Preset #2 speed depending on which switch is pressed first.

Any changes in the above conditions, including depressing the brake or clutch pedals or shifting an automatic transmission in gear, will disable the Stationary Preset Mode causing the engine to return to normal base idle speed.

Note:

4HK1-TC engine (IL5) will be governed to PTO Max engine speed with throttle activation. Engine speed will return to pre-activation value after the pedal is released.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

The factory preset and minimum and maximum programmable speeds are shown in the table below for the 4HK1-TC engine (IL5):

STATIONARY PRESET MODE (Default)			
MAIN FUNCTIONS			
Parameter	Units	Default setting	Allowable Range
PTO MAX ENGINE SPEED	RPM	3050	750-3050
PTO STANDBY SPEED	RPM	800	750-1300
PTO SET SPEED	RPM	1300	750-3050
PTO RESUME SPEED	RPM	1700	750-3050
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS			
Parameter	Units	Default setting	Allowable Range
PTO ENGAGE RELAY	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO MAX ENGAGE SPEED	RPM	1050	750-1500
PTO FEEDBACK	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO ENGINE SHUTDOWN	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO SHUTDOWN TIME DELAY	SECONDS	NO	0-255
PTO BRAKE/CLUTCH OVERRIDE	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO REMOTE PRESET A/B SWITCH	YES/NO	OFF	———

Note: The values shown in the above chart are accurate at the time of publication, but may change in time for various reasons including running changes made to the ECM, ECM software calibrations, or Tech 2 software

Adjusting the Factory Preset Engine Speed

The above parameters can be reprogrammed with a Tech 2 Diagnostic tool or the service programming system.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

STATIONARY VARIABLE MODE

Description

The Stationary Variable Mode allows the user to retain the engine speed at a desired value through the use of the accelerator pedal and the SET/COAST or RESUME/ACCEL switch. The engine speed must be greater than the PTO standby speed and lower than the maximum engine speed.

How To Operate

Prior to enabling the Stationary Variable PTO Mode, the following conditions must be met:

1. Engine must be running
2. Transmission must be in Park or Neutral
3. Vehicle speed must be less than 5 mph
4. Brake or Clutch must not be depressed.

When the above conditions are met, the operator can activate the Stationary Variable PTO Mode by the following sequence:

1. Set the Park Brake.
2. Set PTO Enable Switch to On position.
3. Depress the Accelerator pedal to obtain the desired high idle speed.
4. Press the SET/COAST button to hold engine at the desired high idle speed.

The SET/COAST and RESUME/ACCEL switches can then be used to adjust the engine speed within the Maximum and Minimum RPM values shown in the following table. The adjustment increments are 25 RPM. This function will also work with the remote switches.

Any changes in the above conditions, including depressing the brake or clutch pedals or shifting an automatic transmission in gear, will disable the Stationary Variable Mode causing the engine to return to normal base idle.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

STATIONARY VARIABLE MODE (con't)

STATIONARY VARIABLE MODE			
MAIN FUNCTIONS			
Parameter	Units	Default setting	Allowable Range
PTO MAX ENGINE SPEED	RPM	3050	750-3050
PTO STANDBY SPEED	RPM	800	750-1300
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS			
Parameter	Units	Default setting	Allowable Range
PTO ENGAGE RELAY	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO MAX ENGAGE SPEED	RPM	1050	750-1500
PTO FEEDBACK	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO ENGINE SHUTDOWN	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO SHUTDOWN TIME DELAY	SECONDS	0	0-255
PTO BRAKE/CLUTCH OVERRIDE	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO TAP DOWN RATE	RPM	25	25-500
PTO TAP UP RATE	RPM	25	25-500
PTO ACCEL RATE	RPM/128ms	20	25-500
PTO REMOTE SET/RESUME SWITCH	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE	YES/NO	NO	———
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE MAX ENGINE SPEED	RPM	2100	0-2300
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE 0%	VOLTS	0.85	0.25-4.75
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE 100%	VOLTS	3.75	0.25-4.75

Note: The values shown in the above chart are accurate at the time of publication, but may change in time for various reasons including running changes made to the ECM, ECM software calibrations, or Tech 2 software

Adjusting the Factory Preset Engine Speed

The above parameters can be reprogrammed with a Tech 2 Diagnostic tool or the service programming system.

MOBILE VARIABLE MODE

Description

The PTO Mobile Variable Mode allows the driver to maintain a desired engine speed (not vehicle speed) while the vehicle is moving. This feature is available with both manual and automatic transmissions. The engine speed must be greater than the PTO Standby Speed and lower than the PTO Maximum Engine Speed. The Vehicle speed must be less than the Maximum Vehicle Speed Value.

How To Operate

To engage the PTO Mobile Variable Mode, the following conditions must be met in the following order:

1. Engine must be running
2. Transmission must be in gear.
3. Vehicle speed must be less than the Maximum Vehicle Speed
4. Brake or Clutch must not be depressed.
5. PTO Enable Switch must be set to the On position

When the above conditions are met, the operator can activate the Mobile Variable mode by the following sequence:

7. Depress the Accelerator Pedal to obtain the desired engine speed.
8. Press the SET/COAST button to hold engine at the desired high idle speed.

The SET/COAST and RESUME/ACCEL switches can then be used to adjust the engine speed within the Maximum and Minimum RPM values shown in the Engine calibration table. The adjustment increments are 25 RPM

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

MOBILE VARIABLE MODE (con't)

MOBILE VARIABLE MODE			
MAIN FUNCTIONS			
Parameter	Units	Default setting	Allowable Range
PTO MAX ENGINE SPEED	RPM	3050	750-3050
PTO STANDBY SPEED	RPM	800	750-1300
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS			
Parameter	Units	Default setting	Allowable Range
PTO ENGAGE RELAY	YES/NO	NO	——
PTO MAX ENGAGE SPEED	RPM	1050	750-1500
PTO FEEDBACK	YES/NO	NO	——
PTO ENGINE SHUTDOWN	YES/NO	NO	——
PTO SHUTDOWN TIME DELAY	SECONDS	0	0-255
PTO BRAKE/CLUTCH OVERRIDE	YES/NO	NO	——
PTO TAP DOWN RATE	RPM	25	25-500
PTO TAP UP RATE	RPM	25	25-500
PTO ACCEL RATE	RPM/128ms	20	25-500
PTO REMOTE SET/RESUME SWITCH	YES/NO	NO	——
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE	YES/NO	NO	——
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE MAX ENGINE SPEED	RPM	2100	0-2300
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE 0%	VOLTS	0.85	0.25-4.75
PTO REMOTE THROTTLE 100%	VOLTS	3.75	0.25-4.75
PTO MAXIMUM VEHICLE SPEED	MPH	75	0-75

Note: The values shown in the above chart are accurate at the time of publication, but may change in time for various reasons including running changes made to the ECM, ECM software calibrations, or Tech 2 software

Adjusting the Factory Preset Engine Speed

The above parameters can be reprogrammed with a Tech 2 Diagnostic tool or the service programming system.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PTO ENGINE SHUTDOWN

Description

The PTO option includes provisions for PTO engine shutdown. This feature allows the operator to stop the engine while in PTO mode with an aftermarket installed switch. If the truck is not in PTO mode, pressing the switch will have no effect on engine operation. The PTO Upfitter Connector (located on the left hand frame rail) has been provided for installation of remote PTO controls. The upfitter can access the PTO engine fault shutdown circuits through this connector. The upfitter must provide the mating connector, wiring, and remote switches. To install this feature see the upfitter provisions schematics. Important. If the PTO engine shutdown feature is to be used, it must be turned on in the ECM. If this feature is not turned on it will have no effect engine operation. The above parameters can be reprogrammed with a Tech 2 Diagnostic tool or the service programming system

REMOTE OPERATION

Description

The PTO Upfitter Connector (located on the left hand frame rail) has been provided for installation of remote PTO idle controls. The upfitter can access the PTO high idle circuits through this connector. The upfitter must provide the mating connector, wiring, and remote switches shown on the Upfitter (PTO) Connector. Two momentary switches are required to duplicate the operation of the SET/COAST and RESUME/ACCEL switches in the cab. The schematics showing the switches can be found on the following diagrams. The PTO UP switch duplicates the RESUME/ACCEL switch operation and the PTO Down switch duplicates the SET/COAST switch operation. Please note that the PTO high idle must still be enabled from the PTO enable switch in the cab or the remote PTO enable switch.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 285

Location of PTO Switch and Indicator
Illustration #1



2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 286

Location of Cruise Control Switches Illustration #2



2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 287

PTO Switch Connector and Harness
Illustration #3



**PTO Switch
attachment
harness under
dash left
hand side**

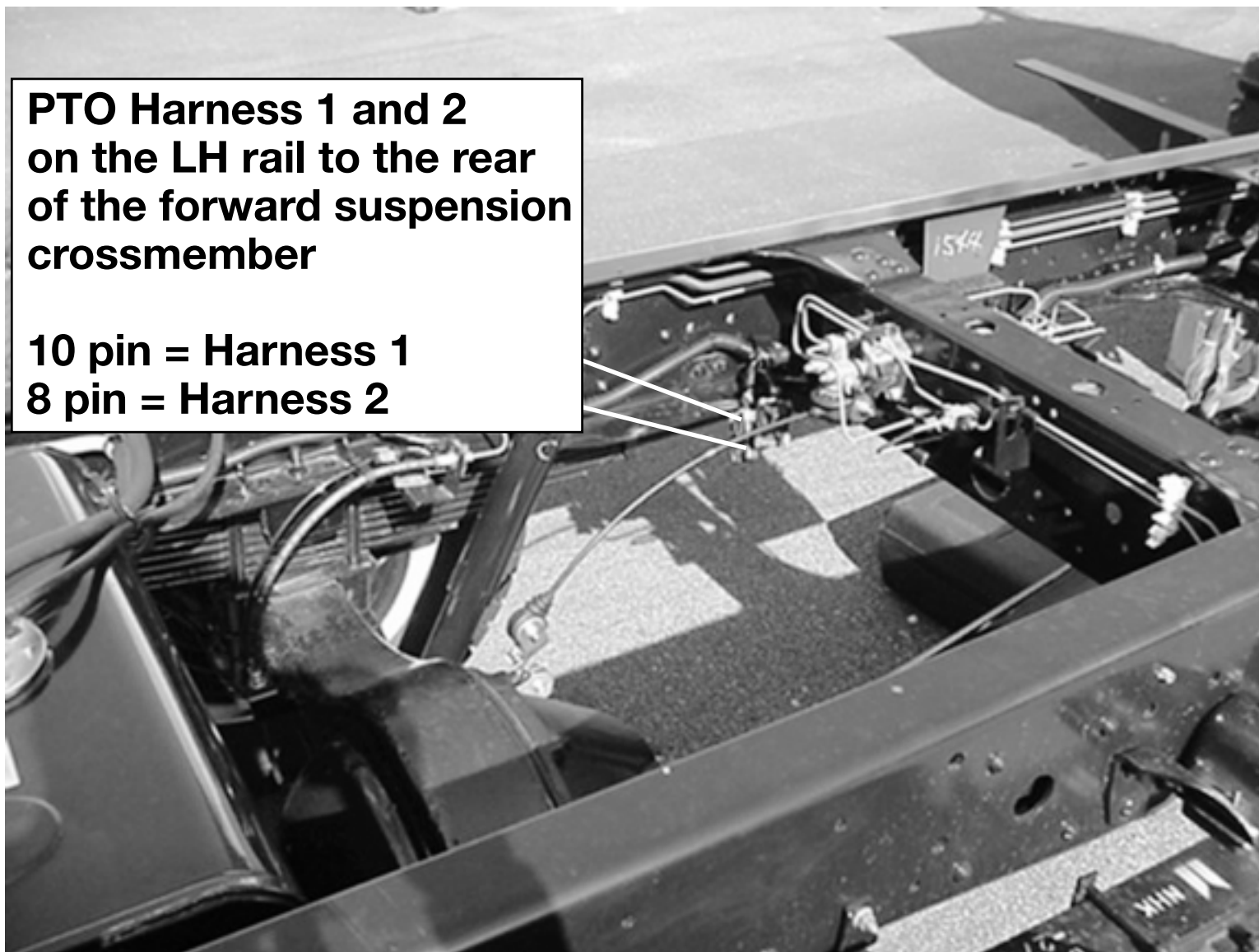
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 288

PTO Switch Harness 1 & 2 Illustration #5

**PTO Harness 1 and 2
on the LH rail to the rear
of the forward suspension
crossmember**

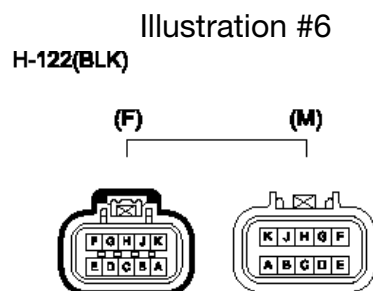
**10 pin = Harness 1
8 pin = Harness 2**



2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PTO Harness Connector (10 pin)

Location: PTO Harnesses 1 and 2 on the LH rail to the rear of the forward suspension crossmember



Terminal	Wire Color	Circuit description
A	-	Blank
B	Lt Grn/White	Ignore Brake Clutch Switch Input
C	Orn/Grn	Set Speed B Input Switch
D	Gry/Red	Set Speed A Input Switch
E	Brn	Cab Control Disable Switch
F	Red/Yel	PTO Kill Switch Input
G	White	Refrigerator Switch Input
H	-	Blank
J	Pink	Remote PTO Set Switch Input
K	Brn/Blk	Remote PTO Resume Switch Input

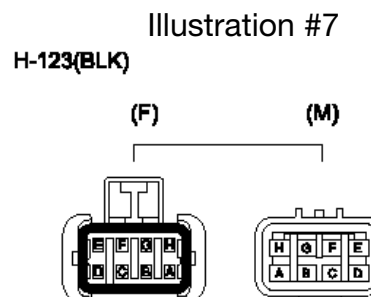
Harness end parts available from www.powerandsignal.com

Housing:	12065425
Terminal:	12084200
Cable Seal:	12048087
TPA:	12124264
CPA:	12020833

Plug Cap	
Housing	12045808
Dummy Seal	12059168

PTO Harness Connector 2 (8 pin)

Location: PTO Harnesses 1 and 2 on the LH rail to the rear of the forward suspension crossmember



Terminal	Wire Color	Circuit description
A	Pnk/Grn	PTO Load Engaged Switch Input
B	Red	PTO Enable Relay Control
C	Blu	PTO Switch Input
D	Blu/Yel	Cruise Set/Coast Switch
E	Red/Blk	5 Volt Signal
F	Red/Grn	PTO Accel Sensor Signal
G	Brn	Ground in ECM
H	Blu/Brn	Cruise Resume Accel Switch

Harness end parts available from www.powerandsignal.com

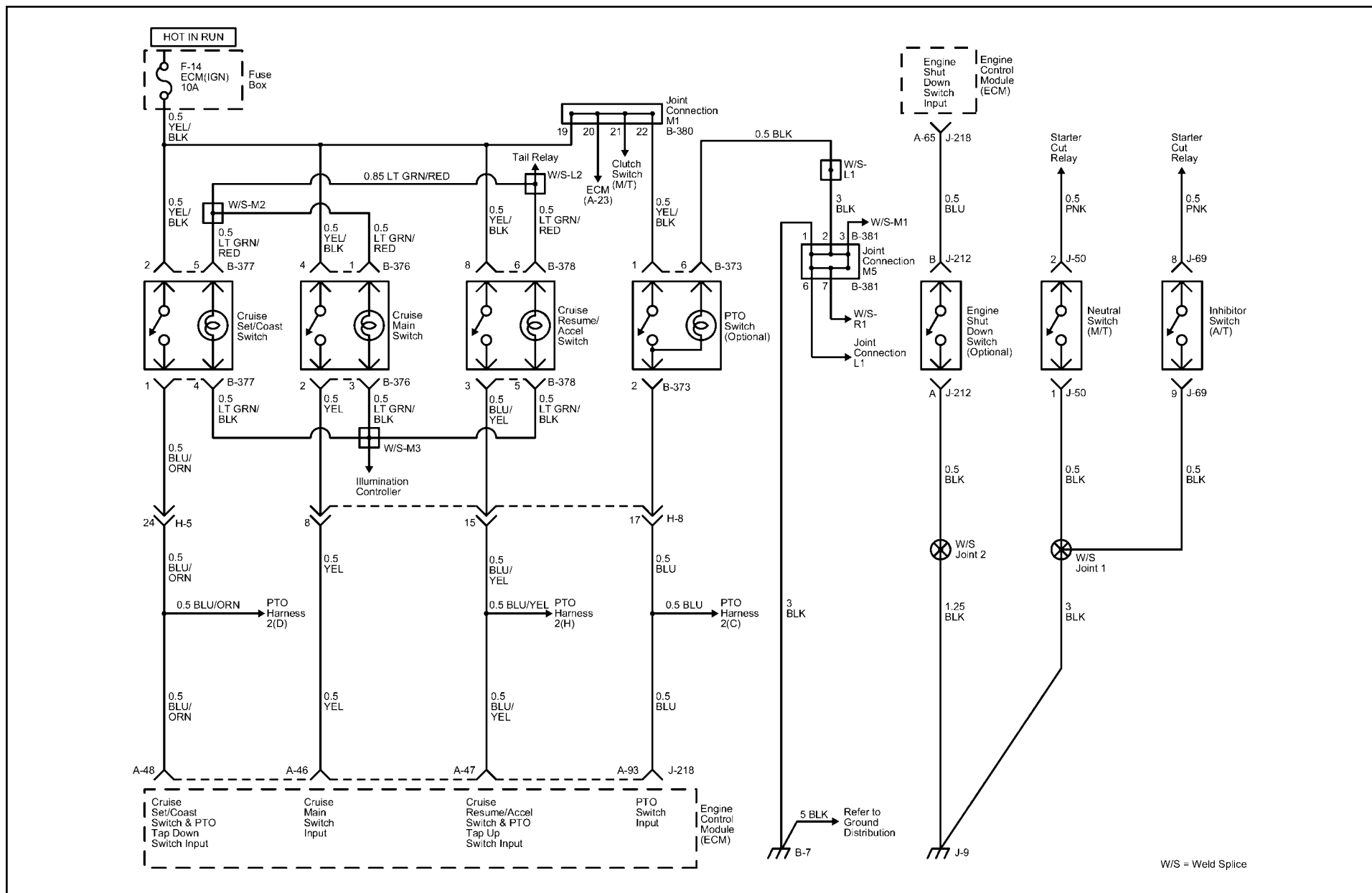
Housing:	12047937
Terminal:	12084200
	12048074
Cable Seal:	12048087
	12089678
TPA:	12066304
CPA:	12020833

Plug Cap	
Housing	12047931
Dummy Seal	12059168

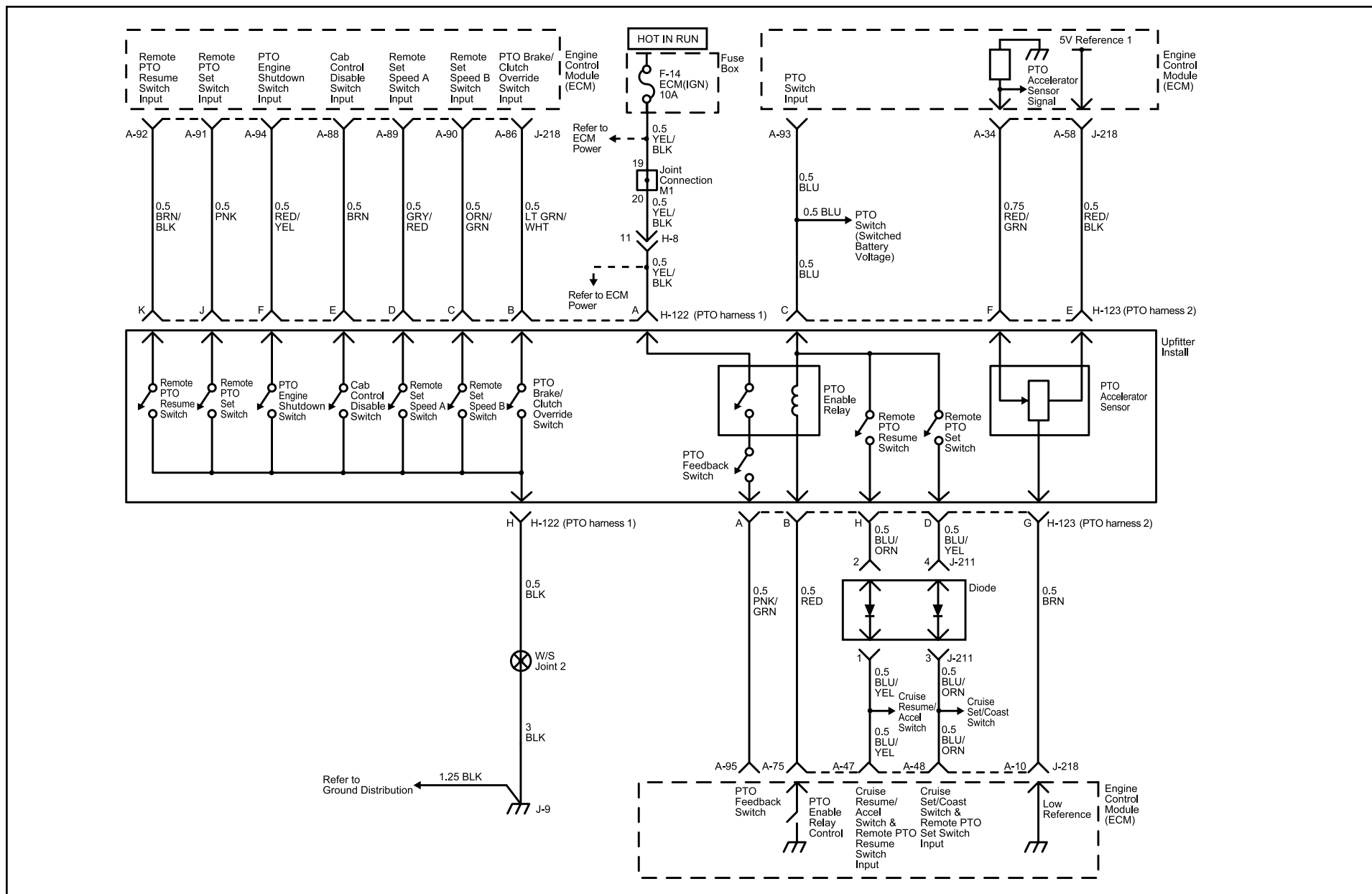
2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

PAGE 290

PTO Switch Wiring Diagram Illustration #8



PTO Harness 1 and 2 Diagram Illustration #9



2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

LOW SPEED APPLICATIONS FOR W AND N SERIES CHASSIS

Any low speed vehicle applications using the Aisin Transmission such as sweeper, highway striping and road side mowing airport service must adhere to the following guidelines in order to prevent the over heating of the automatic transmission fluid.

Factory Recommendation:

Select Range 1 for low speed operations under 13 mph.

Select Range 2 for low speed operation under 29 mph.

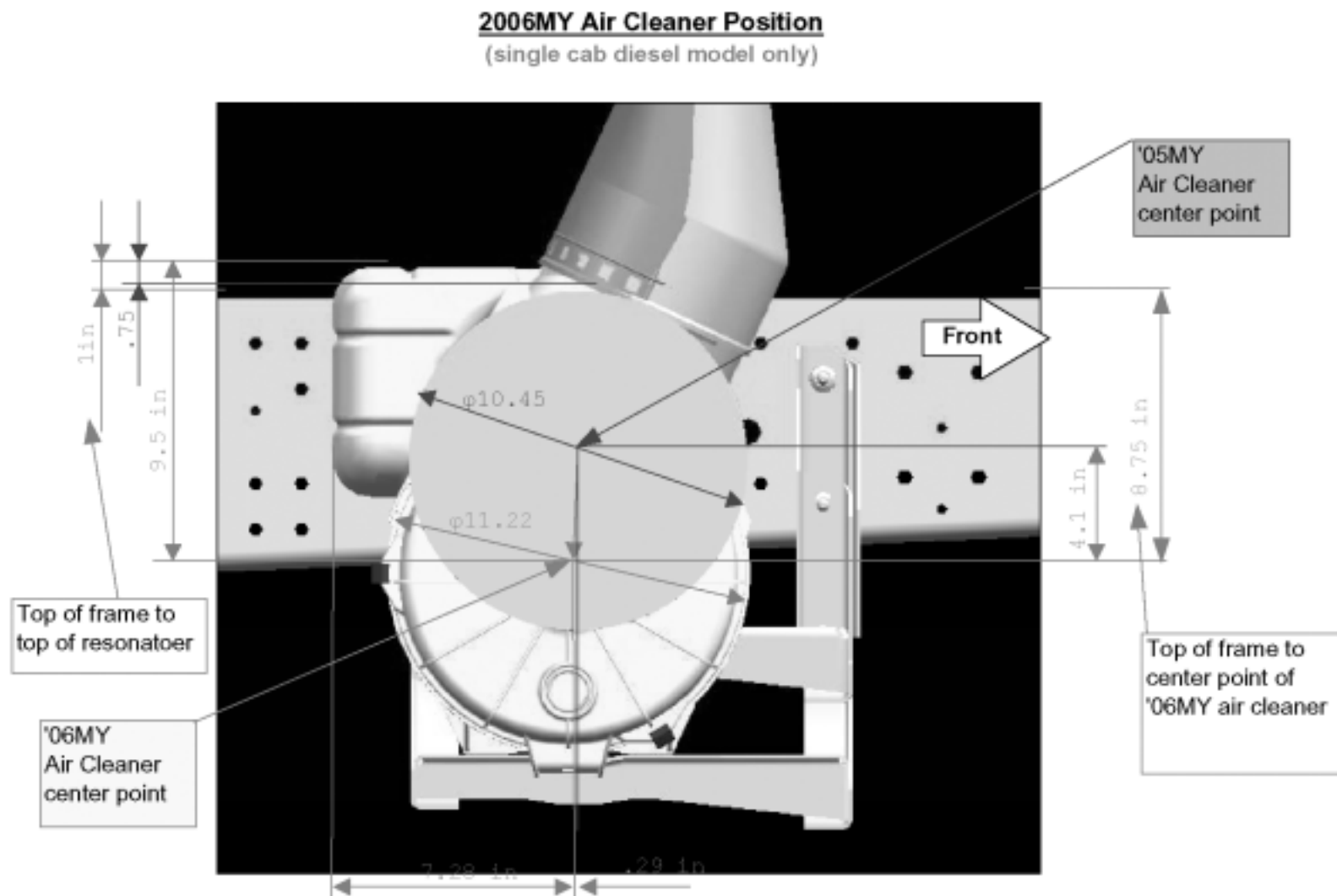
The body builder must confirm that the automatic transmission fluid temperature remains under the following limits while operated in the normal equipment application pattern. If the automatic transmission fluid temperature warning lamp goes on frequently the additional air-cooled automatic transmission filter cooler (RPO code IF7) must be installed to keep temperature under 140 Centigrade/284°Fahrenheit).

Reference information:

Automatic transmission fluid temperature warning lamp illuminates over 144 Centigrade/291°Fahrenheit.

2006 W-SERIES (CHEVROLET & GMC) N-SERIES (ISUZU)

2006 MY NPR/W3500, NPR HD/W4500, NQR/W5500, NRR/W5500 HD
Diesel Air Cleaner Canister Change Comparison Diagram



Note: This change applies only to the Diesel single cab and does not apply to the Gas chassis or Crew Cab